

May 1971
thru
June 1974



Supervisory training graduates and their instructors after graduation. —NEWS Photo

Supervisory Class Graduates

The first supervisory development training class in Surry County graduated Tuesday night. The presentation of certificates was made at a dinner meeting at 6:30 p.m. at Rha-Vue Restaurant.

The 15 graduates had completed a 160 hour course spanning a two year period at

Surry Community College at Dobson. They are Christine A. Simpson, Jean V. Sprinkle, Maile Martin, Roy L. Hiatt, Bobby R. Wilson, John C. Dickenson and Pauline Boyd, employees of Perry Manufacturing Company of Mount Airy; Arvid Simmons, Sidney M. Gardner, James R. Smith,

Howard L. Shelton, Jr., and Harrell McCoy, employees of Renfro Hosiery Mills Co. of Mount Airy; Barbara W. Heath, Zetha Boswell, employees of Amos & Smith Hosiery, Pilot Mountain; and A. L. Goin, an employee of R. J. Reynolds, Winston-Salem.

Included in the course were the following categories: principles of supervision, human relations, job methods, creative thinking, job analysis, first aid, economics, motivation, and communications.

Donald J. Moore, State Supervisor, Supervisory Development Training, N. C. Department of Community College, Raleigh, was the speaker for the event and made the presentation of the certificates. Moore cited the continued growth of the training program in the state and congratulated the students for their work, enthusiasm, and attitude during their training period.

The Director of Adult and Continuing Education of Surry Community College, James M. Reeves, said to the graduates, "Don't stop with the educational base you have built over this two year period." He urged them to take further credit courses at the college and continue with their education.

The meeting was presided over by I. John Krepick, president of the college, and the welcome given by Robert Merritt, president of Renfro Hosiery Mills and a college trustee. Moffitt Fuller, SDT consultant, Raleigh, represented the N. C. Department of Community Colleges.

Indecision is costly but hasty action sometimes costs more.

would like to remind everyone of the LP record album that will go on sale in approximately three weeks. The record was made by the Forbush High School Band which was another first for them.

5/4/71 *Dalrymple*

Boat Safety Course Set By College

DOBSON, N.C. -- The Adult and Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College will conduct a 30-hour course in Boating Safety beginning Wednesday, May 12, 1971 at 6:30 p.m. The course will be held in room L-207 at the college.

Some subject areas expected to be covered are: water right-of-ways, proper speeds, proper distances, and legal liabilities.

There is no charge for the course and it is open to any interested adult.

Register by attending the first class meeting at the above time and place.

May 6, 1971

8—THE YADKIN RIPPLE, YADKINVILLE, N. C.

Forbush, East Bend Bands Rated Tops

The Forbush High School Band and the East Bend Elementary School Band honored their school by winning awards in the Surry Community College Band Contest held last Sunday at Dobson. Both were in competition with other high school and junior high bands from the surrounding area.

The Forbush High School Band was entered in Division II playing Grade IV concert music. The grade of music is determined by the degree of difficulty - Grade I being the easiest and Grade VI being the most difficult. They scored a total of 92 points out of a possible 100 and received a trophy for the rating of excellent. The group was also chosen the most outstanding band in Division II and received a larger

trophy for this award.

The East Bend Elementary School Band entered Division I, playing Grade II music and received a trophy for their rating of good. This group barely missed being chosen the most outstanding band in their division. This group is made up of students in grades 5 through 8 and made a strong showing in competition with a junior high school band.

Tommy Garner, director of both bands, was pleased with the performance of these groups. He stated "the students have done a lot of hard work and I am glad they were awarded for their efforts."

The annual spring concert for the high school group will be May 28 at 8:00 in the high school auditorium. Mr. Garner

To Begin In Fall

SCC To Ask Approval For Nursing Program

DOBSON -- Surry Community College will ask the North Carolina State Nursing Board for approval to begin a two-year nursing program in the fall.

SCC President I. John Krepick said Sunday that it appears adequate funding for the first year is available. "I plan to ask the (Surry Community College) Board of Trustees for a resolution seeking approval of the nursing course," he said.

The trustees meeting is being held today.

MR. KREPICK HAS estimated that about \$24,000 will be needed to finance the program for the first year. So far only \$6,000 has been pledged, that by the Northern Surry Hospital trustees.

Pledges from the Northern Surry Hospital Foundation and the Surry Community College Foundation were to be made at the trustees meeting today.

The hospital foundation has committed itself to at least \$6,000, according to Mr. Krepick, and it is possible they will come through with more.

The difference will have to be made up from the SCC Foundation, except for one possibility, Northern Surry Hospital last week pledged an additional \$8,833.53 to the program for the 1972-73 year.

Should the program need that money this year it could ask for an advance on it, Mr. Krepick said. "We are definitely going to ask the Nursing Board for approval. If we don't have the money in hand we'll come in

with it some way," he added.

THE MONEY IS needed for additional faculty members. The State Board of Education will provide roughly one instructor for every 22 students. Nursing

Board requirements, though, are one instructor for every nine and one-half students.

Robert Merritt, a member of the SCC Board of Trustees, has estimated that an additional three instructors for the anti-

ipated 30 to 25 students will be needed. These will be necessary to teach the minimum program.

If the SCC nursing program were to fall through it would leave the county without such a course of study. The final class

of the Martin Memorial School of Nursing at Northern Surry Hospital is scheduled to graduate May 27.

The hospital has already notified state authority of the closing of that three-year program.

College Nursing Program Facing Financial Crisis

A two-year associate degree nursing program, originally slated to open in September, has hit a seemingly insurmountable shortage of funds.

As a result of the predicted budget deficit for the program, the task of educating nurses at the college may not begin until the fall of 1972 — unless new sources of financing the classes are discovered.

The college trustees have scheduled a meeting with the directors of Northern Surry Hospital, co-partners in the college nursing venture, for April 19. At that time they will discuss possible solutions to the current financial crisis in the fledgling program.

Funds allocated to the program from the N. C. Department of Community Colleges are insufficient to conduct the

program.

Current state regulations based on a fulltime student formula do not take into account future classes and no funds are available to fully finance the program.

Thus, no allocation is contemplated for next year's class of nursing students. As a result of this regulation, an austere and tight budget has resulted.

"This budget is inflexible," according to college President I. John Krepick.

Only by drawing funds from other programs could college support be possible for

nursing. The college trustees, although anxious to begin the new program, have gone on record not to curtail current offerings in favor of the nursing education program.

No provision is possible for advancing funds by the State Department of Community Colleges of this year's budget. Local tax fund support under present budget allocations is also unavailable to supplement the extra funds required for the first two years of operations.

President Krepick estimated that the deficit foreseen by the college during the first two years of operation of the program would be approximately \$55,000.

The program of 3-year nursing education is in the process of being phased out at Northern Surry Hospital,

where the Martin Memorial School of Nursing has been operating. It had been planned to switch to a 2-year program of associate degree nursing education at the college.

Unless adequate financing from new sources is located, it appears the nursing education program at Surry Community College will not open in September of 1971.

Colleges Get Federal Funds

Surry Community and Wilkes Community Colleges are two of 111 two-year colleges approved for federal grants next year to participate in the Program With Developing Institutions, financed under the federal Higher Education Act. The program is coordinated nationally by the American Association of Junior Colleges in Washington, D. C.

The grants to colleges, made by the Division of College Support of the U. S. Office of Education, actually go to 16 coordinating colleges which will act as the disbursing agents for the program. Total funding for the 111 colleges is \$1,204,056, including administrative costs.

Participation in the AAJC Program With Developing Institutions, now about to enter its fourth year, will provide funds for bringing in expert consultants to the colleges in areas of need; sending staff members to conferences and workshops where attendance will benefit the college; distributing selected publications to staff and faculty; sending fac-

culty members to visit successful programs on other campuses and to attend professional meetings, plus a small amount for local projects.

Many of these activities would not be possible except for the Title III grant, which comes from a total higher education appropriation of \$33-850,000 for the coming year. Twenty-three percent must by law be allocated to community and junior colleges.

Many of the colleges which have participated in the AAJC Program With Developing Institutions in the past three years have adopted new methods of planning, identified new sources of funds, adopted new individualized, multi-media methods of instruction, changed patterns of administration, extended student personnel services to meet the needs of new groups of students now attending college, and innovated in other ways.

During the first three years of the AAJC program, 150 two-year colleges have been assisted financially and another 400 colleges have requested associate status with PWDI, so as to receive publications and other fringe benefits. Thus the total number involved in this program comes to about half of the 1,091 two-year colleges and technical institutes currently in operation.

mt airy news, May 18, 1971

SCC Students Attain Honors

Five Surry Community College students have earned the honor of a charter membership in Mu Alpha Theta, international high school and junior college mathematics club. The Dobson college has been

awarded a charter in the club according to Mrs. Josephine P. Andre, national secretary-treasurer, who is a founder of the club at the University of Oklahoma, Norman, where the national office is located.

The charter members are J. Joe Freeman, R. Andrew Hatfield and Nancy A. Lyles, all of Dobson, B. Gene Ward, Mount Airy, and A. Dale Nunn, Pilot Mountain.

Minimum requirements for membership are that a student must have completed with distinction at least four semesters of college preparatory mathematics and be enrolled in the fifth semester. He also must have an overall grade of at least a "B" in all of his high school work. Junior college students must in addition also achieve a "B" in one semester of college algebra, college trigonometry or other college mathematics course and have maintained a "B" average in all college work.

Carlyle M. Shepherd, who received his MA degree from Appalachian State University, Boone, will serve as the faculty sponsor for the new club at the college.

Federal Grant Is Announced For SC College

Surry Community College, Dobson, is one of 111 two-year colleges approved for federal grants next year to participate in the Program With Developing Institutions, financed under the federal Higher Education Act.

The program is coordinated nationally by the American Association of Junior Colleges in Washington, D. C.

The grants to colleges, made by the Division of College Support of the U. S. Office of Education, actually go to 16 coordinating colleges which will act as the disbursing agents for the program. Total funding for the 111 colleges is \$1,204,056, including administrative costs.

I. John Krepick Resigns As SCC President

Resignation Accepted "Reluctantly,"
Committee Named To Pick Successor

I. John Krepick, 706 Country Club Road, Mount Airy, who has served as president of Surry Community College since it started, has submitted his letter of resignation.

The resignation is effective August 31.

Announcement of the resignation was made by Howard O. Wolts Jr., chairman of the college's board of trustees.

In a brief statement issued this week, Wolts said:

"Effective August 31, 1971, President I. John Krepick will leave the chief administrative post which he has held since January, 1965. The Board of Trustees reluctantly and with deep regret accepted the resignation at their May 10 meeting."

A presidential selection committee will be appointed by Mr. Wolts to consider applicants interested in the office of president.

Krepick told the TIMES yesterday morning, "I came down to establish a college, get it off the ground and make it a quality institution. It's about time someone else carried on."

Continuing, he said, "There is satisfaction in knowing that we have a fine institution here, and I had a part in it..."

Krepick stated that he had "some plans for the future... There are several possibilities in mind that I am exploring."

In other action at their Monday meeting, the trustees received a report from Robert Spritt, chairman of a committee seeking funds to replace



I. JOHN KREPICK

ment the Martin Memorial Nursing Program.

He said that three agencies had pledged financial support which would remove all or part of the estimated budget deficit for the first year of the nursing program.

The Northern Surry Hospital trustees' resolution provides \$6,000; he reported, while the Northern Surry Hospital Foundation pledged \$8,000 and the Surry Community College Foundation, Inc. will combine a campaign to solicit over \$10,

000 to make it financially possible to start the first year in September.

"Because of this expression of community support," President Krepick said this week, "the trustees advised the college administration to proceed with plans to accept qualified students and to employ two nursing instructors."

The State Board of Nursing has been advised of this approval, he said.

In keeping with a tenure policy established in 1969, the following fulltime faculty members were recommended for tenure by Krepick: Conrad Holscomb, chairman of the Social Science Division; Merritt Lear, electronics instructor; Richard C. Seltzer, biology instructor; James Wallace, chairman of the Business and Secretarial Science Division.

The change in office appointments for the board of trustees for 1971-72 was made.

Frank Comer of Dobson was elected chairman of the trustees and Bill Allen of Elkin was elected vice-chairman.

Nursing Program Will Be Offered

The program of nursing education to be inaugurated at Surry Community College will begin in September, according to present plans.

Although routine official approval must be sought from state officials, the inauguration of the program in September hinges basically on finding adequate local financing.

Monday, reports coming into the college board of trustees indicated that the financial support sought will be available.

Approximately \$6,000 will come from the trustees of Northern Surry Hospital, money from a fund for nursing education there. The hospital foundation pledged \$8,500.

The college foundation pledged itself to solicit \$10,000 (more if possible) to make it possible to launch the program.

Because of these evidences of financial support, the trustees advised the college administration to proceed with plans to accept qualified students and to employ two nursing instructors, which combined with the current nursing director, will give the college a staff of three in the nursing program.

A college selection committee has begun the task of

reviewing the applications for admission to the nursing program there and expects to notify some two dozen students next week of their acceptance.

The two-year college program of nursing education replaces the 2-year program at Martin Memorial School of Nursing in Mount Airy which ends here this month.

Adult Driving Course Set

Surry Community College will begin a driver's training class for adults Monday night at 6:30 at the driving range at Star Mount High School.

Anyone interested may call 567-7562 to register.

Repair Class Starts Today

A course in Carburetor Repair and Tune-up will begin at 7:00 p. m. Thursday, June 24 in the Automotive Shop of Surry Community College.

This 30-hour course is free and open to all who are interested. Enrollments are being accepted at the first meeting.

Surry College Head Gives Board His Resignation Mon.

"When I took the job I told the trustees I would give myself five years to establish a quality community college. I think we have reached that step."

I. John Krepick, president of Surry Community College for the past six and one-half years, gave his formal resignation from the post Monday to the school's trustees during a meeting on campus.

The resignation is effective August 31.

The first and only president the Surry school has ever had, Krepick came here from 14 years as head of the Orange County Community College in Middleton, N. Y.

He recalled yesterday with a laugh that his office had been moved three times around Dobson as he sought to operate from temporary facilities while campus facilities were being constructed. The college operated classes at night in Surry Central High School for two years before moving to its own campus.

The personal president paid high tribute to the college's board, calling it "the best board of trustees in the



I. JOHN KREPICK

state". Although he announced no definite future plans, Krepick said he is considering several offers, adding that he has several personal matters to take care of before deciding on his future. He indicated his most likely future plans will probably take him from

the local area.

He and Mrs. Krepick have resided on Country Club Road in Mount Airy for the past four years.

The board adopted a resolution Monday, praising Krepick for having "untiringly and devotedly used his considerable talents and energy for the establishment, organization and direction of Surry Community College" and with providing it with a high calibre of leadership. The trustees accepted his resignation "with deep regret and... with sincere gratitude and appreciation for the excellent work" and added "heartfelt best wishes for his continued success".

Board Chairman Howard Wolts said he will confer with Frank Comer, the incoming board chairman to take office July 1st, on the appointment of a special selection committee to seek a replacement for Krepick. Bill Allen of Elkin, incoming vice chairman, is expected to work with the group in seeking applicants for the post.

Abbe Rose Cox Gives Art Instructions

ROARING GAP — Abbe Rose Cox will be instructing an art workshop at the Round House Gallery at Roaring Gap, one mile west of High Meadows Restaurant on Highway 21, beginning on Monday, June 7. The gallery is open to the public on Sundays from 3 until 5 p. m.

There will be three classes, morning, afternoon, and night. The principles of composition, drawing, color and techniques as applied to still life, portraits and flower paintings will be taught to the morning and night classes. Morning students will meet from 9 until 11 noon, night from 7 until 10 p. m.

The afternoon class, beginning at 1 until 4 p. m., will be

taught outdoor landscape painting.

EACH CLASS WILL be limited to 12 students.

Surry College President Quits Post

DOBSON — I. John Krepick has resigned as president of Surry Community College here effective Aug. 31.

Krepick had been at the college since it opened in January 1965.

Although he has announced no definite plans, he said he is considering several offers, adding that he has several personal matters to take care of before deciding on his future.

He came to the school after 14 years as president of the Orange County Community College in Middleton, N. Y.

Howard O. Wolts Jr., chairman of the Surry Community College Board of Trustees, said a presidential selection committee will be appointed to consider applicants for the office.

Art Course To Be Offered

The Department of Continuing Education of Surry Community College is offering a course, "Studies in Color and Technique", at the Fine Arts Center, North Main Street, Mount Airy.

To be held in studio 11, classes in the course will be held on Tuesday's from 9 p. m. to 9 p. m. The course will begin June 22 and run through August 24.

Mrs. Bevin Walters will be instructor of the course. Further information on the course may be obtained by calling 796-5070. The course is being offered free of charge.

College Graduation Today At 5:30 P. M.

Final examinations came to a close Tuesday.

The commencement program will be combined with the dedication of the new physical education building.

John Pisak, chairman of the building committee, will present the keys to the new structure to Dean James Templeton. Although spectacular seating and locker units have not been installed, the public will be invited to tour the newest addition to the campus following the commencement exercises.

As an innovation, four speakers will offer brief messages on various concerns pertaining to the college. Representing the students will be Patricia Hill, the faculty, Guy Hudson,

the administration, I. John Krepick, and the trustees, Howard O. Wolts Jr., chairman.

A reception for all guests and graduates will be held after the ceremonies in the physical education building.



Kenny Beverly (left), chairman of the second annual Surry College Band Contest, presents "most outstanding" trophy to Gene Jones, director of the Mount Airy High School Band, as Howard (Butch) Amos (right, background), band director at North Surry High School, looks on.

Mother Of Three Awarded Degree At Surry College

June 4, 1971

Mrs. James Vance Stewart of Dobson, a mother of three children, received her Associate in Arts degree from Surry Community College during commencement exercises held Friday afternoon.

Graduating with honors, Mrs. Stewart was included in "Who's Who" and served on the student council.

The former Miss Jessie Atkins, she is the daughter of Mrs. Merlin Atkins of Dobson.

Mrs. Stewart plans to attend summer school at the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, studying towards a degree in biology.



Recent graduates of the Adult Basic Education program are, seated, Mrs. Shirley Billings and Mrs. Caroleen Barker; standing, Jerry Poindexter, Bobby Dimmette, and Lloyd Martin. Miss Glen Couch and C.G. Combs also passed the General Education Development examinations and qualified for a state high school completion certificate. (Tribune Photo by Randy Hedrick)

Education Program A Success

Mrs. Garland Johnson, director of the Adult Basic Education program, is proud of her students and with good reason.

This year alone seven have passed high school equivalency exams given at Surry Community College in Dobson. Former students have been able to get better jobs and promotions in their old jobs with a high school diploma.

To say nothing of the sense of personal worth a student gets from earning a diploma.

THE PROGRAM, in existence here for three years, is financed by Surry Community College. Volunteer teachers and assistants come from the Women's Missionary Society of the First Baptist Church of Elkin, where the classes are held each Thursday night.

Thirty-one students registered last quarter. The enrollment varies from quarter to quarter but Mrs. Johnson says rarely a night goes by that one or two newcomers don't appear for the class.

"We've had such a good response we are reluctant to stop," she says. The present quarter will last through July. During August she plans for the program to take a break.

Mrs. Johnson taught elementary school for four years in Elkin and holds an education

Drop-Out Earns Diploma After 42-Year Absence

One of Mrs. Garland Johnson's star pupils is Lloyd Martin, a high-school dropout 42 years ago.

He recently passed the high school equivalency exam given at Surry Community College and should be receiving his diploma in the mail any day now. He thanks his wife, Pauline, first, and the adult education program second.

If his wife hadn't started going to the classes, Mr. Martin, who works for Chatham Manufacturing Co., probably wouldn't have gone either. He thought he was too old to finish.

NO ONE CAN say he isn't proud of his diploma.

He started going on Thursday nights with the idea of finishing high school just to get the diploma, he says. He had no plans of getting a better job or going on to college or such.

"It helped me get back to studying," he says. "I have an idea of maybe taking some more courses." He began last week teaching math in the First Baptist program.

degree. Her volunteer teachers are Bob Hair, Mrs. Dorothy Hedrick, Mrs. M.D. Fox and Mrs. Dillard Howell. Assistants in the program are Mrs. Dick Calloway, Mrs. Herman Royall and Mrs. Fred Gibson. Mrs. Enis Finney is secretary.

Mrs. Johnson maintains that the program is important to people here because it is more convenient than programs in Dobson or Mount Airy and be-

cause there are enough volunteers to give the students lots of individual attention.

"Most of these people are lacking in self-confidence," she says. "We give them the encouragement they need."

THE STUDENTS take the equivalency exam when they feel they are ready and can take all or part of the 10-hour test. If they need more study, they

Mr. Martin was 17 when he dropped out of the tenth grade at Elkin High School to go north and work. "Lack of interest," he says, was the main reason he didn't finish then.

But, "Mrs. Johnson has made it so interesting I just had to go."

The Martins' son, Steve, 27, is a graduate of Wake Forest University and as proud of his father as his parents are. He had told his dad that if he would finish high school he would put him through college.

MR. MARTIN JUST laughs at that possibility and says, "If I can influence someone else, that's the benefit."

The Martins want people to know that, although going back to school after a long absence isn't easy, it is worth every bit of the work. No one should be embarrassed because he can't read or write well, they say. There are plenty in the program who can't yet.

Mrs. Martin says she still has a few more weeks or months to go before she will feel ready to take the 10-hour exam.

come back and work a few more months.

She praises the educational materials supplied by SCC. The students get two hours of supervised instruction weekly, but they do lots of homework, she says.

Many, she adds, are not yet doing high school work and must be taught the very basic subjects. Certificates are given in the program for completion of the eighth grade level.

SCC Art Class Exhibits Works At City Library

An exhibit of creative paintings by members of the adult education class at Surry Community College is being shown through June 19 at the Mount Airy Public Library.

The art course, which is a part of the expanding program of Surry Community College, concludes 30 hours of study toward self-expression in the technique of painting and color study.

Examples of landscape and still life subjects predominate in the media of oils, acrylics and water color. Exhibiting members are Mary Bolton, Anita Crossings, Annabelle Cox, Earlene Epperson, Peggy Goodman, Jessop Harvell, Annie Newenhuis, Esther Simpson, Marianne Southgate and Kathleen Short. Teacher for the course is Belvin Walters.

Included in the show, also, are two paintings by Michael King of Ararat, Va., a pupil of Mrs. Walters. "Old Barn," an acrylic, was the winner of a first-place blue ribbon and a cash prize in the Patrick County (Va.) High School art competition, sponsored by the First National Bank of Stuart, Va.

Mc. Airy Times, June 9, 1971

College Planning 4th Commencement

The fourth annual commencement exercises at Surry Community College will be held Friday. A group of 70 students is slated to receive various degrees and diplomas.

Final examinations end today. The commencement program will be combined with a dedication of the new physical education building. John Frank, chairman of the building committee, will present the keys of the building to Dean James Templeton. Although spectator seating and locker units have not been installed, the public will be invited to tour the newest addition to the campus fol-

lowing the commencement exercises. The graduation rites are tentatively slated to be held at 5:30 p.m. Friday on the campus green. In the event of inclement weather, the rites will be moved inside. As an invocation, four speakers will offer brief messages of various concerns pertaining to the college. Representing the students will be Patricia Hill, Coy Hudson the faculty, I. John Kreppick the administration, and Howard O. Woltz, Jr., the trustees.

A reception for all guests and graduates will be held in the physical education building after the ceremonies.

Area Students On SCC List

Andrew Hatfield, Carrie Mae Cwyn, Rt. 1, Larry Brian Gordon, James Joseph Freeman, Rt. 1, Bobby Eugene Duncanson, Joy Frances Draughn, Rt. 2, Lydia Mae Cave, Rt. 1, Glenda Ruth Bullen, Rt. 2, Sus Elba Baugness, Louie Gray Badgett.

EAST BEND - Rhonda Ann Davis, Bobby Wayne Shore, Jimmie Lee Speer, Richard Lawrence Thomas. BOONVILLE - Sandra Slovic Owen, Nelda Irene Brown. YADKINVILLE - Glenda Ann Cook, John Wayne Dinkins, Joan Reavis Holcomb, Joan Gordon Kirkman, DeMarie Early Nix, James Howard Pernel Jr., Janice Pamela Selmons, William James Shore, Julia Darlene Shous, J. Sallie Sue Wooten. DOBSON - Michael Edward White, Rt. 1, Charles Lynden Wood, Rt. 2, Jessie Atkins Stewart, Rt. 1, Diane Atkins Marion, Rt. 2, Nancy Alberty Lyles, Jack Lee Kidd, Rt. 1, Patricia Kaye Hill, Robert

The following area students were listed on the Dean's List at Surry Community College for the spring quarter. In order to qualify, a student must have a "B" average with no grade less than "C" and must be enrolled for at least 12 quarter hours work. JONESVILLE - Terry Dale Blackburn, Steffen Eugene Haynes, Glen Oliver Martin Jr., Deborah Gay Murray. ELKIN - Eddie Allen Bryant, Carmie Lee Harrison, Jewell Ann Holcomb, Daniel Warren Kennedy, Linda Faye Mathis, Dorothea Costin Moore, Steven Ray Sheppard, Michael Leake Sheppard. STATE ROAD - John Chapman Eldridge.

Patricia Kaye Hill, Robert

Patricia Kaye Hill, Robert

Patricia Kaye Hill, Robert

College Presents Awards To Seventy

Graduation rites were held Friday at 5:30 p.m. at Surry Community College for a group of 70 students there.

Degrees awarded included associate in arts, associate in applied science, plus certificates.

Members of the college served as commencement speakers. Patricia Hill represented the students, Coy Hudson the faculty, I. John Kreppick the administration and Howard O. Woltz, Jr., the trustees.

Krepick, president of the college, presented the degrees to the students. John P. Frank, trustee, led in ceremonies dedicating the new physical education building on the campus. James H. Templeton of the college staff accepted the structure from Frank.

A reception and tour of the college facilities followed the graduation.

Those receiving degrees included:

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

- Peggy Arlene Allen
- Jerry Michael Badgett
- Stephen Edward Bowen
- Charles Vincent Cox, Jr.
- Marilyn Jo DeZarn
- Kattie Christine Dixon
- Jackie Eugene Edwards
- James Joseph Freeman
- Hugh Linwood Gammons
- Tranferd Lonnie Goodson
- John Dale Greene
- Joseph Ray Greene
- Carolyn Louise Greenwood
- Sandra Jo Harrison
- R. Andrew Hatfield
- Patricia Kaye Hill

- Joan Gordon Kirkman
- Tony Ray Lineback
- Nancy Alberty Lyles
- Diane Atkins Marion
- Jayne Elizabeth Moore
- Michael Morrison
- DeMarie E. Nix
- Jerry William Norman
- Sandra Storie Owen
- Eddie Doyle Rupard
- Lowanda Shaw
- Jimmie Lee Speer
- Jessie Atkins Stewart
- Ann Gillis Wilkinson
- Janie Sue Wooten

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

- Eva Ann Atkins
- Kaye Frances Atkins
- Deborah Childress Boles
- John Gregory Brown
- George D. Collins
- Peggy Gentry Comer
- Glenda Ann Cook
- Joy Frances Draughn
- Nancy White Gentry
- Joe Boyd Hawks
- Jewell Ann Holcomb
- Joyce Ann Hutchens
- Al Dean Jennings
- Jack Lee Kidd
- James R. Leath, Jr.
- Danny Lee Lineberry

- Dennis Hayes Love
- Sylvia Ann Marshall
- Dennis Edwin Mendenhall
- John Fuller Moseley III
- Doris Diane Nance
- Granville C. Nunn
- Benny Charles Park
- Robert Sherman Schumaker
- Carolyn Eads Scott
- Darrell M. Sexton
- Michael Leake Sheppard
- Bertie Mae Spicer
- Roger Barry Stepp
- Calby June Wagoner
- Michael Edward White

CERTIFICATES

- Lester Dale Beicher
- Roger Dale Hawks
- Danny McKinley Nance
- with honors

- Anthony Ray Qussenberry
- Gail Lyman Spans, Jr.
- Isaac M. Tolbert

STUDENT MARSHALS

- Richard Burwell Hill
- Bobby Gene Ward
- Gary Joe Mills

- Ronald Lee White
- John Wayne Dinkins
- Rhonda Ann Davis

GED Test Scheduled

The next GED (General Educational Development) Test in the area has been scheduled for June 29 and 30 at 4 p.m. on campus of Surry Community College in Dobson.

The GED test is used by the N. C. State Board of Education to determine whether a person is eligible to receive a high school diploma.

Interested persons should contact Jack M. Fannon at 388-8121 and make an appointment to apply for the test.

For those interested in ob-

taining a high school diploma but who feel unqualified to take the test, learning labs offer courses allowing an individual to "brush up" on high school subjects. Learning labs are located in Mount Airy, Boonville and Dobson.

College Club Gives Awards To 3 Youths

The Agricultural Business Club at Surry Community College has awarded full scholarships for the 1971-72 academic year to three young men who will be studying agricultural business technology at the college.

Two of the recipients are incoming freshmen, the third is a rising sophomore at the college. The two incoming freshmen received scholarships are Thomas Glen Davis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Davis of route 1, East Bend; and Billy Ray Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Warren H. Smith of route 2, Pilot Mountain. Davis is a graduate of Forbush High School, Smith is a graduate of East Surry High School.

The third recipient of a scholarship is Brent Macemore, son of Mr. and Mrs.



... Smith (left) receives award from Hudson ...

Paul E. Macemore of route 1, Boonville, Macemore is a 1970 graduate of Forbush High School. He will serve as secretary and treasurer of the Agricultural Business Club at

the college for the 1971-72 school year.

Coy Hudson, faculty advisor to the club, presented the awards to each youth in recent ceremonies.

Mt. Airy Times, June 18, 1971

Surry College Club Awards Scholarships

The Agricultural Business Club at Surry Community College has awarded full scholarships for the 1971-72 academic year to three young men who will be studying agricultural business technology at the college.

The scholarships will pay tuition and fees for each recipient for each of the three quarters for the upcoming school year. Awards were based on the financial need and academic ability of the student, plus an interest in agricultural business technology.

Two of the recipients are incoming freshmen and the third recipient is a rising sophomore at the college.

Incoming freshmen receiving scholarships are Thomas Glen Davis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Davis, Route 1, East Bend, and Billy Ray Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Warren H. Smith, Route 2, Pilot Mountain.

Davis is a graduate of Forbush High School and Smith, a graduate of East Surry High School.

Third recipient of a scholarship is Brent Macemore, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Macemore, Route 1, Boonville. A graduate of Forbush High School, he will serve as secretary-treasurer of the Agricultural Business Club at SCC for the 1971-72 school year.

Scholarships were made possible by the agricultural business technology students enrolled at Surry Community College. Various projects were conducted throughout the past

year to raise money for the scholarships.

Purpose of the scholarship program, according to club officials, is to help students who would find it difficult to attend college without financial assistance and to give these students who have academic potential a chance to continue their education in an expanding field.

Agribusiness opportunities are available in retail food sales; seed, feed and fertilizer sales and service; products inspection; research assistants; farm managers; accountants and office managers. Among the companies who hire agriculture business graduates of Surry Community College are R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., FCX, Southern State Cooperative in Virginia, Purina Feed Co., International Harvester, Holly Farms, Wilson and Co. and Winn-Dixie Food Stores. Starting salaries range from \$300 to \$600 a month, plus fringe benefits.

"It is hoped that this scholarship program will continue each year to help provide an education for those individuals who could not otherwise obtain one," a club spokesman said. "It is also hoped that, through the scholarship program, more young men and women will become informed of the opportunities available in agricultural business and will seriously consider this program as a career choice."

Trends In Nursing Education

Mt. Airy News

By MARY K. PATTEN
Director Of Nursing
Surry Community College

Due to the closing of the Martin Memorial School of Nursing at Northern Hospital of Surry County, a new approach to nursing education is being started at Surry Community College. In keeping with the times, the college associate degree nursing program will continue to supply nurses to the community.

The original school of nursing kept abreast of rapid changes in nursing education. It introduced improvements by including college level courses in cooperation with Surry Community College and it provided learning experiences for students in clinics and other health care agencies in addition to experiences with patients in the hospital. These learning experiences were directed toward the students' educational needs rather than towards the hospital's need to provide service. They and other nurse-educators have recognized that students learn by re-

ing patient care experiences to classroom study, rather than by having repetitive experiences. Without unnecessary repetition and with improved instructions and teaching techniques, instructors have found that students become effective beginning nurse practitioners after having two years of junior college education.

Before the second World War, nurses for the most part were trained by providing service to groups of patients who had a variety of conditions. Frequently, a student would care for a patient without having had any previous study of that patient's illness. Even then, nurses were beginning to recognize the need for students to have classroom study prior to giving service to patients. Equally important was the recognition that students must have patient care experiences which were related to the specific nursing subjects that they were studying.

Since that time society as a whole has experienced many changes with unbel-

able progress in medical science. Nurse-educators have challenged to prepare large numbers of nurses to function in many new and varied positions.

The roles of nurses have changed and often without adequate educational preparation. Although nurse educators recognized years ago that they should prepare their practitioners in educational institutions just as any other professional or technical person was educated, the move from hospital training programs to university and junior college nursing education did not come about until the people whom nurses serve realized that the co-

of education should be included within the cost of patient care.

Sponsored by the Surry Community College, a tennis class has been meeting each Saturday morning at the Starmount High School Courts.

Coch John Mathis is instructor for the course which deals with fundamentals and skills of the net game. The course has currently 13 members, and the small group is thoroughly enjoying the class.

Doubles have been the most popular phase of the sport thus far in the class being held at Starmount.

"It's a lot of fun playing the doubles sets," said Ruth Crissman. "I like playing the net. Wish I could play at that spot all the time."

Someone told her, "Yeah, that's right. Then, you wouldn't have to move around."

Not all members of the class are novices at tennis. Edna Martin of Jonesville has played quite a bit and still enjoys improving on her

strokes, lobs, volleys and smashes.

Coch Mathis describes the practice sessions at tennis as being one of the finest forms of exercise for keeping a person physically fit.

On rainy days, class is confined to the indoors and the gymnasium. Tennis players then practice on drills for backhand and forehand stroking of the ball, and hit volleys against the wall. Physical conditioning is also stressed with the class participating in workouts on the demanding 'Super Gym'.

This new machine, which was installed at Starmount during the past spring, has such muscle torture innovations as: an incline bench, bar-bells on pulleys for the thigh and stomach muscles; horizontal bars, chin-up bar, prone - press developers, and many other forms of exercise.

The tennis class on Saturdays has its lighter moments

too. Edna Stanley of Arlington has in her own words, "improved considerably."

"When I first started," she observed, "I couldn't return the ball across the net. And I was hitting homers."

"Now," she continued, "I do get it back across the net. Of course," she concluded, "It may be one or two courts down the line. But I do get the ball back over the net."

Members of the Adult Tennis Class include: Anne Swain, Ruth Crissman, Helen Hollar, Judy Lair, Jean Mathis, Patti Brendle, Edna Stanley, Rebecca Nance, Edna Martin, Jo Burch, Brenda Blackburn, Bob Lair, and Bob Crissman.

Plans are being formulated

WHO SAYS TENNIS IS FOR TEEN AGERS? ASK THESE FOLKS

Adult Tennis Class Proving Popular At Starmount Courts

to hold another Tennis Class in the evenings on a weekday, if enough interest is shown. Anyone wishing to register for such a class, is asked to contact Coach John W. Mathis in Jonesville.

Surry College Registration Set Wednesday

Mt. Airy Times, 7-9-71

Registration for the second summer term at Surry Community College will be held Wednesday, 1. John Krepick, SCC president, has announced.

Registration periods will be from 10 a.m. until 12 o'clock noon, 1 until 4 p.m. and 6 until 8 p.m. Students may register for day and evening classes at either of these periods.

Classes will begin Thursday, July 15, and continue through Thursday, August 19.

In addition to regular college transfer and business courses, selected developmental classes will be available.

Remedial English, remedial mathematics and developmental reading classes will be offered both day and evening for those students who need to review basic skills before entering college in the fall, Krepick said.

Dancing Class Has Vacancies

Vacancies yet exist in the beginning social dancing class at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The class meets Tuesday night from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock in room S-100. No dancing experience is necessary to join the class and there is no charge for the course.

Those who would like to join the class may register by attending the class Tuesday night.

Life Underwriters Sponsoring Class

The Northwestern Life Underwriters Association will sponsor a first-year LUTC class at Surry Community College.

The course, which will begin October 25, consists of the sale of life insurance for personal needs, programming life insurance and so forth.

Qualified life insurance agents may obtain information

Nursing Education Continuing Affair

Nursing education in Surry County is a continuing affair. The first Martin Memorial School of Nursing opened in 1918 at the old Martin Memorial Hospital, under the guidance of the late Dr. Moir Martin, in Mount Airy. It

served until the hospital burned in 1963.

The second program opened at Northern Surry Hospital in 1958, at the Martin Memorial School of Nursing located there. That program ended in May with the graduation of its final class.

Nursing education in the county will continue, using the same name, memorializing Dr. Martin.

The third program opens in September at Surry Community College in Dobson with 24 students enrolled for the first class.

Funds appropriated by the General Assembly this week assure the initiation of the college classes on schedule. They will be known as the Martin Memorial Nursing Program and form an integral part of the college.

The college nursing education program is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to obtain nursing education in a relatively short period of time, and stay within commuting distance of

their homes. It is a two-year, associate degree program, rather than a 3-year diploma program as formerly.

By means of written agreements with hospitals and other agencies in the community, the college will provide for the use of clinical facilities essential to the learning of nursing practices.

Credits earned in the two-year program at the local college can be applied by the nursing students toward a baccalaureate degree should the graduate wish to pursue education for nursing.

Information about the college nursing program is available by writing Mary K. Patten, Director of Nursing Education, Dobson, N. C.

THE TRIBUNE, WEDNESDAY, JULY 28, 1971

Surry College Gets \$19,854 Work-Study Aid

DOBSON — Surry Community College has been designated recipient of a \$19,854 grant from the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

The funds are earmarked for work-study programs at SCC. Nine other colleges and universities in Northwest North Carolina Monday also were designated grant recipients.

Mt. Airy Times, July 28, 1971

The Surry Community College Primer From A To Z

A — is for ALL STUDENTS both young and old who seek further education to fill their needs — and specifically for those who are ambitious and unafraid of work. For them Surry Community College is a haven of promise.

B — is for BUDGET. Outgo should never exceed income if a balance is to be had.

College budgets and personal budgets must follow the same budgetary principles for sound and efficient management. College obtains operating funds for budget purposes from State (76%), County (13%), and Students (29%).

C — is for COST — and here are down-to-earth facts to face! Student tuition is

low. Compared to tuition charged by other colleges, which ranges from \$300 to \$2400, our tuition is within reach of most students.

D — is for DIVERSITY in study program. Future doctors, nurses, dentists, secretaries, teachers, engineers, accountants, draftsmen, mechanics, welders, electricians, technicians — all students will find basic courses available to embark on a worthwhile career.

E — is for EXTENSION and CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMS whereby the college extends its service to surrounding communities. Wherever there is a need and a group can be assembled, new knowledge and skills can be taught. E is also for EVENING CLASSES where working students can study for a degree or for a better job.

F — is for FACULTY without which there could be no college. A faculty must possess scholarship, ability to teach, personal integrity, imagination, openmindedness, and freedom to think and create, always subject to the responsibilities upon which freedom's rights and privileges are built.

G — is for GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT, one of the many rewards of good training or education and one of the primary reasons for the existence of a community college. Today's technological changes and advances have created a void which can only be filled by those who possess specialized training beyond the high school.

H — is for HIGHWAY facilities. Good roads, safe roads, accessible roads, feeder roads, black-top roads — all are interwoven into our program and need to provide easier and safer access to the Dobson campus.

I — is for INSTRUCTION. Quality instruction can help individuals meet the challenge of our times, prepare for useful careers, and provide outlets for every worthy motivation.

J — is for JUSTIFICATION — only as the student applies himself to the task of pre-

paration for service can he justify the time spent in educational endeavors and the capital costs that an institution expends to serve his needs.

K — is for KNOWLEDGE which, when coupled with good personal adjustment and direction, permits men and women to reach their potential, grow more proficient and develop mature judgment necessary for success in a chosen field of endeavor.

L — is for LOYALTY to the principles, policies, and beliefs upon which this Community College was established — that this institution might become the instrument for ALL citizenry to use in their endeavor to improve their status through study of all things worthy.

M — is for MEMBERS of the public educational system in Northwest Piedmont. Faculty and guidance personnel of Elkin, Mount Airy, North Surry, Surry Central, and East Surry lay the groundwork for entrance to the college.

N — is for NUMBERS. An ever increasing population depends on post high school educational facilities. Future plans call for accommodating higher enrollments because of needs to be met as the population grows in Surry County and in neighboring areas.

O — is for "OPEN DOOR" policy where eager adults may apply, receive educational and occupational counseling and are advised to pursue a course of study based on aptitudes, abilities, and educational background.

P — is for PARKING area, equally important to a commuting student as it is to a business enterprise. Community College students are commuters. Provision for parking on the campus is as much a requirement as classroom or laboratory space. Day classes or night classes — there will be a place to park.

Q — is for QUEST. A search for truth and a quest for knowledge strengthens the character of a society. Library facilities, learning re-

sources, and visual aids will quench much of the thirst for knowledge as these facilities become available and are used by students.

R — is for RELATIONS with other colleges. Surry Community College graduates are accepted at other North Carolina colleges provided the work done here is of high C level and the transfer courses are comparable to those of the receiving college.

S — is for STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION which casts a watchful and benevolent eye over our educational program offerings. In general the State and the Department of Community Colleges approve curricula and are concerned with quality of instruction. In particular, the state allocates budget funds for instructional equipment.

T — is for BOARD OF TRUSTEES, serving as policy makers and the backbone of the College. They set the pattern and develop standards by which this College will become a quality institution in the interests of education and public service. There are twelve trustees — all Surry residents, all serving without pay, and all dedicated to their responsibilities.

U — is for UNITY, unity of purpose, unity of philosophy, unity in the desire for quality education, unity in the objectives and goals of the college, not only by the staff of the college but by all members of the community, without which the community college could not flourish.

V — is for VALUES — all of them which are important to people — but in particular for the spiritual and ethical values by which men regulate their lives. Surry Community College will strive to encourage youth to seek the good, the right, and valid in all learning, deliberating, and acting.

W — is for the WHOLE PROGRAM — day, evening, extension, basic adult, its college transfer, college technical, vocational, and cultural programs available throughout the year. A community with a college in its midst provides a potential for development of all things good

for our society.

X — is for the UNKNOWN factor, that elusive trait which distinguishes one community from another. As each graduate or user of educational tools returns to his home base, he can influence others to personal improvement of their minds and skills.

Y — is for YOU — for all of you who live and work in this area, those who will enroll for its services, those whose children will enroll, and finally all of you who pay taxes to support the local share of operating the college. May your support be articulate and timely. May you insist that the College function always in a manner to deserve your continuing support, your interest, and your respect.

Z — is for ZEST and ZEAL — to follow to successful completion the program which the student, in a moment of enthusiasm, has outlined for himself. The curricula of the "open door" institution are valuable only to the extent that their every advantage is utilized by the student.

Registration For Summer Term At SCC

DOBSON, N.C. — Registration for the second summer term at Surry Community College will be held on Wednesday, July 14, 1971. Registration periods will be 10:00-12:00 a.m. 1:00-4:00 p.m., and 6:00-8:00 p.m. Students may register for day and evening classes at either of these periods.

Classes will begin on Thursday, July 15, and continue through Thursday, August 19.

In addition to regular college transfer and business courses, selected developmental classes will be available. Remedial English, Remedial Mathematics, and Developmental Reading classes will be offered both day and evening for those students who need to review basic skills before entering college in the fall.

GALAX GAZETTE, Tuesday, July 13, 1971

Surry Board

(Continued From Page One)

Discussion of Pick Mountain, the licenses are for Buncher's Grocery in Toast, owned by Danny Leno Buncher, and for Moose Lodge No. 1871 on Highway 32 South of Mount Airy, owned by the Logal Order of the Moose.

MRS. CABOL SNOW, county accountant, brought to the board's attention the fact that an inordinate number of bills for autopsies, all from the Mount Airy area, have been received at her office.

The commissioners discussed imposing a limit on the fees a medical examiner can charge for an autopsy.

Mrs. Snow mentioned that in several cases in which the cause of death was apparent, particularly in shooting deaths which had been witnessed, an autopsy was performed unnecessarily and at undue expense to the county.

Dr. C.L. Thomas is the elected coroner of Surry County.

Board Grants SCC's Request

Discussion about Roy Kane, director of emergency services and fire marshal for Surry County, who asked the board to fix a salary for him and clarify his duties and authority.

Mr. Kane had refused to let Haywood Merritt, board chairman, how much he is paid by the federal government.

The commissioners decided to find out what duties his job entails, how much time he gives to Surry County and how much the federal government pays him before ruling on a salary for him.

Two applications for licenses to sell beer were approved, with only Commissioner Heary (Continued on Page Twelve)

since it was imposed by the commissioners without a referendum, cannot be used for hospitals, libraries, recreation, sports or mass transportation systems according to Joe Taylor, director of the Institute of Government in Chapel Hill.

The hospital's representatives also presented plans for an ambulatory/diagnostic care wing unit to be built in the future.

JOHN W. OLIVE of Mount Airy was appointed to replace Charles Matthews on the executive board of the Northwest Economic Development Commission.

There was some confusion

as 10 cents on each hundred dollar evaluation.

Mr. Merritt said the hospital can expect to charge of \$100,000 in uncollectible bills starting 1971-72. The requested 9 1/4 cents would give the hospital enough to cover the greater portion of charity work the hospital engages in, thereby relieving paying patients, he said.

The hospital talks to collect only 8 per cent of its total bills, the commissioners were told.

Last year Northern Surry received \$170,000 from the county. The percentage requested this year would actually bring the hospital \$197,025, revenue from the sales tax.

THE BOARD heard a budget request from Northern Business Hospital of Surry County at Mount Airy, presented by Hugh L. Merritt, chairman of the hospital's finance committee.

Mr. Merritt, John Lockhart, hospital director, Clifford Booth and John Wood, trustees, speaking from a resolution adopted June 14 by the hospital board, asked for a 9 1/4 cents share of each 98 cents the county gets from all valorem taxes this year.

When the hospital was begun, voters gave trustees permission to ask for as much

MR. KREPICK cited critical short-term needs and long-range building needs in his plea for funds.

The critical needs are a parking lot, recreation area and architect's fee.

Top priority, in long-term building projects through 1975 is being given to a shop annex, which would cost \$13,000.

Next on the list are a build-

Surry College Registration Set Wednesday

Registration for the second summer term at Surry Community College will be held Wednesday, July 14, 1971. Registration periods will be from 10 a.m. until 12 o'clock noon, 1 until 4 p.m. and 6 until 8 p.m. Students may register for day and evening classes at either of these periods.

Classes will begin Thursday, July 15, and continue through Thursday, August 19.

In addition to regular college transfer and business courses, selected developmental classes will be available.

Remedial English, remedial mathematics and developmental reading classes will be offered both day and evening for those students who need to review basic skills before entering college in the fall, Krepick said.

Nursing Education Funds Authorized

An appropriation of \$51,000 by the N. C. General Assembly has been included in the current state budget for support of the new nursing education program at Surry Community College, State Senator Fred Folger of Mount Airy announced this week.

The senator said that the appropriations for the State Community College Program included \$25,500 for Surry Community College for each year of the next biennium. The total of \$51,000 will be used to support the school's new nursing education program which opens for the first time with the fall semester.

The first class of 24 students has already been enlisted. The program is a two-year degree program of nursing education and replaces the former 3-year diploma program operated by Martin Memorial School of Nursing at Northern Surry Hospital. The college program is designed to qualify each graduate to take the state board of nursing examinations, after which she may become a registered nurse.

Senator Folger, a member of the Joint Appropriations Committee, requested the money be included in the budget for the Surry college. It is specifically earmarked for nursing education.

The program had been in financial need here, in attempting to begin operations in September. A private

drive for funds has been underway in attempts to raise approximately \$25,000 with which to finance the first year's operations.

Hugh Merritt of Mount Airy, member of the Surry Community College Foundation, said that funds donated to the nursing education program at the college will be used for just that purpose, and not diverted to any other facet of the college's operations. "We have earmarked them for future expansion of the nursing education program at the school," he reported.

Ellen Saitman, June 23, 1971

Financial Needs Critical

Board Grants SCC's Request

THE, which would house 12 classrooms, faculty and secretarial offices, food service and storage, and a learning resource annex, which would contain a library stack area, a bookstore and six offices.

Commissioner wrote B. Rodd of Elkin apparently expressed the feelings of the other commissioners when she pointed out that the school had said that it had done more for the people of the county than any other program.

THE BOARD heard a budget request from Northern Business Hospital of Surry County at Mount Airy, presented by Hugh L. Merritt, chairman of the hospital's finance committee.

Mr. Merritt, John Lockhart, hospital director, Clifford Booth and John Wood, trustees, speaking from a resolution adopted June 14 by the hospital board, asked for a 9 1/4 cents share of each 98 cents the county gets from all valorem taxes this year.

When the hospital was begun, voters gave trustees permission to ask for as much

MR. KREPICK cited critical short-term needs and long-range building needs in his plea for funds.

The critical needs are a parking lot, recreation area and architect's fee.

Top priority, in long-term building projects through 1975 is being given to a shop annex, which would cost \$13,000.

Next on the list are a build-

drive for funds has been underway in attempts to raise approximately \$25,000 with which to finance the first year's operations.

Hugh Merritt of Mount Airy, member of the Surry Community College Foundation, said that funds donated to the nursing education program at the college will be used for just that purpose, and not diverted to any other facet of the college's operations. "We have earmarked them for future expansion of the nursing education program at the school," he reported.

The first class of 24 students has already been enlisted. The program is a two-year degree program of nursing education and replaces the former 3-year diploma program operated by Martin Memorial School of Nursing at Northern Surry Hospital. The college program is designed to qualify each graduate to take the state board of nursing examinations, after which she may become a registered nurse.

Senator Folger, a member of the Joint Appropriations Committee, requested the money be included in the budget for the Surry college. It is specifically earmarked for nursing education.

The program had been in financial need here, in attempting to begin operations in September. A private

Yadkin Rippler, June 27, 1971



Thomas Davis receives award from Coy Hudson Scholarships Given To Yadkin Youths

The Agricultural Business Club at Surry Community College has awarded full scholarships for the 1971-72 academic year to three boys who will be studying Agricultural Business Technology at the college. The scholarships will pay the tuition and fees for each recipient for each of the three quarters for the coming year. The awards were based on the financial need and academic ability of the students, plus an interest in Agricultural Business Technology.

The two incoming freshmen receiving scholarships are Thomas Glen Davis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Davis of Route 1, East Bend; and Billy Ray Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Warren H. Smith of Route 2, Pilot Mountain. Thomas Davis is a graduate of Forbush High School and Billy Smith, a graduate of East Surry High School.

The third recipient of a scholarship is Brent Macemore, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Macemore of Route 1, Boonville. He is a 1970 graduate of Forbush High School, and will serve as Secretary-Treasurer of the Agricultural Business Club at the college.

The purpose of the scholarship program is to help students who would find it difficult to attend college without financial assistance and to give these students who have academic potential a chance to continue their education in a field that is rapidly expanding.

More and more young men and women are needed to fill the many agricultural business opportunities that are available in retail food sales; seed, feed, and fertilizer sales and service; products inspection; research assistance; farm managers; accountants; and office managers. Some of the companies that hire the Agricultural Business graduates include R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company; FCX; Southern States Cooperative, Virginia; Purina Feed Company; International Harvester; Holly Farms; and Wilson and Company; and Winn-Dixie Food Stores. Starting salaries range from \$500 to \$600 per month plus fringe benefits.

Associate Degree Nursing Education Growing In N.C.

Baloni Baritte 7-8-71
DOBSON, N.C. -- The first associate degree nursing educational program in North Carolina was established at Woman's College in Greensboro (now UNC-G). Twelve students were admitted to the first class in September of 1957. Eight of these 12 students graduated in 1959. Three more programs opened in 1965 and the number of associate degree programs have increased rapidly. A total of 18 programs have been approved by the State Board of Nursing as of June 1971. As these programs have increased, hospital diploma programs have decreased. In 1960 there were 28 diploma programs. Today there are 19 in North Carolina. Whenever a local hospital's diploma program has closed, it has continued to serve as a clinical laboratory for one or more nursing educational programs. Some hospitals, such as Charlotte Memorial, provide patient care experiences for baccalaureate, associate degree, and practical nursing students.

The student enrollment in associate degree programs has increased in greater numbers than the decrease of en-

Associate Degree Nursing Education

*By Mary K. Patten
Director of Nursing*
(Second of a Series on Nursing Education)

The "nurse shortage," a chronic problem that has plagued hospital administrators, the medical and nursing profession for more than 30 years has been the subject of studies, meetings, and conferences, may be on the threshold of a solution. The various groups that have been added to assist the registered nurse such as nurse aides, nursing assistants and practical nurses have been helpful indeed but have not solved our dilemma of "How can we provide sufficient quality patient care to meet the demand?"

Over 20 years ago, a group of progressive nurse educators with the imagination, foresight, and initiative that characterizes leaders believing that it is far better to light a candle than to complain about darkness, conceived, tested, and proved a course of study calculated to do something about the nursing problem. The associate degree nursing programs are the fruits of their labor.

The associate degree nursing program is neither a condensation of the three-year diploma program nor the first half of a four-year baccalaureate program. It is a two-year college curriculum for the preparation of registered nurses with emphasis on direct care at its beginning. The curriculum is a meaningful combination of general educational and nursing educational courses which are correlated and planned to prepare beginning practitioners in nursing. It is, for the most part, offered within the administrative framework of the junior college programs.

A number of national and state studies have been done to analyze the nursing situation and to serve as a guide to nurses in planning to improve nursing services to their country and their communities. Unquestioned is the fact that the supply of registered nurses has not kept pace with the growth in population, the increase in hospital beds, new developments in medical science, added medical and surgical insurance coverage and the public's growing awareness of the importance of getting well and staying well. Within the nursing service complement of personnel, over the years the percentage of nursing assistants in hospitals has gone upwards and the percentage of registered nurses has been on the decline. This decline has created a complex problem in meeting the demands for nursing service. It is no surprise to hear the public refer to the vanishing R.N.'s.

On the national level the associate degree nursing programs were very carefully planned and tested in a project which embodied eight pilot programs over 20 years ago under the direction of Dr. Mildred Montag. It was a project in which the National League for Nursing and the American Association of Junior Colleges cooperated. These programs have proven successful and today are a much needed source of registered nurses. Since 1952 the number has increased to almost 500 programs. Studies have shown that more of these graduates remain in their own communities than do graduates of other types of programs.

These new programs are helping to share the responsibility and expenses of nursing education which has been predominantly carried by the hospitals in the past. Many hospitals that have discontinued schools of nursing throughout the country have continued as resources in nursing education through their use as extended campuses for new collegiate programs.

(Contents from a monthly bulletin, Indiana State Board of Health, May, 1963, and updated by M. K. Patten)
Next Issue: Associate Degree Nursing Education in North Carolina.

THURSDAY, JULY 29, 1971



Student in Machinist program.



Vocational Drafting.

Two new courses scheduled to begin this fall at Surry Community College are machinist and vocational drafting, making six vocational programs in force. The others are automotive mechanics, cooperative carpentry, welding and electrical installation. Each are for 12 months. The machinist course (tool and die maker) teaches the theory and use of a wide range of hand and power machine tools used in industry. English, math and science is a part of this program. Drafting is designed to prepare students to enter the field of mechanical drafting.

College Dean's List

- By Mary K. Patten 6-25-71*
- Beverly Ann Adams, Peggy Arlene Allen, Kaye Frances Atkins, Lonnie Gray Badgett, Sue Pike Bauguess, Terry Dale Blackburn, Ray Alton Bowen, Kenneth Gary Brantock, Phillip Blaine Brintle, John Gregory Brown, Nelda Irene Brown, Eddie Allen Bryant, George Thomas Bryant, Jr., Glenda Ruth Bullen, Patti Doby Butcher, Michael Cozta Carter, Lydia Mae Cave, Rodney Hughes Clement, Donald Gray Collins, Glenda Ann Cook, Deborah Jean Cox, Willie Lee Cropps, Arless Lynn Dalton, Ronnie Henry Dalton, Rhonda Ann Davis, George Marshall Delp, Marilyn Jo Dezarn, John Wayne Dinkins, Kaitie Christine Dixon, Joy Frances Draughn, Bobby Eugene Duncan, Robert Clinton Easter, Jackie Eugene Edwards, John Chapman Eldridge, Jimmy Paul Evans, James Joseph Freeman, Troy Dunna Gant, Larry Brian Gordon, Carrie Mae Gwyn, Michael Clark Harris, Garnie Lee Harrison, Sandra Jo Harrison, Robert Andrew Hatfield, Nancy Drucilla Hawks, Roger Dale Hawks, Steffen Eugene Haynes, Patricia Kaye Hill, Richard Burrell Hill, Jewell Ann Holcomb, Joan Reavis Holcomb, Norman Manfred Hopkins, Troy Lee Jones, Daniel Warren Kennedy, Phil D. Key, Jack Lee Kidd, Joan Gordon Kirkman, Joanne Stilling Kirkman, Margaret Lee Lane, Tony Ray Lineback, Danny Lee Lineberry, Dennis Hayes Love, Nancy Alberty Lyles, Judy Ann McCraw, Michael Lynn McCraw, Otis Blaine McCraw, James Rickie Mabe, Diane Atkins Marton, Sylvia Ann Marshall, Gary Alvin

Martin, Glen Oliver Martin, Jr., Linda Faye Mathis, Everett Mason Metz, Gary Joe Mills,

Michael Steven Montgomery, Dorothea Costin Moore, Jayne Elizabeth Moore, Deborah Gay Murray, John Wesley Nicholas, DeMarie Early Nix, Marsha Mae Noah, Charles Reid Norman, Audrey Dale Nunn, Granville Cleveland Nunn, Sandra Storie Owen,

Donald Ray Pack, Barry Wayne Paisley, Benny Charles Park, James Howard Parnell, Jr., Ann Cooke Radford, Linda Susan Reed, Beverly Clarence Russell, Janice Pamela Salmons, Robert Sherman Schumaker, Carolyn Eads Scott, Gary Burton Sewell, Lowanda Shaw, Steven Ray Shepard, James Wilburn Shepherd, Jr., Michael Leake Sheppard, Bobby Wayne Shore, William James Shore, Richard Franklin Sleight, Deborah Anne Smith,

Paula Lovill Smith, Sarah Ellis Smith, Jimmie Lee Spear, Roger Barry Stepp, Jessie Atkins Stewart, Julia Darlene Stone, Roddy Kenneth Street, Rhonda Gail Taylor, Rebecca Hays Tedder, Steve Wilburn Tedder, Richard Lawrence Thomas, William John Tinker III, Deborah Darlene Tolbert,

Winnifred A. Tolbert, Mickey Dean Venable, Pamela Gail Vernon, Martin Edwin Wall, Jr., Bobby Gene Ward, Larry Dale Whitaker, Michael Edward White, Ann Gillis Wilkinson, Imogene Brindle Wilmoth, Phyllis Deane Wolfe, Charles Lyndon Wood, Nanci Jo Woodruff, Janie Sue Wooten.

Surry College Dean's List Announced

- Those students who made the Dean's List at Surry Community College during spring quarter 1970-71 are:
- BOONVILLE -- Selda Irene Brown, Sandra Storie Owen.
- DOBSON -- Lonnie Gray Badgett, Sue Pike Bauguess, Glenda Ruth Bullen, Lydia Mae Cave, Joy Frances Draughn, Bobby Eugene Duncan, James Joseph Freeman, Larry Brian Gordon, Carrie Mae Gwyn, Robert Andrew Hatfield, Patricia Kaye Hill, Jack Lee Kidd, Nancy Alberty Lyles, Diane Atkins Marton, John Wesley Nicholas, Jessie Atkins Stewart, Michael Edward White, Imogene Brindle Wilmoth, Charles Lyndon Wood.
- ELKIN -- Eddie Allen Bryant, Garnie Lee Harrison, Jewell Ann Holcomb, Daniel Warren Kennedy, Linda Faye Mathis, Dorothea Costin Moore, Benny Charles Park, Steven Ray Shepard, James Wilburn Shepherd, Jr.
- EAST BEND -- Rhonda Ann Davis, Bobby Wayne Shore, Jimmie Lee Spear, Richard Lawrence Thomas.
- JONESVILLE -- Terry Dale Blackburn, Steffen Eugene Haynes, Glen Oliver Martin, Jr., Deborah Gay Murray.
- SILOAM -- Carolyn Eads Scott.
- SPARTA -- George Marshall Delp.
- STATE ROAD -- John Chapman Eldridge.
- YADKINVILLE -- Glenda Ann Cook, John Wayne Dinkins, Joan Reavis Holcomb, Joan Gordon Kirkman, DeMarie Early Nix, James Howard Parnell, Jr., Janice Pamela Salmons, William James Shore, Julia Darlene Stone, Janie Sue Wooten.
- In order to qualify for Dean's List a student must have a "B" average with no grade less than a "C" and must be enrolled for at least twelve quarter hours work.

PAGE 4 - THE TRIBUNE, MONDAY, JULY 26, 1971



BURNIE SLATE, The Top Salesman Of The Month For June 1971

MITCHELL PRUITT, Outstanding New Prospect Developer For June 1971

S.E.C. Evening Student

All Are AWARD WINNERS



All Are AWARD WINNERS

DAVID STEPHENS — Mechanic Of The Month For Outstanding Performance of Duties

Graduate of S.E.C. Auto Program

SLATE MOTOR CO.

Your Authorized Dealer For Plymouth - Chrysler - Imperial - GMC

-The Mount Airy NEWS Friday, July 10, 1971.

TRIBUNE 7-7-71

SCC Students Awarded Scholarships

DOBSON -- The Agricultural Business Club at Surry Community College has awarded full scholarships for the 1971-72 academic year to three young men who will be studying Agricultural Business Technology at the college. The scholarships will pay the tuition and fees for each recipient for each of the three quarters for the coming year. The awards were based on the financial need and academic ability of the student plus an interest in Agricultural Business Technology.

Two of the recipients are incoming freshmen and the third recipient is a rising sophomore at Surry Community College. The two incoming freshmen receiving scholarships are Thomas Glen Davis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Davis of Route 1, East Bend; and Billy Ray Smith, son of Mr. and Mrs. Warren H. Smith of Route 2, Pilot Mountain. Thomas Davis is a graduate of Forbush High School and Billy Smith, a graduate of East Surry High School.

THE THIRD RECIPIENT of a scholarship is Brent Macemore, son of Mr. and Mrs. Paul E. Macemore of Route 1, Boonville, N.C. Mr. Macemore is a 1970 graduate of Forbush High School, and will serve as Secretary-Treasurer of the Agricultural Business Club at the college for the 1971-72 school year.

The scholarships were made possible by the dedication and hard work of the Agricultural Business Technology students presently enrolled at Surry Community College. Various projects were conducted throughout the past year to raise money for the scholarships.

The purpose of the scholarship program is to help students who would find it difficult to attend college without financial assistance and to give these students who have academic potential a chance to continue their education in a field that is rapidly expanding.

More and more young men and women are needed to fill the many agribusiness opportunities that are available in retail food sales; seed, feed, and fertilizer sales and services; products inspection; research assistants; farm managers; accountants; and office managers. Some of the companies that hire our Agricultural Business graduates include R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company; FCX; Southern States Cooperative, Virginia; Purina Feed Company; International Harvester; Holly Farms; and Wilson and Company; and Winn-Dixie Food Stores. Starting salaries range from \$500 to \$600 per month plus fringe benefits.

It is hoped that this scholarship program will continue each year to help provide an education for those individuals who could not otherwise obtain one. It is also hoped that through the scholarship program, more young men and women will become informed of the many opportunities available in Agricultural Business and will seriously consider this program as a career choice.



Henry Park, President of Agribusiness Club at SCC, looks on as Brent Macemore receives scholarship award from Coy Hudson, Advisor.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 23, 1971-

SCC Gives Questions, Answers On HS Equivalency Program

1. What is the High School Equivalency Program?

It is a program whereby an adult who did not complete his high school education may take a series of tests to demonstrate his general educational competence and be awarded a certificate recognized and generally accepted as equivalent to a high school diploma.

2. Who issues the Equivalency Certificate?

The equivalency certificate is issued by the N. C. State Board of Education and mailed directly to the recipient. The equivalency certificate is not issued by the local board of education or by a high school.

3. What is the value of a high school equivalency certificate?

The certificate is recognized almost without exception by industry, agencies of the government, employers, colleges, and other organizations and institutions as the legal equivalent of a diploma from an accredited high school. The certificate means that the holder has achieved a level of general educational development comparable to that of high school graduates.

4. Who is eligible to apply for the certificate?

Any person who is not a high school graduate may apply for the certificate and take the tests if: (1) he is 19 years of age or older; however, an applicant 18 years of age may apply for the tests provided he has been out of a regular high school program for at least six months; (2) he is a resident of the state; and, (3) he has a definite vocational or educational purpose.

5. Is enrollment in some course or school a prerequisite to taking the test?

No. Some individuals may desire a brief "refresher" course as preparation but such is not required. Interested persons are urged to discuss this with the Director of GED Testing, Surry Community College.

to take the tests?

None. However, the more schooling an individual has had and the more educational experiences he has had, the better he will likely score on the tests. Some individuals advance their educational level through their employment and through leisure time activities after leaving school; others may not.

7. Where does a person apply for the certificate?

Application forms are available in the office of a local city-county superintendent of schools, or the GED Testing Center, Surry Community College. An applicant in military service applies to his Education Adviser.

8. What is the procedure for veterans who took the GED tests in military service?

Veterans use the same application form required of all civilians. They must request the Registrar of USAFL, Madison, Wisconsin, to send a transcript of their scores to the State Board of Education. They will not need to take retests if their scores meet required state standards.

9. What do the tests cover?

The tests known as the Test of General Educational Development (GED) are designed to measure a person's knowledge and skill in five areas:

Test One measures ability to use correct and effective English in written expression.

Test Two, Three, and Four measure ability to read, understand, and interpret material in social studies, natural science, and literature respectively.

Test Five measures the ability to solve problems in mathematics.

10. May a person take the test again if he is not successful the first time?

Yes. Part or all of the tests may be taken again after a period of at least six months from the date the tests were first taken. The procedure in applying for a retest is the same as for the original application.

The waiting period is provided to give the applicant time to do more studying in order that he will have a better chance to be successful with the retests. However, a retest in less than six months can be authorized by the State GED Administrator provided evidence of sufficient preparation is submitted.

11. How long does it take to complete the tests?

Generally, the five tests require from one to two hours each—a full day, or two half-days, or longer.

12. What is the passing mark?

A total standard score of at least 225 points with no single test below a standard score of 35 is considered passing and qualifies the applicant to receive the certificate.

13. Where are the tests taken?

The tests are administered in authorized testing centers located at some colleges and universities; at many community colleges and technical institutes; and at U. S. Armed Forces installations. A GED Testing Center is located at Surry Community College, Dobson, for your convenience.

14. What is the cost of initial tests?

The cost of taking the battery of five tests is \$10 at established GED centers in private colleges and universities, and \$3 at established centers in community colleges and technical institutes. There is no charge for the credential or certificate issued by the State Board of Education. The testing center sends to the State Board of Education a transcript of test scores for each applicant. No additional charge will be made for reporting your scores to your employer or other interested parties.

15. What is the cost of retests?

Private colleges and universities, \$2 per test or \$10 for the complete battery of five tests, same as the initial tests; community colleges and technical institutes, \$1 per test to a maximum of \$3 for the entire battery of five tests.

High School Completion Program Proves Popular

The High School Completion Program operated by Surry Community College here is proving very popular in the area. Seventy persons finished high school through the program during the past year and received diplomas from the State Board of Education.

Many others have expressed an interest in the program. Because of this interest, college officials have set forth a list of questions most often asked and have supplied the following answers to them.

1. What is the High School Equivalency Program?

Answer — It is a program in which an adult who did not complete high school may take a series of tests to demonstrate his general educational competence and be awarded a certificate recognized and generally accepted as equivalent to a high school diploma.

2. Why issues such a certificate?

Answer — The N. C. State

Board of Education does, mailing it directly to the recipient.

3. What is the value of a high school equivalency certificate?

Answer — It is recognized almost without exception as the legal equivalent of a diploma from an accredited high school.

4. Who is eligible to apply for the certificate?

Answer — Any person who is not a high school graduate may apply for the certificate and take the tests, if: (1) he is 19 years of age or older; however, an applicant 18 years of age may apply for the tests provided he has been out of a regular high school program for at least six months; (2) he is a resident of the state; and (3) he has a definite vocational or educational purpose.

5. May a person under 19 years of age take the tests?

Answer — Yes, as explained in the answer to No. 4.

6. Is enrollment in some course or school necessary to

taking the test?

Answer — No, but those desiring "refresher" courses before taking the tests should talk to the Director of GED Testing at Surry Community College.

7. How much formal school is required to take the tests?

Answer — None. However, the better he is apt to score on the tests.

8. Where does a person apply?

Answer — Application forms are available from local school superintendents or the GED Testing Center, at Surry Community College.

9. What is the procedure for veterans who took the GED tests in service?

Answer — Veterans use the same application form as civilians. They must ask the Registrar of USAFI, Madison, Wis., to send a transcript of their scores to the State Board of Education. They will not need to take retests if their scores meet required state set standards.

10. What do the tests cover?

Answer — English, social studies, natural science, literature and mathematics.

11. May a person take the test again if he is not successful the first time?

Answer — Yes, after a six months waiting period, either all or in part.

12. How long does it take to complete the tests?

Answer — The five tests require from one to two hours each — a full day or two half-days, sometimes longer.

13. What is the passing mark?

Answer — A total of 225 points, with no single test below 35 points.

14. Where are the tests taken?

Answer — Locally, at the GED Testing Center, Surry Community College in Dobson.

15. What is the cost of initial tests?

Answer — \$10 if taken at a private college or university; \$3 at the community college,

or at a technical institute.

16. What is the cost of retests?

Answer — At the community college, \$1 per test, to a maximum of \$3 for the entire five tests.

Detailed information on any points not fully understood can be obtained by calling the GED Director at the college in Dobson at 386-8121.

THE TRIBUNE, WEDNESDAY, JULY 28, 1971

SCC Offers Course In Cooperative Carpentry

According to the U.S. Department of Commerce Statistics, in the year 1929 the new construction in the U.S. totaled \$6.79 billion. In 1940, the total was \$22.78 billion, and for the year 1969 was \$30.1 billion.

The occupational opportunities in this vastly expanding construction industry are varied and numerous. The salary range is dependent upon personal capabilities, experience, and the particular contractor involved.

Surry Community College offers a program in carpentry for entrance into the construction field.

Cooperative carpentry is a one-year curriculum adhering to on-the-job training and wages as a major part of the instruction. Students spend approximately 700 hours working with a contractor as a construction project alternating one week of on-the-job training and one week in class.

The work week, alternated throughout the year, provides



Instructor George Jones and students are constructing a simulated residential dwelling as part of the cooperative carpentry program at Surry Community College.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, JULY 28, 1971

Surry Community College Plans Nursing Course This Fall

By MARY K. PATTON
Director of Nursing

Due to the closing of the Martin Memorial School of Nursing at Northern Hospital of Surry County, a new approach to nursing education is being started at Surry Community College. In keeping with the times, the college Associate Degree Nursing Program will continue to supply nurses for our community.

The original school of nursing kept abreast of rapid changes in nursing education. It processed improvements by making college level

courses in cooperation with Surry Community College and it provided learning experiences with patients in the hospital. These learning experiences were directed towards the students' educational needs rather than towards the hospital's need to provide service. They and other nurse-educators have recognized that students learn by relating patient care experiences to classroom study rather than by having repetitive experiences. Without unnecessary repetition and with improved instructions and teaching techniques we have found that students become

effective beginning nurse practitioners after having two years of junior college education. Before the second World War, nurses for the most part were trained by providing service to groups of patients who had a variety of conditions. Frequently, a student would care for a patient without having had any previous study of that patient's illness. Even then, nurses were beginning to recognize the need for students to have classroom study prior to giving service to patients. Equally important was the recognition that students must have patient care experiences which were related to the specific nursing subjects that they were studying.

Since that time society as a whole has experienced many changes with unbelievable progress in medical science. Nurse-educators have been challenged to prepare large numbers of nurses to function in many new and varied positions.

Yes, the roles of nurses have changed and often without adequate educational preparation. Although nurse educators recognized years ago that they should prepare their practitioners in educational institutions just as any other professional or technical per-

son was educated, the move from hospital training programs to university and junior college nursing education did not come about until the people, whom nurses serve, realized that the cost of education should not be included within the cost of patient care. (First of a Series)

JA—The Mount Airy NEWS
Friday, August 20, 1971

Folk Art Classes Set Wednesday

Another class in Folk Art Painting is being scheduled to begin Wednesday, August 25 at the Fine Arts Center, according to an announcement made this week by instructor, Mrs. Sandy Hart.

Classes will be held each Wednesday evening in the cafeteria at The Fine Arts Center, sponsored by Surry Community College. Mrs. Hart said persons interested in registering may do so on Wednesday evening. Parking facilities are available behind the school.

GALAX GAZETTE, Tuesday, August 17, 1971

Applications Being Taken For Fall Evening Class At SCC

DOBSON, N.C. — The evening division of Surry Community College has scheduled a wide selection of courses for the fall quarter.

Schedules are now being mailed to current and former evening students. Anyone who would like to have his name added to the mailing list should call the college office in Dobson 386-8121.

Registration is planned for Sept. 7 and 8 from 6 to 8 p.m. Classes will begin on Sept. 9 and will continue through Nov. 24.

New students are urged to make their applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 Monday through Thursday to give assistance to any prospective student.

Tribune
7-7-71

\$51,000 For SCC

State Assures Funds For Nursing Program

HALEIGH -- The General Assembly has assured adequate financing of the new Surry Community College nurse training program through the earmarking of a \$51,000 allocation to SCC in the new biennial budget, Senator Fred Folger Jr., D-Surry, announced here Tuesday.

Senator Folger explained this was accomplished through an appeal he made to the Subcommittee of the Joint Appropriations Committee of which the Surry lawmaker is a member.

THE \$51,000 WILL be divided

over the next two years to cover the training program costs for the first class of 24 students who will begin training at the Dobson campus this September.

The enrollment accepted to date is the maximum possible until additional financing can be arranged. Applicants may still file for the program in the event students already accepted might drop out. It also has been suggested by the college that young persons wishing to qualify for the program at the start of the 1972-73 term might wish to enroll for the college par-

allel program in order to obtain priority for enrollment in next fall's class.

Funds donated and pledged through the Surry Community College Foundation—and these gifts still are being accepted—will be set aside to provide expansion of the program in the years to come in order that more students might be enrolled.

SCC OFFICIALS point out that persons who satisfactorily complete the two-year training program will be qualified to stand the state nursing board exami-

nations leading to certification as registered nurses.

The new SCC program, formerly based at Northern Surry Hospital, will continue to be called the Martin Memorial Nursing Program in honor of the late Mount Airy physician, Dr. Mott S. Martin, for whom the school was named at Northern Surry. Graduates of the Surry College program are expected to serve as a nucleus for future staff needs at both High Chatham Memorial Hospital and Northern Surry Hospital.

THE \$51,000 APPROVED by the General Assembly last week will assure provision for adequate faculty for the nursing program. The State Board of Education provides one instructor for each 25 students. Nursing Board requirements, however, specify one instructor for every nine and one-half students.

Establishment of a nursing program at SCC has been spearheaded by college president L. John Krepick who announced his resignation as head of the college during the spring.

First College Prexy Views His Attainments In Surry

The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, August 17, 1971

"The college can expect a new and even better tomorrow."

I. John Krepick, now in the waning days of his term as president of Surry County College, made this prediction of the future of the institution of which he has served as the only president to date.

He will end his six years in the college's top office at the end of the month, moving to a teaching post at a South Carolina college near Myrtle Beach. Successor, Surry native Dr. Swanson Richards, has already been named.

When Krepick arrived here from New York in 1965, he

headed a "college in name only", in that there were no buildings, no staff, practically nothing save the authorization to "go ahead and see what you can build".

Today, the college has four buildings which occupy 22 acres in Dobson, and there are 77 more acres ready for the expansion of the institution. In 1965, there were 181 students who enrolled at the institution and attended night classes in the Surry Central High School building.

Today, the college faces opening its fall semester with an anticipated 975 students enrolled.

This condition led Krepick to view his course the school has taken under his guidance and report to the trustees last week. "The plans for new construction should remain a paramount goal along with a continued effort to offer the quality of educational service we have given in the past six years."

It was back in 1967 that the first buildings on the campus were completed, adequate to serve from 500 to 600 fulltime students. Two years later, enrollment was

up 802 students, outstripping the space available.

"Overcrowding and limited space availability are current difficulties facing the college," Krepick reported last week. "As educational demands increase, more facilities should be constructed."

As for recommendations he would leave Surry Community College, Krepick sets them forth with the methodical preciseness that he characterized his six-year term at the school.

"By the end of March 1972, a decision must be reached by local sponsors to raise funds which will finance the following — additional shop space, learning resources annex, classroom and administrative center, parking field and physical educational area."

Even as it approaches time to leave the school, the president continually turns his thoughts and conversation to the college's future, rather than his personal reactions to life and work in the local area.

"To minimize the high cost (More on Page 4)

reaching adults who take non-credit courses at the college. Some 6,875 persons were enrolled in 23 area centers during the past school year.

"The college has reached a stage of development in instructional service which brings forth commendations and respect for its programs," he opined.

As to the future, he projects "The college must re-emphasize the role it has played in the past. . . the needs may vary and the program may need to be expanded because it has been streamlined in the past to serve the greatest number of people."

As to his own personal feelings as the time for his departure from the local environs grows near, he noted that the "townspeople and county residents have been complimentary" about the college and have expressed a reluctance to see him leave. "This gives me a good feeling," he ventured.

But it was immediately again to the college he turned his attention and his remarks. "There is a tremendous interest in education, whether for leisure time activities or career planning."

"The future progress of Surry Community College depends on the combined efforts of the professional staff and the trustees. The objectives can be reached and maintained by continued interest and support and by the dedicated effort on the part of the trustees, faculty, students, staff and county commissioners."

His parting summation was a reiteration of the earlier statement, "The college can expect a new and even better tomorrow."

Surry College Adds To Staff

Surry Community College will welcome 45 faculty and staff members September 2. A workshop is planned for two days for all staff members. Joining the 1971 - 72 academic staff will be the following new appointees:

NURSING STAFF

Mrs. Juanita O. Billings, R. N. -- A native of North Wilkesboro, Mrs. Billings holds a B. S. degree in nursing from Lenoir Rhyne College. She has had experience as an operating room nurse at Northern Hospital of Surry County. She resides at Cana, Va., with her husband who manages the Split-Roll Camp Ground there.

Mrs. Ella D. McColl, R. N. -- Mrs. McColl holds a B. S. in nursing education from Duke University and an M. S. in nursing education from the University of Maryland. Her work experience includes supervisory nursing duties at Duke University Hospital, assistant chief educational director for the U. S. Veterans Administration, and assistant professor of nursing at Duke University.

PHYSICS AND ENGINEERING

Dr. George M. Rowe Jr. -- Dr. Rowe holds a B. S. from N. C. State University, an M. S. from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and a PhD from the University of Connecticut; all in metallurgy-engineering. His experience includes work with Pratt and Whitney Aircraft as a

research metallurgist. Dr. Rowe is a native of Swansboro. Dr. and Mrs. Rowe have two children. Dr. Rowe will teach physics and technology.

BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL

Michel G. Murette -- Mr. Murette holds an M. A. degree in psychology from the Free University of Brussels and an M. Ed. degree in business education from the University of Georgia. His work experience includes duties as bookkeeper, industrial psychology intern, and more recently as an inventory control coordinator with Rich's Inc. in Atlanta. He was born in Belgium, but has applied for citizenship status. He will teach business administration.

Gail P. Fannon -- Mrs. Fannon will be joining the day faculty to teach secretarial science. She holds a B. S. in business education from Appalachian State University and has done additional work at Wake Forest University. She has taught in the Rockingham County and the Mount Airy city school systems. More recently, Mrs. Fannon taught evening classes at Surry Community College. She is a resident of Mount Airy.

VOCATIONAL

STEPHEN R. Shepherd -- Shepherd is a graduate of Forsyth Technical Institute with a vocational certificate in machine trade. He is a veteran of the U. S. Navy.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 25, 1971

GED Test Is Offered

The next GED (General Educational Development) Test that you could pass the test, you can enroll in one of our learning labs, (free, of course), and brush up on your high school subjects. We have learning labs located in Mount Airy, Booneville, and Dobson for your convenience," Fannon said.

If you've purchased lunch, frankfurters, bacon, Bologna, or smoked sausage you can just put them in the refrigerator in their original packages.

College

(Continued from front page)

of commutation, a feasibility study should be authorized to determine the possibility of a shuttle bus schedule between Elkin and Dobson and between Dobson and Mount Airy."

It is interesting to note that the quality of education received by students at the two-year school is such that a very high percentage find employment soon after graduation. At the end of the 1970-71 school year, 106 graduates from several programs at the college three months later reported 30 transferring to a senior college to finish work for a bachelor's degree and 62 employed, a percentage that probably causes envy among some of the senior institutions whose graduates are having difficult times finding satisfactory employment.

Krepick is content to allow the figures to speak for themselves. He is concerned about the fact that students request more financial aid than is available during their terms at the Surry College.

Again, the statistics tell of the school's progress, under Krepick's leadership, in

M. Long News

Friday, August 20, 1971.

GED Test Scheduled At Surry College

The next GED (General Educational Development) Test has been scheduled for August 30 and 31, 1971, at 4:00 p.m. on campus at Dobson. The GED Test is used by the North Carolina State Board of Education to determine whether a person is eligible to receive a high school diploma. If you are interested in taking the test and getting your diploma, you should call Jack M. Fannon at 388-8121 and make an appointment to apply for the test.

"If you would like to have your diploma but don't feel that you could pass the test, you can enroll in one of our learning labs, (free, of course), and brush up on your high school subjects," said Fannon. There are learning labs located in Mount Airy, Booneville, and Dobson for your convenience.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18, 1971,

PAGE 4—Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Aug. 13, 1971

Dr. Richards SCC President

Native Of Surry, Superintendent Of Watauga School System, Boone, Will Succeed I. John Krepick

Dr. Swanson Richards of Boone, superintendent of the Watauga County School System, has been named president of Surry Community College, Dobson.

The appointment was announced this week, following the meeting Monday of the board of trustees of the community college.

Dr. Richards was recommended for the post by the board's presidential selection committee, and an official resolution was adopted to that effect.

His appointment is subject to approval by the State Board of Education.

Dr. Richards will succeed I.

John Krepick at the helm of SCC. Krepick, who has served as president of Surry Community College since it began, will resign August 31.

"Since Dr. Richards is unable to report for duty at this time," an announcement from the college related, "the board named James H. Templeton, academic dean, to serve as interim president, beginning September 1."

He will continue as head of the institution until the new president reports for duty.

Dean Templeton has been with Surry Community College since July, 1965. He has served as director of extension and academic dean from that time until the present.

Dr. Richards, 40, is married to the former Miss Roth Nich-

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Aug. 13, 1971—PAGE 7

SCC Enrollment To Set Record, Krepick States

Over 1,000 Students Expected

Surry Community College, which will start its seventh year of operation in September, expects a record number of freshmen to register this fall. I. John Krepick, SCC president, reported this week.

Dean George Stockton estimates a total well over 440, Krepick said. At present, Stockton's office has processed 416 applications and will accept late comers.

Returning sophomore students will number 270. If the predictions hold, the college will register over 800 day students this fall, Krepick said. Evening classes will raise this total over 1,000.

Prospective students are urged by Krepick to complete admission requirements as soon as possible. Classes will be sche-

duled to begin September 9 following registration, which is slated September 7-8.

To assure acceptance in most programs, students may arrange full-time or part-time schedules, the college president continued. Day and/or evening combination periods must be planned in advance to assure proper sequence.

Orientation group meetings are under way for beginning students. Claude Ayers and Wayne Motesinger, college counselors, have arranged a series of meetings for incoming freshmen which will be held throughout the balance of August.

Krepick said the college will welcome at least eight new faculty members.

"The college staff wants to see enrollment increases in technical and vocational programs for 1971-72," he said. "The current graduates have had no difficulty in finding employment. This factor should appeal to students, since job security is sought by most candidates."

Admission to electronics, welding, carpentry, machine shop, technical drafting and electrical installation is possible through August 31.

ols of White Plains. They are the parents of a daughter, Arna.

The Surry County native received his Bachelor's and Master's degrees from Appalachian State University, Boone, and his doctorate in school administration, guidance and counseling from Florida State University.

He began his career in education at White Plains High School, where he served as teacher-coach in 1952-53, until he entered the U. S. Army.

During his two-year tour of duty in the Army, he taught mathematics at an artillery survey school.

For two summers he was assistant to the director of a guidance institute at North Carolina State University, Raleigh.

Dr. Richards was guidance director of the Surry County Schools from 1958-62, and took a year's leave of absence in order to get his doctorate. He

Surry CC Program Aimed At Nurse Shortage

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 4, 1971,

The "nurse shortage", a chronic problem that has plagued hospital administrators, the medical and the nursing profession for more than thirty years and has been the subject of studies, meetings, and conference, may be on the threshold of solution. The var-

ious groups that have been added to assist the registered nurse such as nurses aides, nursing assistants, and practical nurses have been helpful indeed but have not solved our dilemma of "How can we provide sufficient quality patient care to meet the demand?"

Over twenty years ago, a group of progressive nurse educators with the imagination, foresight, and initiative that characterizes leaders believing that it is far better to light a candle than to complain about darkness, conceived, tested, and proved a

course of study calculated to do something about the nursing problem. The associate degree nursing programs are the fruits of their labor.

The associate degree nursing program is neither a condensation of the three-year diploma program nor the first half of a four-year baccalaureate program. It is a two-year college curriculum for the preparation of registered nurses with emphasis on direct care at its beginning. The curriculum is a meaningful combination of general educational and nursing educational courses which are correlated and planned to prepare beginning practitioners in nursing. It is, for the most part, offered within the administrative framework of the junior college programs.

A number of national and state studies have been done to analyze the nursing situation and to serve as a guide to nurses in planning to improve nursing services to their country and their communities. Unquestioned is the fact that the supply of registered nurses has not kept pace with the growth in population, the increase in hospital beds, new developments in medical science, added medical and surgical insurance coverage and the public's growing awareness of the importance of getting well and staying well. Within the nursing service complement of personnel, over the years the percentage of nursing assistants in hospitals has gone upwards and the percentage of registered nurses has been on the decline. This has created a complex problem in

meeting the demands for nursing service. It is no surprise to hear the public refer to the vanishing R.N.'s.

On the national level the associate degree nursing degree programs were very carefully planned and tested in a project which embodied eight pilot programs over 20 years ago under the direction of Dr. Mildred Montag. It was a project in which the National League for Nursing and the American Association of Junior Colleges cooperated. These programs have proven successful and today are a much needed source of registered nurses. Since 1952 the number has increased to almost 500 programs. Studies have shown that more of these graduates

remain in their own communities than do graduates of other types of programs.

These new programs are helping to share the responsibility and expense of nursing education which has been predominately carried by the hospitals in the past. Many hospitals that have discontinued schools of nursing throughout the country have continued as resources in nursing education through their use as extended campuses for new collegiate programs.

(Contents from a monthly bulletin, Indiana State Board of Health, May, 1963, and updated by M. K. Patten).
NEXT ISSUE: Associate Degree Nursing Education in North Carolina.

THE TRIBUNE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 4, 1971

Questions And Answers About High School Equivalency Program At SCC

DOBSON -- Seventy persons finished high school at Surry Community College and received their diploma from the State Board of Education during the past year.

In an effort to answer some of the questions most often asked, a list has been compiled of 16 questions and answers. They are as follows:

1. What is the High School Equivalency Program?

It is a program whereby an adult who did not complete his high school education may take a series of tests to demonstrate his general educational competence and be awarded a certificate recognized and generally accepted as equivalent to a high school diploma.

2. Who issues the Equivalency Certificate?

The equivalency certificate is issued by the N.C. State Board of Education and mailed directly to the recipient. The equivalency certificate is not issued by the local board of education or by a high school.

3. What is the value of a high school equivalency certificate?

The certificate is recognized almost without exception by industry, agencies of the government, employers, colleges, and other organizations and institutions as the legal equivalent of a diploma from an accredited high school. The certificate means that the holder has achieved a level of general educational development comparable to that of high school graduates.

4. Who is eligible to apply for the certificate?

Any person who is not a high school graduate may apply for the certificate and take the tests if: (1) he is sixteen (16) years of age or older, however, an applicant eighteen (18) years of age may apply for the tests provided he has been out of a regular high school program for at least six months; (2) he is a resident of the state; and, (3) he has a definite vocational or educational purpose.

5. May a person under 19 years of age take the tests?

Yes, a person 18 years of age but less than 19 may apply if he has been out of a regular high school program for at least six months.

6. Is enrollment in some course a prerequisite to taking the test?

No, some individuals may desire a brief "refresher" course as preparation but such is not required. Interested persons are urged to discuss this with the Director of GED Testing, Surry Community College.

7. How much formal schooling is required for an applicant to take the tests?

None. However, the more schooling an individual has had and the more educational experiences he has had, the better he will likely score on the tests. Some individuals advance their educational level through their employment and through leisure time activities after leaving school; others may not.

8. Where does a person apply for the certificate?

Application forms are available in the office of a local city-county superintendent of schools, or the GED Testing Center, Surry Community College. An applicant in military service applies to his Education Advisor.

9. What is the procedure for veterans who took the GED tests in military service?

Veterans use the same application form required of all civilians. They must request the Registrar of USAFI, Madison, Wisconsin, to send a transcript of their scores to the State Board of Education. They will not need to take retests if their scores meet required state standards.

10. What do the tests cover?

The tests known as the Test of General Educational Development (GED) are designed to measure a person's knowledge and skill in the areas: Test One measures ability to use correct and effective English in written expression. Test Two, Three, and Four measure ability to read, understand, and interpret material in Social Studies, Natural Science, and Literature respectively. Test Five measures the ability to solve problems in Mathematics.

11. May a person take the test again if he is not successful the first time?

Yes. Part or all of the tests may be taken again after a period of at least six months from the date the tests were first taken. The procedure in applying for a retest is the same as for the original application. The waiting period is provided to give the applicant time to do more studying in order that he will have a better chance to be successful with the retests. However, a retest in less than six months can be authorized by the State GED Administrator provided evidence of sufficient preparation is submitted.

12. How long does it take to complete the tests?

Generally, the five tests require from one to two hours each--a full day, or two half-days, or longer.

13. What is the passing mark?

A total standard score of at least 225 points with no single test below a standard score of 37 is considered passing and qualifies the applicant to receive the certificate.

14. Where are the tests taken?

The tests are administered in authorized testing centers located at some colleges and universities; at many community colleges and technical institutes; and U.S. Armed Forces installations. A GED Testing Center is located at Surry Community College, Dobson, for your convenience.

15. What is the cost of initial tests?

The cost of taking the battery of five tests is \$10.00 at established GED centers in private colleges and universities, and \$3.00 at established centers in community colleges and technical institutes. There is no charge for the credential or certificate issued by the State Board of Education. The testing center sends to the State Board of Education a transcript of test scores for each applicant. No additional charge will be made for reporting your scores to your employer or other interested parties.

Private colleges and universities, \$2.00 per test or \$10.00 for the complete battery of five tests, same as the initial tests; community colleges and technical institutes, \$1.00 per test to a maximum of \$3.00 for the entire battery of five tests.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 11, 1971

Surry CC Will Give Diplomas

Summer graduation at Surry Community College will be held Friday, August 20, at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium. Graduates will include: thirteen automotive mechanics, four welding, two carpentry, four drafting, six associate in arts, and five associate in applied science students.

Applications are being received for September 1971. The college is accepting applications for all programs except nursing. The nursing class is complete for the 1971-72 year.

Claude Ayers and Wayne Molsinger are conducting orientation session for new fall students during the month of August.

Meanwhile the evening division of the college has scheduled a wide selection of courses for the fall quarter. Schedules are now being mailed to current and former evening students. Anyone who would like to have his name added to the mailing list should call the college office in Dobson (396-8131).

Registration is planned for September 7 and 8 from 6 to 8 p.m. Classes will begin on September 9 and continue through November 24. New students are urged to make their applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 Monday through Thursday to give assistance to any prospective student.

Registration is planned for September 7 and 8 from 6 to 8 p.m. Classes will begin on September 9 and continue through November 24.

New students are urged to make their applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 Monday through Thursday to give assistance to any prospective student.

2A—The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, August 13, 1971.

45 Faculty & Staff Members At Surry Community College

Surry Community College will welcome 45 faculty and staff members on September 2. A workshop is planned for two days for all staff members. Joining the 1971-72 academic staff will be the following new appointees.

Nursing Staff

Mrs. Juanita G. Billings, R.N. — A native of North Wilkesboro. Mrs. Billings holds a B.S. degree in Nursing from Lenoir Rhyne College. She has had experience as an operating room nurse at Northern Hospital of Surry County. She resides at Cana, Virginia with her husband who manages the Split-Rail Camp Ground there.

Mrs. Ella D. McColl, R.N. holds a B.S. in Nursing Education from Duke University and an M.S. in Nursing Education from the University of Maryland. Her work experience includes supervisory nursing duties at Duke University Hospital, Assistant Chief Educational Director for the U. S. Veterans' Administration, and Assistant Professor of Nursing at Duke University. More recently Mrs. McColl was Director of Nursing Education at New Hanover Memorial Hospital in Wilmington.

Physics And Engineering

Dr. George M. Rowe, Jr. — Dr. Rowe holds a B.S. from N. C. State University, an M.S. from Rensselaer Poly-

technic Institute, and a PhD from the University of Connecticut; all in Metallurgy Engineering. His experience includes work with Pratt and Whitney Aircraft as a Research Metallurgist. Dr. Rowe is a native of Swansboro. Dr. and Mrs. Rowe have 2 children. Dr. Rowe will teach physics and technology.

Business And Secretarial Science

Michael G. Marette — Mr. Marette holds an M.A. degree in Psychology from the Free University of Brussels and an M. Ed. degree in Business Education from the University of Georgia. His work experience includes duties as bookkeeper, industrial psychology intern, and more recently as an inventory control coordinator with Rich's Inc. in Atlanta. Mr. Marette was born in Belgium. He has applied for citizenship status. Mr. Marette will teach business administration.

Gail P. Fannon — Mrs. Fannon will be joining the day faculty to teach secretarial science. She holds a B. S. in Business Education from Appalachian State University and has done additional work at Wake Forest University. She has taught in the Rockingham County and the Mount Airy City School systems. More recently, Mrs. Fannon taught evening classes at Surry Community

College. She is a resident of Mount Airy.

Vocational

Steven R. Shepherd — Mr. Shepherd is a graduate of Forsyth Technical Institute with a Vocational Certificate in Machine Trade. He is a veteran of the U. S. Navy where he held rank as a 2nd Class Petty Officer (Assistant Machine Shop Petty Officer). Graduation from Surry Community College with an Associate in Arts degree is

expected in August. Mr. Shepherd is a Surry County native.

THE TRIBUNE, September 27, 1971
SCC Offers Judo

DOBSON -- Persons interested in gaining skills in judo are invited to enroll in a free Surry Community College course offered in the new gym on campus starting Tuesday at 6:30 p.m.

Registrants also will be accepted next Tuesday, Oct. 5, at 6:30.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Sept. 24, 1971

SCC Announces Four Promotions

Meeting recently in a special session, the board of trustees of Surry Community College approved the promotion of four college administrators to new positions of responsibility.

George E. Stockton was named academic dean, succeeding James H. Templeton, who was named interim president at the August meeting. James M. Reeves was elected dean of student personnel, succeeding Dean Stockton.

Carlos Surratt was elevated from associate dean to the position of dean of evening programs with responsibilities covering off-campus programs as well as those on-campus.

H. Clyde Johnson was named dean of administrative services,

which includes a broader range of responsibilities than his former position as business manager of the college.

Templeton, a newly-named interim president, expressed pleasure at the new appointments and confidence in the faculty and staff.

"The college," he said, "is in process of planning for efficient operation in the face of ever-increasing enrollments. The Long-Range Planning Committee of the college is now involved in a study to determine the most urgent needs in new facilities and programs."

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, SEPTEMBER 29, 1971,

Had Any Good Chops Lately?

Had any good chops lately? If not, maybe you should go over to Surry Community College in Dobson next Tuesday night and join the crowd.

No, it's not dinner on the grounds with the lamb or pork kind of chop. Instead, the school is offering a free course in judo. The class is holding sway on Tuesdays at 6:30 p.m. in the new gym-

Funds Allocated By State For SCC Nursing Program

\$51,000 Appropriation Included In State Budget, Folger Reports

State Senator Fred Folger Jr. of Mount Airy announced this week that a \$51,000 appropriation for the new nurses training program at Surry Community College, Dobson, has been included in the state budget by the General Assembly.

The appropriation for the Surry Community College program for the next biennium includes \$25,500 for each year for the \$51,000 total.

It will be used to cover the

cost of the new SCC program, which will begin operations in September with a first class of 24 students.

The 24-student total is the maximum possible at this time. Applicants may yet file for the program, in the event pupils already accepted drop out.

Those who sought to enroll in the student nurse program but found the class filled may wish to begin studies in the college parallel program, SCC officials said, transferring to the student nurse program the following fall. Their applications will be given top priority.

The associate degree, two-year program qualifies successful graduates to take the state nursing board examinations for registered nurses.

I. John Krepick, president of Surry Community College, said yesterday. "The trend towards junior college education for nurses as known throughout the nation and North Carolina is becoming a reality in our community.

"Nursing education will continue with the same name, memorializing Dr. Moir S. Martin."

Krepick commented that the first Martin Memorial School of Nursing opened in 1918 at Martin Memorial Hospital and continued to educate nurses until the hospital burned in 1953.

The second program opened at Northern Surry Hospital in 1958 and its last class graduated in May of this year.

The third program opens this year at Surry Community College, with 24 students being admitted to the first class.

"The Martin Memorial Nurs-

ing Program as an integral part of Surry Community College provides a means of correlating the philosophy and standards of nursing education with those of general education," Krepick said. "The program is designed to meet the needs of students who wish to obtain nursing education in a relatively short period of time within commuting distance of their home."

Purpose of the nursing education program, he continued, is to educate students who will be eligible for licensure as registered nurses and who will become practitioners of nursing.

The program is controlled, financed and administered by the college in the same way that other programs in the college are conducted. The nursing faculty plans, organizes

and implements the nursing courses, and the nursing instructors select, supervise and evaluate all learning experiences, including those in hospitals, clinics and other health care agencies.

By means of written agreements with hospitals and other agencies in the community,

(Continued on Page 3)

Funds Allocated

(Continued from Page 1)

Krepick said, the college provides for the use of clinical facilities essential to the learning of nursing practices.

Students accepted into the college program may need to take developmental courses or they may be assigned to the learning laboratory in order to meet the requirements for admission to the nursing program.

The nursing program curriculum is organized within the framework of a two-year period with one summer school quarter. The ratio of general education and nursing education courses is developed in accordance with the college policy and regulations of the N. C. State Board of Nursing.

Learning experiences in appropriate clinical situations are planned as integral parts of the nursing courses, and credit is granted for these laboratory experiences in accordance with the policies of the college.

"By carefully selecting hospital and other clinical learning experiences in terms of students' needs and program objectives and by arranging these experiences in nursing courses, the nursing faculty reduces repetitive practice to a desired minimum," Mr. Krepick stated. "Throughout the learning period, the faculty and the students participate in the evaluation of their progress and in the appraisal of the program."

Continuing, the college president said, "Graduates of the program are prepared to give patient-centered nursing care in beginning positions. They are prepared to cooperate and

share responsibility for the patient's welfare with nursing staffs, physicians and other health care workers. Like all other practitioners, these graduates need to be oriented to new work situations and to be given time and opportunity to become increasingly effective in the practice of nursing.

"Although the Associate Degree Program in nursing achieves its goals over a two-year span, opportunity to earn credits are present. These credits can be applied toward a baccalaureate degree should the graduate wish to pursue education for nursing," he concluded.

4—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, August 31, 1971.

Out-of-state Students To Pay More In Surry

Students from outside North Carolina will pay more this year to attend Surry Community College. The increase is in line with those authorized by the 1971 General Assembly.

Reflecting this increase, the fall 1971 tuition rates for full time out-of-state students at the Surry school will be \$100 per quarter, or \$8.50 per credit hour for students carrying less than 12 credit hours work.

Beginning with the fall quarter of 1972, tuition rates for the out-of-state students will increase to \$137.50 per quarter or to \$11.45 per credit hour for a student with a class load of less than 12 credit hours.

The tuition rates for residents of North Carolina are not affected by the increases. North Carolina residents will pay:

College parallel student — \$42 per quarter; \$3 per credit hour for parttime student. Occupational student — \$32 per quarter; \$2.50 per credit hour for parttime student.

A student qualifying for the lower North Carolina resident rates must have maintained his domicile in the state for at least 12 months preceding the date of first enrollment in the college.

Questions concerning tuition rates and residency requirements should be addressed to the business office at the college.

LUT Class Planned At SCC

DOBSON -- The Northwest Life Underwriters Association will sponsor a first year Life Underwriter Training Class at Surry Community College beginning the week of Oct. 25.

The course consists of the sale of life insurance for personal needs, programming and the intricate like qualities of life insurance.

Qualified life insurance agents can get information and application forms from Felton Godwin, 304 Franklin St., Mount Airy, N.C. or call 789-3403.



Auxiliary Helps With Student Loans

Miss Kathy Warden, of Yadkinville, Rt. 1, (center) is another recipient of a student loan program being carried out by the Lula Conrad Hoots Memorial Hospital Auxiliary. Mrs. Weldon Garrison, left, is treasurer and Mrs. Homer Waggoner, right, is publicity chairman. Miss Warden, now working for Dr. Sam Crowley at Yadkinville, has attended Chowan College School of Nursing and this fall will enter Surry Community College where she will study the nursing program in night classes.

7—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, August 20, 1971.



NEW COUNSELLING OFFICES at Surry Community College are located near the new Student Center in the school's physical educational building. Claude Ayers and Wayne Molsinger, counsellors, reported its location would perhaps make it a little easier for a student to confer with a counsellor. "Now he won't have to go to the administrative offices to find us — we'll be here," said Ayers.

—NEWS PHOTO

THE TRIBUNE, FRIDAY, AUGUST 20, 1971



SCC HELDS ORIENTATION PROGRAMS -- During the month of August orientation programs have been scheduled for freshmen students by the counseling staff. The programs are designed to provide an informal atmosphere where students are encouraged to ask questions relating to college life. Approximately 15 to 30 students have been scheduled for each program. Two hundred ten students have attended the first two meetings. Those incoming freshman students who have not attended an orientation program should contact the Student Personnel Office.

SCC Schedules GED Test

DOBSON -- The next GED (General Educational Development) Test has been scheduled for August 30 and 31, at 4:00 p.m. on campus at Dobson.

The GED Test is used by the North Carolina State Board of Education to determine whether a person is eligible to receive a high school diploma. If you are interested in taking the test and getting your diploma, you should call Jack M. Fannon at 366-3121 and make an appointment to apply for the test.

If you would like to have your diploma but don't feel that you could pass the test, you can enroll in one of our learning labs, (free, of course), and brush up on your high school subjects. We have learning labs located in Mount Airy, Booneville, and Dobson for your convenience.

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, August 10, 1971.

Enrollment At College To Set New Record

With the beginning of the seventh year of operation in September, more than 400 freshmen are expected to register at Surry Community College at Dobson according to Dean George Stockton. His office has processed 415 applications and will accept late comers.

Returning students will number 270 and if predictions hold, the college will register over 800 students with evening classes raising the total over 1,000.

President I. John Krepick urges prospective students to complete admission requirements as soon as possible. Registration is scheduled for Tuesday and Wednesday, September 7 and 8 with classes to begin September 9.

To assure acceptance in most programs, students may arrange full-time or part-time schedules. Day or evening combination periods must be planned in advance to assure proper sequence.

Orientation group meetings for beginning students have been arranged by Claude Ayers and Wayne Molsinger, college counsellors, and scheduled throughout August. The college will also welcome eight new faculty members. The college staff wants to see enrollment increases in technical and vocational programs and reports graduates have had no difficulty in finding employment. Admission to electronics, welding, carpentry, machine shop, technical drafting, and electrical installation is possible now through August 31.



DR. RICHARDS

DEAN TEMPLETON

Dr. Richards Named As SCC President

Trustees of Surry Community College at Robson yesterday announced the selection of Dr. Swanson Richards, 40, to succeed I. John Krepick as president.

Richards, a Surry County native, is currently superintendent of Watauga County schools at Boone. His selection was recommended to the board by a Presidential Selection Committee, which has been interviewing prospects since Krepick announced his resignation.

The trustees' selection is subject to the approval of the State Board of Education.

Since Dr. Richards is under contract for the new school year, he will be unable to assume the presidential duties immediately.

Until he is able to take over the position, the trustees named Academic Dean James H. Templeton as interim president beginning Sept. 1. Templeton has been with the college since 1965, serving as Director of Extension and Academic Dean.

Krepick, the college's first president, is resigning to

take a college teaching position in the Myrtle Beach area.

In selecting Richards, the trustees chose a graduate of Beulah High School who obtained his A. B. degree from Appalachian State University.

Richards then taught social studies and coached at White Plains High School and earned his master's in guidance during summers at ASU. For the next five years he was guidance director of the Surry County School System.

He took a leave of absence to attend Florida State University in 1963 and earned his doctorate in education. From 1963 until 1969, Richards was assistant superintendent of the Surry County schools.

Sam Gentry, county school superintendent under whom Richards worked for many years, said yesterday, "Dr. Richards is a very capable person. I feel the board of trustees made a wise decision in selecting him."

Richards is married to the former Ruth Nichols of White Plains. They have a daughter, Ann, a high school sophomore.

Surry Community College Lists 45 Faculty And Staff Members

Surry Community College will welcome 45 faculty and staff members on September 1. A workshop is planned for two days for all staff members. Joining the 1971-72 academic staff will be the following new appointees.

NURSING STAFF --

Mrs. Juanita O. Billings, R.N. A native of North Wilkesboro, Mrs. Billings holds a B.S. degree in Nursing from Lenoir Rhyne College. She has had experience as an operating room nurse at Northern Hospital of Surry County. She resides at Casa, Virginia with her husband who manages the Split-Rail Camp Ground there.

Mrs. Ella D. McColl, R.N. - Mrs. McColl holds a B.S. in Nursing Education from Duke University and an M.S. in Nursing Education from the University of Maryland. Her work experience includes supervisory nursing duties at Duke University Hospital, Assistant Chief Educational Director for the U.S. Veterans' Administration, and Assistant Professor of Nursing at Duke University. More recently Mrs. McColl was Director of Nursing Education at New Hanover Memorial Hospital in Wilmington.

PHYSICS AND ENGINEERING - Dr. George M. Rowe, Jr. - Dr. Rowe holds a B.S. from N.C. State University, and M.S.

from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and a PhD from the University of Connecticut, all in Metallurgy Engineering. His experience includes work with Pratt and Whitney Aircraft as a Research Metallurgist. Dr. Rowe is a native of Swansboro, North Carolina. Dr. and Mrs. Rowe have 2 children. Dr. Rowe will teach physics and technology.

BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCIENCE -- Michel G. Marete - Mr. Marete holds an M.A. degree in Psychology from the Free University of Brussels and an M.Ed. degree in Business Education from the University of Georgia. His work experience includes duties as bookkeeper,

Industrial psychology intern, and more recently as an inventory control coordinator with Rich's Inc. in Atlanta. Mr. Marete was born in Belgium. He has applied for citizenship status. Mr. Marete will teach business administration.

GAIL P. FANNON - Mrs. Fannon will be joining the day faculty to teach secretarial science. She holds a B.S. in Business Education from Appalachian State University and has done additional work at Wake Forest University. She has taught in the Rockingham County and the Mount Airy City School systems. More recently, Mrs. Fannon taught evening classes at Surry Com-

munity College. She is a resident of Mount Airy.

STAVEN R. SHEPARD - Mr. Shepard is a graduate of Forsyth Technical Institute with a Vocational Certificate in

Machine Trade. He is a veteran of the U.S. Navy where he held rank as a 2nd Class Petty Officer (Assistant Machine Shop Petty Officer). Graduation from Surry Community College with an Associate in Arts degree is expected in August. Mr. Shepard is a Surry County native.

College Gives Counselling Services

Ere the fall term gets underway next month at Surry Community College, some 400 incoming freshmen will have made their way through at least one of a series of counselling sessions.

Claude Ayers and Wayne Motsinger, counsellors, have been conducting two sessions per day in efforts to give the incoming students vital information on programs the college offers, how study subjects and schedules are chosen and arranged, extracurricular activities available, and information on just about any other subject the student may inquire about.

The sessions are held in the new student center in the also new physical educational building. An informal atmosphere prevails and the students are encouraged to ask questions — and they do.

Most of the questions are serious in nature and deal primarily with the subjects the individual hopes to study during his stay at the college. The incoming freshmen represent those who plan to take college parallel courses, plus vocational, technical and occupational enrollees.

"Those attending the counselling sessions so far have been about evenly divided between the college transfer students and the vocational students," reported Motsinger.

Students who will be enrolled at the school in September for the first time are encouraged to call the college to arrange to attend a counselling session, if they have not already done so. Sessions are kept small, between 15 and 30 students, so each will have reasonable opportunity to ask all questions he deems necessary.

"The transition from high school to college is not so difficult," said Motsinger, "but the counselling sessions help make it a little easier. It



... the girls listen to a counsellor ...



... group is intent on studies outline ...

takes some of the mystery out of it."

Community College Summer Graduation

Summer graduation at Surry Community College will be held Friday, August 20, 1971, at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium.

Graduates will include: thirteen (13) Automotive Mechanics, four (4) Welding, two (2) Carpentry, four (4) Drafting, six (6) Associate In Arts and five (5) Associate In Applied Science students.

Applications are being received for September 1971. The college is accepting applications for all programs except nursing. The nursing class is complete for the 1971-72 year.

Mr. Claude Ayers and Mr. Wayne Motsinger are conducting orientation sessions for new fall students during the month of August.

Ladies Complete Course At Mountain Park

MOUNTAIN PARK -- Fourteen ladies celebrated their completion of a ten-week flower arranging course at the Mountain Park Volunteer Fire Department on Thursday, Aug. 26 with a covered dish dinner.

Betty Fletcher, Virginia Crouse, Wardie Callaway and Hazel Money.

The ladies donated a gift of money to the fire department for the use of the fire station.

Mrs. John D. Mock of Booneville was the instructor for the course sponsored by Surry Community College.

This class was the first class at Mountain Park to receive a 100 per cent certificate, meaning that each member attended at least eight out of the 10 classes.

Those ladies completing the course were Katie Hanen, Ruth Ann Norman, Hazel Money, Wardie Callaway, Virginia Crouse, Joyce Norman, Dovie Cude, Arlene Harris, Lois Miller, Rosa Lee Simmons, Betty Fletcher, Emily Southard, Loretta Southard and Judy Hamby.

Those receiving a perfect attendance certificate were Emily Southard, Judy Hamby,

Enrollment Record Seen At SCC

DOBSON -- Enrollment for all divisions of Surry Community College here is expected to exceed the 1,000-student mark for the fall term. I. John Krepick, president, and George Stockton, dean, announce.

President Krepick reports that classes will begin on Thursday, Sept. 9. Registration will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, Sept. 7 and 8, for the college's seventh year of operation.

Applicants are being accepted for both the full-time and part-time programs. A combination of day and evening schedules also may be arranged.

DEAN STOCKTON predicts a record freshman class in excess of 440 men and women. Through Friday his office had processed 418 freshmen applications. The returning sophomores class numbers 276.

If current trends are maintained more than 800 day students will be enrolled while evening division registrants will raise the student body total past the 1,000-mark, Dean Stockton notes.

College counselors Claude Ayers and Wayne Motsinger plan to continue group orientation meetings for new students throughout August.

Eight new faculty members were expected to be appointed during the August meeting of trustees scheduled for today.

College spokesmen point out that current graduates of the SCC technical and vocational programs are finding no difficulty in finding employment. They hope this fact will encourage additional enrollments in these programs.

Applicants are being accepted through August 31 for electronics, welding, carpentry, machine shop, technical drafting and electrical installation.

College in Surry Picks President

DOBSON -- Surry Community College trustees announced yesterday that Dr. Swanson Richards, 40, superintendent of Watauga County schools, has been named the college's new president.

Richards, a Surry County native and former assistant superintendent of Surry County schools, will succeed I. John Krepick, who has resigned effective Aug. 31.

Since Richards is under contract for the 1971-72 school year and cannot assume the position immediately, the trustees named James H. Templeton, the college's academic dean, as interim president beginning Sept. 1.

The date Richards will assume the presidency has not been determined.

Richards graduated from Beulah High School near Mount Airy and received his A. B. degree in education at Appalachian State University at Boone.

He then taught social studies and coached at White Plains High School near here and received his master's degree in guidance. For the next five years, he was guidance director for the Surry schools.

He took a leave of absence in 1963 to attend Florida State University, where he completed work for a doctoral degree in education.

From 1963 to 1969, Richards

SWANSON RICHARDS
... of Watauga ...

was assistant superintendent for Surry county schools. From there he went to Watauga.

His wife is the former Ruth Nichols of White Plains, they have a daughter, Ann, who is a high school sophomore. Krepick plans to move to the Myrtle Beach, S.C., area and return to college teaching.

SCC Sponsors Ecology Lecture

DOBSON -- Surry Community College, through the Wayne Short Lecture Management of San Francisco, Calif., has secured the services of Clifford C. Humphrey to Lecture on "Ecology Action."

This program, which will be held at 8 p.m. Wednesday, Sept. 22, in the gym on the campus, is free to the public.

Mr. Humphrey has been featured in stories in the Sunday Magazine Sections of the New York Times, San Francisco Chronicle, and Los Angeles Times. He is nationally well known, and is considered a spokesman for the younger people in the Ecology Movement.

HE WAS RECENTLY elected to the board of directors of the newly formed Ecology Centers Communication Council, which represents the Ecology Centers throughout the United States.

His major concerns are the cultural implications of the ecological perspective, the development of a system of ethics for human behavior that will insure our survival, and our response both individual and institutional to the ecological crises.

His school text, "What's Eco-

logy?" has been widely used. He is the author of many published essays, professional papers, and statements, including the much reproduced, "Declaration of Interdependence."

Surry College Notes 21% Rise In Enrollment

DOBSON -- Enrollment of 960 students for the fall term at Surry Community College reflects a 21 percent increase over last year with the new registered nurse and machinist training programs accounting for 35 of the new students.

The college was designed to serve a student body of 800. There are 690 day students and 272 enrolled in evening division classes.

The college's foundation acquired more land last year to prepare for campus expansion which is under study by trustees of the two-year institution. Classes in shorthand and air conditioning will be started in the evening division this Wednesday at 5:30. Persons interested in enrolling may report to the first classes.

THE TRIBUNE, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1971

Tuesday, August 31, 1971.
The Mount Airy NEWS.

Surry Nursing Program Lists Information

Officials at Surry Community College continue to receive queries about the new nursing education program, an associate degree program, to begin in September at the school.

Following are questions most often asked, and the school's answers to them. Other questions should be relayed to the Director of Nursing Education at the college in Dobson.

1. Can credits earned in an associate degree nursing program be transferred to a baccalaureate program?

Yes, to several universities. Students should inquire from the university they wish to attend for information on transferring credits.

2. May a student work while attending the college nursing program?

Full-time nursing students will not have time to work during the school year. Part-time students who have completed some general college courses may have time to work.

3. How can a student learn nursing in a college program?

By having patient-care experiences in hospitals and other health care agencies. Students attend regular college classes on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, on Tuesday and Thursday, the classes in Nursing Fundamentals are conducted at the hospital. Time wise, the nursing student gets practical experience in a hospital nursing area for fifty per cent of time pursuing her course of study.

4. Will male students be admitted to the college nursing program?

Yes, indeed! and there is a great demand for the male nurse everywhere.

5. Can I go to school at night?

Some general college courses required in the nursing program are offered at night. At the present time, no nursing courses are taught at night.

6. Do nursing students have to live in a dormitory or nurse's home?

No, we have no residence for any college student. One major purpose of a community college is to provide higher education within commuting distance of the student's home.

7. Can married men or women enter the nursing program?

Yes, there are no discriminations.

8. Are nursing students assigned to work detail at the hospital as part of the experience?

No, the two-year nursing student is not required to do menial tasks during the two-year program.

THE TRIBUNE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1971

Surry College Rates Increase For Out Of State Students

DOBSON -- Due to legislation passed by the General Assembly tuition rates for out of state students will be increased in the community college system.

Reflecting this increase the Fall 1971 tuition rates for full-time, out of state students at Surry Community College will be \$100 per quarter or \$6.50 per credit hour for students carrying less than 12 credit hours work.

Beginning with the fall quarter of 1972, the tuition rates for out of state students will increase to \$137.50 per quarter or to \$11.45 per credit hour for a student with a class load of less than 12 credit hours.

THE TUITION RATES for residents of North Carolina are not affected by this increase.

These rates are:
College Parallel Student-
\$42.00 Per quarter
\$3.00 Per credit hour for part-time student

Occupational Student-
\$32.00 Per quarter
\$2.50 Per credit hour for part-time student

The following guidelines may be helpful in determining state of residency:

A resident must have maintained his domicile in North Carolina for at least the twelve months preceding the date of first enrollment in the college.

The residence of a minor is that of his parents or legal guardian.

THE RESIDENCE of a mar-

ried woman is considered to be the same as the residence of her husband.

No person shall lose his in state resident status by serving in the armed services outside the state.

Any question concerning residency may be relayed to the Business Office at Surry Community College.



SURRY COLLEGE students look over the art display in the Surry County Library in Dobson. The work of Betty Lee Lyons is on display this month, with continuing shows by Surry art students planned by Mrs. Belvin Walters, art director for the public libraries in the area.

Surry County Library Will Have Art Shows

There's a new thing going scheduled for each month of the coming year.

Art shows have become a regular feature under the direction of Mrs. Belvin Walters, art teacher from Surry Community College and the Fine Arts Center of Mount Airy.

Currently showing is the work of Betty Lee Lyons of Lamsburg, Va. who has only recently begun formal lessons in art at the college, though she has painted "on her own" since she was a child.

This is the third of the series by Surry College art students, with other artists

Miss Lyons is a secretary for Vaughn Brothers in Mount Airy and uses painting mostly for relaxation and self expression. Her show includes 18 paintings, mostly in oil, with emphasis on the changing mountain scenery around her home.

One of her specialties, for which she has popular sales, is painted shingles, to be used for rustic decorations.

Response to the showings has been enthusiastic, according to Mrs. R. O. Lanier, Surry County librarian.

-The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, September 21, 1971

THE TRIBUNE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1971

Course Planned At Surry College On Insurance

DOBSON -- A first-year life underwriter training course will be offered at Surry Community College here beginning the week of Oct. 25.

Members of the Northwestern Life Underwriters Association are sponsoring the classes beginning with the sale of life

insurance for personal needs, programming, and the qualities of life insurance.

Qualified life insurance agents may obtain information and application forms by contacting Felton Gowan at 304 Franklin St., Mount Airy, telephone 789-3403.

-The Mount Airy NEWS. Friday, August 20, 1971.



NEW STUDENT CENTER AT Surry Community College will be ready with the opening of the fall quarter. Counsellors Claude Avers (left) and Wayne Mutsinger pause by a new billiards table to discuss the facility. It will contain a student lounge, ping pong tables, card tables, television and offices for the Student Council. The new center is located in the physical education building, completed only a few months ago on the Dobson campus. --NEWS Photo

College Experiences Continued Growth

During the fall of 1970, applications for admissions to the Freshmen Class of 1973 at Surry Community College began to arrive in fairly large quantities, according to college officials. The applications came from local city and county high schools, neighboring high schools, and from adults who were interested in attending the evening division of the college.

Registration for fall quarter 1971 was held September

7th and 8th. Applications are still arriving. Many students are presenting themselves in the counseling offices, asking for admission. After a counseling session and a series of placement test, these "walk in" students are admitted to classes.

Registration totals showed a 21 per cent increase in the overall enrollment. Two hundred seventy-two students enrolled in the evening division and 690 enrolled in the day program, a total of 962 students. Late registrants will push these totals upward.

Two new programs have been added to the curriculum

at the college, an associate degree nursing program, and a machinist program. These two programs accounted for 35 new freshmen students.

The present campus facilities were designed to accommodate a student body of 800. Each year, since 1965, the growth rate creates more shortage in classrooms, offices, and storage spaces. College officials and trustees are in the midst of a detailed long-range planning study to indicate critical needs that must be resolved if educational services are to be continued and continued growth insured.

-The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, September 21, 1971.

Air Conditioning Class Scheduled

Surry Community College will sponsor a class in air conditioning beginning tomorrow. The class will meet at 6:30 p.m. in room T-227 on campus in Dobson. Keith Biddix of Winston-Salem will be the instructor. Persons interested in attending the class may register at the class meeting.

Shorthand Class

A course in beginning shorthand has been scheduled by Surry Community College to begin tomorrow. The class will meet in room T-112 on the college campus in Dobson at 6:30 p.m. Claude Helton will be the instructor. Persons may register by attending the class meeting

Four At College Are Promoted

The Surry County College Board of Trustees has approved the promotion of four college administrators to new positions.

George E. Stockton is the new Academic Dean, succeeding James H. Templeton who is interim president. James M. Reeves is Dean of Student Personnel, succeeding Stockton in that post.

Carlos Sarratt has been named Dean of Evening Programs with responsibilities covering off-campus programs as well as those on campus. H. Clyde Johnson, formerly business manager of the college, is Dean of Administrative Services.

Templeton has expressed pleasure at the new appointments and confidence in the faculty and staff.

Ecologist to Give Lecture at Dobson

DOBSON -- Clifford Humphrey, director of the Ecology Action Educational Institute of San Francisco, will give a public lecture at 8 p.m. next Wednesday at Surry Community College here.

The program, which will be in the campus gymnasium, will be free of charge.

Humphrey will speak on "Ecology Action," an organization which he co-founded and now has more than 200 groups in the nation.

He is a former consultant on curriculum at Berkeley High School and has taught an ecology course at the University of California Extension at Berkeley.

Winston-Salem, N. C. Thursday Morning, September 16, 1971

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1971.

College Promotes Personnel

Surry Community College Board of Trustees has approved promotion of four college administrators to new positions of responsibility.

George E. Stockton was named academic dean, succeeding James H. Templeton, who was named interim president at the August meeting.

James M. Reeves was elected dean of student personnel, succeeding George Stockton in that post.

Carlos Sarratt was elevated from associate dean to dean of evening programs, with responsibilities covering off-campus programs as well as those on campus.

H. Clyde Johnson was made dean of administrative services, which includes a broader range of responsibilities than his former position as business manager of the college.

EMBROIDERY

Surry Community College will sponsor a class in Embroidery Design on campus in Dobson to begin on Tuesday, September 21 at 6:30 p.m.

Mrs. William Sanders of Dobson will teach the course.

New Class

Surry Community College will sponsor a class in air conditioning beginning Wednesday, September 22. The class will meet at 6:30 p.m. in room T-227 on campus in Dobson.

Keith Biddix of Winston-Salem will be the instructor. Anyone interested in attending the class, should register at the class meeting tonight.

College Formula —



AUTO MECHANICS can be interesting, observes John Nichols, who is studying under Instructor Broadus Atkinn.



...vocational building on the campus houses several of the school's special offerings to youths...

Spend A Little, Make Dollars In Return

By MILTON SEWELL
News Editor

How much would you invest to get a job paying—say \$200 per week?

One Surry County young man invested \$192 in tuition costs at Surry Community College, studied electronics for two years at the Dobson school, taking a course in report writing along with it, and upon graduation landed a job with Western Electric Company in Winston-Salem as a technical writer at \$200 per week.

Granted, that's a pretty outstanding performance, but it's not an unusual one.

For three years, graduates of the school (who could be traced) left the college after courses ranging from only a few months to a full six quarters of study in the vocational and technical fields and land-jobs averaging \$105 per week. That's not too bad when you remember that several of those entered military service where the weekly pay scale does not approach that of their civilian counterparts.

They invested \$32 per quarter in tuition costs.

It's not too bad a return on such meager investment when you figure that many young men and women who get jobs upon high school graduation earn only the federal minimum wage of \$1.60 per hour — \$64 per week!

John Collins is vocational-technical chairman at the college, now getting ready to begin his third year in the post at the college. Come September 9, the day the fall term begins, he expects his department will have from 80 to 100 day students and another 30 to 50 enrolled in the evening classes.

Some will study for one year and complete the courses which they have selected and receive diplomas in such fields as auto mechanics, welding, carpentry, drafting, machine shop work, electricity, etc. Others will take two years to complete six quarters and receive associate degrees in applied science in an even wider variety of studies.

Youths who enter the vocational-technical training fields are not "slow" learners, not by any means. Some go on to senior institutions after graduating at the community college and do very well indeed as they pursue bachelor degrees.

"It's a question of interest," opines Collins. "Some who don't seem interested in taking a full academic course technical field of study. Given something in which they have an interest, be it electronics or mechanics, they show an amazing perception and ability."

A Real Head Start

The one or two years of training he gets at the college enables a graduate to step into the business world with job skills already developed, filled with a background of knowledge that should make his advance-

ment in his chosen field of work more rapid than that of the fellow who relies on "learning it on the job".

The college even follows a path of "on the job" training for some of its offerings. For instance, in the carpentry classes, students study and work at the college for a week, then go to work for a construction firm for the next week. It's a half-the-time on campus, and half-the-time on the job site situation. The contracting firm has an agreement with the college and pays the students basic wages while they're on the job there.

Some of the youths have jobs lined up, in this manner, before they graduate.

For those who want a career in the "business" world, there's a Business Division at the college, headed by James Pallace. It's a two-year program of study.

Wayne Motsinger, perhaps better known for his coaching of the basketball squad, is also the vocational-technical counselor. He reports his responsibility is to help the student identify and enter that field of study in which he has a real interest to acquire a skill he can use.

"There are quite a number of young men and women in the area who could take advantage of what we have to offer here, but they don't," reported Motsinger. "Under our low tuition scale, the cost is not the real reason they don't."

He listed interest, or lack of it, as the real problem with those who fail to apply themselves to at least some post-high school learning.

"The nation is growing more technical each year," added Collins. "The closer we come to a given spot on the moon, the more technical we become as a nation."

And the more training, technical training, a youth needs if he is to find his place in this increasingly technical nation.

Surry Community College is not old, as colleges go, but in its short few years of existence it has already developed a highly efficient program of learning for all its students.

The vocational-technical department is not one whit behind. It's offerings are numerous.

But courses listed in a thick college catalogue are worthless to an individual—unless he enrolls, studies, graduates and puts to use that which is made available to him.

Collins and Motsinger, plus a staff of others especially trained to help give such information and guidance, are waiting to see other young men and women use the close-at-home facilities of the Surry school to enhance their own readiness to take their proper place in a technical society.

It costs a little, but you get a lot back in return, both in learning, satisfaction, skills—and in cold hard cash!

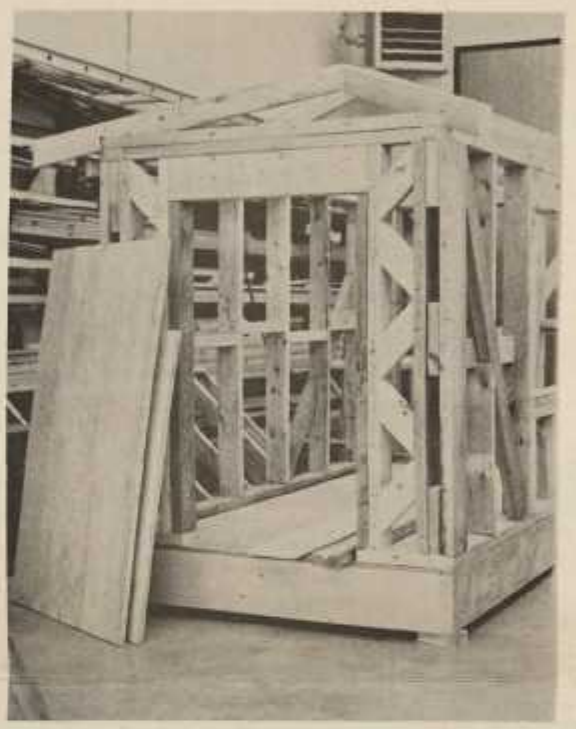


DRAFTING STUDENTS ARE Danny Kennedy, Bobby Shore, Dennis Minton and Dunno Gant. Instructor Eric Freed is shown standing.

—NEWS Photos



... Collins illustrates the use of television equipment as a phase of technical class room instruction ...



CARPENTRY CLASSES build scale models in the classroom, then do full scale work in the field.



WELDING IS A FAIRLY exacting science, requiring concentration, says Roy Thomas, instructor.



STEVE SHEPHARD, Instructor, gives a lesson in machine shop work to student Kenny Fagg about shop lathe.

Mormons Get New District Leader

Dr. Rex Dee Pinegar, formerly of Frisco, Utah, has arrived in Roanoke, Va., to take up duties for three years as president of the North Carolina-Virginia mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (Mormon). The district covers both North Carolina and Virginia, as well as parts of West Virginia.

A former professor of educational psychology at Brigham Young University in Utah, Dr. Pinegar is a former California public school teacher and for the past 14 years has been working in the field of special education for both the mentally retarded and gifted child.

He is married and the father of five children. In the district president's post, the 39-year-old Dr. Pinegar succeeds Arthur Anderson, who has returned to Salt Lake City, Utah, to become an advertising executive.

In his Roanoke post, Dr. Pinegar will supervise 162 volunteer Mormon missionaries. Two of that number are stationed currently in the Mount Airy area. They are Grant Alfred and Aileen Stephens. Mormon missionaries are termed "elders."

Stephens, native of Salt Lake City, arrived on the local scene a week ago from Charlotte. He has studied sociology for two years at the University of Utah. Alfred has been in Mount Airy for a month, coming from Portsmouth, Va.

18 Couples Get License To Wed

There were 18 couples who received licenses to wed during the past week, according to the records of the Surry County Register of Deeds. The contracting couples are: James Ellis Kin, 26, Washington, D. C., to Virginia Lee Valentine, 26, Mount Airy. Nathan Paul Golings, 42, Mount Airy, to Annie Mae Tate, 34, Mount Airy. David Earl Wyatt, 30, Danville, Va., to Joan Nelson Still, 22, Mount Airy. James Franklin Elder, Jr., 21, Mount Airy, to Betty Margaret Puckett, 22, Raleigh. Ronald Eugene Brunfield, 26, Columbus, Ohio, to Barbara Ann Vallone, 23, Columbus, Ohio. Burton Edward Kuep, Jr., Winston-Salem, to Cora Sue

Streight, 33, Winston-Salem. William Clarence Brendle, 60, Ennice, to Rosie Frances Merzman, 41, Ennice. James Drew Osborne, 24, Dayton, Ohio, to Anna Jean Pence, 20, Dayton, Ohio. Lee Edward Lane, 21, Cycle, to May Lynn Osborne, 17, Elkin. William Kent Morgan, 25, Mount Airy, to Martha Sue Morris, 25, Mount Airy. Phillip Smith Carter, 19, Elkin, to Sable Ellen Long, 14, Elkin. Randy Curtis Simmons, 19, Mount Airy, to Sara Lynn Trice, 20, Mount Airy. William Clay Nixon, Jr., 19, Laurensburg, to Judy Ann McAtee, 18, Mount Airy. Sandy Leigh Uldrick, 24, Elkin, to Brenda Karen Dezer, 19, Elkin. Benjamin Chadwick Taylor, 25, Mount Airy, to Deborah Jane Martin, 21, Dobson.

Larry Eugene Wilkins, 29, Yadkin, to Sherrie Edwin Masten, 18, Elkin. Samuel Andrew Freeman, 30, Elkin, to Ann Russell McCoy, 20, Elkin. Thomas Jefferson McGinnis, Jr., 53, Winfield, W. Va., to Opal Marie Oldaker, 46, Hurricane, W. Va.

Bill Introduced To Slow The Trucks

Washington (UPI) — Rep. Paul Findley, R-Ill., Friday introduced a bill designed to keep interstate buses and trucks within the speed limit by requiring them to use speed recording devices. The devices, called tachographs, would provide a permanent chart record of the vehicles' speed in miles per hour, Findley said. The tachograph also would record the distance traveled, and the number and duration of stops. According to Findley, "experience in foreign countries where the tachograph is mandatory shows clearly that these devices promote speed control, serve as a warning to drivers and provide accurate records for owners, drivers and law enforcement agencies."

Complete Insurance Service
The Friendly Insurance Agency
 915 Rockford Street Phone 786-7546
 Across from Martin Memorial School of Nursing
 Mount Airy, N. C.
 Nellie Frye — Elmer Frye — Wade Frye, Agents

FAMILY DOLLAR STORES *You Want Proof that Our Prices Are Lower?*
HERE IT IS!

CHILDREN'S PLAYWEAR
SHORTS - TOPS - SETS
 Cotton, Nylon & Blended Fabrics
 Asst. Styles & Colors
 Broken Sizes
 Values To \$1.59
 Your Choice **94¢** Ea.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
 LADIES & TEENS FINE FABRIC
HOT PANTS
 FASHION STYLES & COLORS
 WHILE THEY LAST
94¢ ea.

TEENS & LADIES SKIRTS
 We are clearing out our entire stock of Spring and Summer Scooter & Regular Skirts at a bargain hunters price!
 Values to \$4.98 **\$1.94** Each

FABULOUS SAVINGS FOR MEN!
 PERMANENT PRESS
 DRESS OR SPORT **SHIRTS**
 Fashion Colors **\$1.88** Ea.

GIRLS & BOYS JACKETS
 AT BIG SAVINGS
 Sizes 2-4
 3-6x and 7-14
 Most Are Lined
 Some with Hoods
\$2.99 Each
 Values Up To \$5.95

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS ON...
 Spencer's
COTTON 2-pc. PAJAMAS
 FOR CHILDREN
 Sizes 2-4-6-8
 VALUES TO \$1.37
57¢ Ea.

GIRLS' FINE QUALITY DRESSES
 FOR Back To School
 Huge Selection of Plaids, Checks, Stripes and Solids
 In Sizes 3-6x and 7-14
 Buy Now and Avoid The Rush
\$2.99 Values To \$7.98

Big Buy! 17.0 cu. ft. **only 30" wide**
only 30" wide
Frigidaire Refrigerator with Automatic Ice Maker now or later
 More in less! More room in less space because Frigidaire uses a super insulation. So efficient it creates a slim wall that means more room in less space.

 Model FPC-170TS 17.0 cu. ft. ARAA standard
\$469⁹⁵
 100% Frost-Proof. You'll never defrost. The freezer alone is 4.75 cu. ft. and stores up to 166 lbs.
 On rollers. Smooth-glide nylon rollers make it easy to move, easy to clean behind or beneath.
 Meat Tender keeps meat moist fresh up to 7 days.
 Fully adjustable shelves adjust space to your needs.
 Add-On Automatic Ice Maker may be installed when you buy or later if that's better for your budget.
 Get Full Value For Your Trade-In
Hylton Supply Co., Inc.
 Main Street Mount Airy, N. C.

Famous Chilton Aluminumware Sale!
 Choose From Many Items Including 7 Cup Perk., Pan Sets, Pots, Etc. Values To \$1.69
 A Big Value At **99¢** Each

Aluminum Foil
 12" wide
 25 Sq. Foot Roll **19¢**
 30¢ Value

DRIVE LAUNDRY DETERGENT
 98¢ Value
77¢

2-PIECE COLORFUL PLASTIC DISH DRAIN SET
99¢

HEFTY LINERS FOR TRASH CANS
 16 Sturdy Bags
41¢

Girls' DUSTERS
 Sizes 4-14 **94¢**

HOUSEHOLD PLASTICS
 Select from 11 Qt. Pail, 12 Qt. Dish Pan, 3-pc. Bowl Set, 16 Qt. Utility Tub, Laundry Basket, and 19 Qt. Waste Basket
 Your Choice Values To 89¢ **44¢**

LARGE 30 GAL. SIZE TRASH BARREL
 Made of Sturdy Plastic With Metal Lock Lid Handles
2.99 REG. 3.99

PAPER PLATES
 9 Inch Package Of 100
2 for \$1

protein 21 hair spray
 Regular Unscented or Extra Hold
 Limit 1
99¢ REG. \$1.79

FAMILY DOLLAR STORES
GUARANTEED SATISFACTION
 Surry Plaza in Mount Airy and Starmount Plaza in Jonesville

Community Colleges Growing

BY NANCY DUCKETT

RALEIGH -- Growing! That's the name tagged to the technical institute - community college system.

This school year the 56 institutions in the system are expecting a record - breaking total enrollment of approximately 390,000 students - some taking full - time programs with others taking short term courses, either to improve their job skills or to increase their general knowledge.

If this year's expected enrollment is reached, it will be an increase of approximately 32,000 over last year's enrollment.

The expected increase in enrollment is just one indicator of the growth of the technical institute - community college system, which was established in 1963.

The two new technical institutes that were established this year are another evidence of the growth of the system as it continues to meet the educational needs of North Carolinians. One of the new schools is located in Stanley County and the other in the area of Mitchell, Avery and Yancey counties.

Among the new curriculums in the system this year are plastics technology and a program designed to provide occupational training for the individual who has a definite interest in the correctional rehabilitation field. Offered at Wilson County and Halifax County technical institutes, the latter offers instruction for supervisory positions at various correctional rehabilitation agencies.

The plastics technology program, which will provide manpower for the fast growing plastics industry in the state, is offered at Edgecombe County Technical Institute and Caldwell Community Colleges.

NEW, IMPROVED FACILITIES

Across the state technical institutes and community colleges are proud of their new or improved facilities which will enable them to offer better services to their communities.

Asheville - Buncombe Tech has just occupied a new administration - counseling building and will soon move into a four - story health - science building.

Bladen Tech has recently

occupied two new buildings on a new campus at Dublin, while Catawba Valley Tech has recently occupied a new classroom wing.

Blue Ridge Tech has received a grant for the first building on a new campus southeast of Hendersonville, while Coastal Carolina Community College is constructing a classroom building on a new site north of Jacksonville.

A new multi - purpose building will be occupied by Carteret Tech during this school year. It will be located at Morehead City on US - 70.

Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte is looking forward to constructing a four - story classroom building, a duplicate of an award-winning building completed three years ago.

A multi - purpose building is being constructed on College of the Albemarle's

new campus north of Elizabeth City. The structure will house technical programs and occupational shop programs.

Central Carolina Tech in Lee County has recently purchased a building to house its nationally acclaimed School of Telephony, which has been located in makeshift facilities on the campus.

Other new buildings are an engineering technology building and a library - student commons building at Fayetteville Tech; two multi - purpose buildings at Martin Tech; a student union at Rockingham Community College; and a classroom - physical education building at Surry Community College.

Guilford Tech has recently occupied a laboratory building, which will provide space for commercial art and photography courses.

Davidson County and iso-

thermal community colleges have both recently let bids for vocational buildings, while Robeson Tech looks forward to building a million dollar structure, the first building on the new campus site north of Lumberton.

Both Sampson and Vance County technical institutes have secured permanent sites and hope to start construction soon.

Southwestern Tech has received a grant for a third building at its campus at Sylva, while Tri - County Tech has received a grant to build its first major, permanent building at Murphy.

A classroom - laboratory building is a major addition to the Western Piedmont Community College campus at Morganton.

Gaston College is constructing an occupational education building, while Rowan Tech has let bids for a fire science laboratory building.

Teacher Society Meets At Dobson

Delta Kappa Gamma, honorary teacher society, met Saturday afternoon in the reception room of Surry Community College. Approximately fifty members and guests were present.

Refreshments were served from a table covered with a white cloth and centered with white and yellow chrysanthemums. Hostesses were Mesdames Arthur Graham, Neil Smith, Fred Phillips and Sam Gentry and Miss Rebecca Allen.

The meeting was called to order by Mrs. Thelma W. Nixon of Elkin. Mrs. John Hamilton of Mount Airy read the minutes and called the roll. The treasurer, Miss Nora Shore of Yadkinville, gave the financial report and collected dues for 1971-72.

The president gave a short report on the state convention held in the spring in Wilmington and a picnic enjoyed by the group in July at the A. P. Phillips' cabin on the Blue Ridge Parkway.

It was announced that Miss Mary Speer of Booneville had been elected second vice-president of the State Society Eta. Miss Speer urged all members to attend the regional conference October 9 at one o'clock in the afternoon in the Methodist Church in North Wilkesboro.

Mrs. Sam Gentry introduced Clyde Johnson, an official of Surry Community College, who told of college activities. A question-answer period followed. Mr. Johnson conducted the group on a guided tour of the college.

PAGE 8-B—Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Sept. 24, 1971

Dancing Class Has Vacancies

Vacancies yet exist in the beginning social dancing class at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The class meets Tuesday night from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock in room S-106. No dancing experience is necessary to join the class and there is no charge for the course.

Those who would like to join the class may register by attending the class Tuesday night.

Art Class Slated By Mrs. Walters

An adult education art course, sponsored by Surry Community College, is scheduled Monday and Tuesday.

To be taught by Mrs. Rufus (Belvin) Walters, the course is entitled "Studies in Media and Methods." Classes are scheduled Monday from 9 a. m. until 12 o'clock noon and on Tuesday from 6 until 9 o'clock at night.

The three-hour studio art period will involve one-third demonstration and two-thirds for pupils painting or drawing in their chosen medium, Mrs. Walters said.

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mrs. Walters.

Two New Courses Commence At SCC

Two new courses began Wednesday at Surry Community College, Dobson.

A class in air conditioning met at 6:30 p. m. in room T-227. Keith Biddix of Winston-Salem is instructor.

A course in beginning shorthand also met at 6:30 p. m. in room T-112. Claude Helton is the instructor.

Enrollment Rise Recorded At SCC

A 21 percent student increase has been recorded at Surry Community College, according to college officials.

A total of 962 students are currently enrolled - 272 in the evening division and 690 in the day program. Late registrants are expected to push these totals upward.

Present campus facilities were designed to accommodate a student body of 600.

Two new programs have been added to the curriculum, an Associate Degree nursing program and a machinist program. These accounted for 35 new freshman students.

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL

SEPTEMBER 18, 1971

Enrollment Of Surry College Rises

DOBSON — Surry Community College here has reported a 21 per cent increase in enrollment this fall, compared with last fall.

To date, there are 690 students enrolled in the day program, and 272 in evening classes, for a total of 962. College officials expect late registrations to further increase the total.

Two new programs have been added this fall—an associate degree nursing program and a machinist program. Together, they account for 35 new students.

The college campus was designed for a student body of 600. The enrollment has increased each year since 1965, and college officials are now conducting a long-range planning study to determine how to meet the increasing demands.

The college now has applications for enrollment on file for 1973 and beyond.

College officials announced yesterday that two more evening classes will begin next week. Classes in air conditioning and shorthand will begin at 6:30 p. m. Wednesday. There is still space for students in both classes.

Auxiliary Gives Nursing Program Large Donation

The Northern Surry Hospital Auxiliary members are happy to have had a part—and the Martin Memorial Nursing Program of Surry Community College is just as happy they did.

Wednesday, Mrs. John Heald, president of the hospital auxiliary, met Mrs. Mary Patten, director of the nursing program, in classrooms set up for the nursing program in the former Martin Memorial Nursing School adjacent to the local hospital.

Mrs. Heald gave Mrs. Patten a check for \$3,000.

The money was oked together painstakingly by the auxiliary through its operations of the Snack Shop in the hospital, plus the snack cart that plies the hallways on regular schedules.

"The auxiliary is glad to make this contribution to help assure that the New Martin Memorial Nursing Program can open this year on schedule," commented Mrs. Heald. "We are looking forward to seeing these students at the hospital and pledge our cooperation in any way possible."

The members of the auxiliary came forward with their donation after it was determined that the state appropriation for the college would not be enough to cover the proposed nursing program's operations for the first year. Nearly \$13,000 has been raised to date in the area to supplement the state appropriation.

The new program has just begun its first class of 36 students. They are due to graduate in two years under the Associate Degree program of nursing education. The program replaces the former 3-year diploma program of the local School of Nursing bearing the same name as the current classes — Martin Memorial.



... a \$3,000 meeting between Mrs. Mary Patten and Mrs. John Heald occurred Wednesday ...

College Concludes 2 Day Workshop

Dr. Oscar Mink and Dr. Barbara P. Washburn of the National Laboratory for Higher Education in Durham have just concluded a two - day workshop session for the faculty and staff of Surry Community College.

The workshop began with a short general session at the college on Wednesday morning, September 1. The group then moved to the Groundhog Mountain Lodge for a retreat on Wednesday and Thursday.

Dr. Mink and Dr. Washburn led the group in sessions dealing with individual and group problem analysis

and developing involvement skills. On Thursday morning the group met to discuss development skills and student success and failure.

The group returned to the college campus for a luncheon at noon on Thursday. A general session for faculty was held in the afternoon with members of the college staff answering routine questions for new faculty members and finalizing plans for registration. A program entitled "All About Life — American Style" was presented by a group of students from the college.

Dr. Oscar Mink is director of the Senior College Division of the National Laboratory for Higher Education. NLHE is supported by funds from the US Office of Education. Dr. Mink heads an interdisciplinary staff of twelve professionals in evaluation, information systems, instructional systems, institutional research and organization development.

A graduate of San Bernardino Valley College and Brigham Young University, Dr. Mink received his Ed. D. from Cornell University, where he majored in guidance and personnel administration. He is a certified vocational counselor and a certified psychologist. Dr. Mink is the author or co-author of more than a dozen books and training manuals.

Dr. Barbara P. Washburn is Chairman of the Math Department and Dean of Educational Development at Mitchell College. For the past two years she has worked in the Junior and Community College Division of the NLHE. In working with NLHE, Dr. Washburn assists junior college instructors in implementing individualized instruction, and conducts instructor workshops. She is particularly interested in learning resource centers and instructional needs.

Dr. Washburn received B. S., M. A. T., and Ed. D. degrees from Duke University. Her experience includes a position as math instructor at Gaston College and as a computer programmer at Duke Hospital.

3A—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, September 24, 1971.

Delta Kappa Gamma Has Meeting At Community College

The Alpha Theta Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma Honorary Society of Teachers met Saturday afternoon in the reception room of Surry Community College for the fall meeting.

After the group gathered, party fare was served from the refreshment table which was covered with a white cloth and centered with a silver bowl of yellow and white chrysanthemums. Hostesses were Mesdames Arthur Graham, Neil Smith, Sam Gentry, Fred Phillips and Miss Rebecca Allen.

The meeting was called to order by the president, Mrs. Thelma W. Nixon. Mrs. Maxine Hamilton read the minutes of the April meeting. Miss Nora Shore gave the financial reports and collected the dues.

A short report was given on the state convention held in Wilmington. Miss Mary Speer, who has been elected state second vice president of Eta State, announced the regional meeting will be held in North Wilkesboro October 9 at 1 p. m. at the Methodist Church.

Mrs. Sam Gentry, program chairman, introduced Clyde Johnson, executive director of Surry Community College. Mr. Johnson gave a report on college activities and conducted a guided tour of the college. The group was amazed at the growth of the college, and the progress that it has made since its organization.

The time and place of the next meeting will be published in the new year handbooks which will be mailed to the members.

Nurses' Q's & A's

Here are some questions and answers offered by the Surry County Community College president's office regarding a career in nursing and the training and requirements.

Q. Can credits earned in an associate degree nursing program be transferred to a baccalaureate program?

A. Yes, to several universities. Students should inquire from the university they wish to attend for information on transferring credits.

Q. May a student work while attending the college nursing program?

A. Full-time nursing students will not have time to work during the school year. Part-time students who have completed some general college courses may have time to work.

Q. How can a student learn nursing in a college program?

A. By having patient-care experience in hospitals and other health care agencies. Students attend regular college classes on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. On Tuesday and Thursday, the classes in Nursing Fundamentals are conducted at the hospital. Time wise, the nursing student gets practical experience in a hospital nursing area for fifty per cent of time pursuing her course of study.

Q. Will male students be admitted to the college nursing program?

A. Yes, indeed! And there is a great demand for the male nurses everywhere.

Q. Can I go to school at night?

A. Some general college

courses required in the nursing program are offered at night. At the present time, no nursing courses are taught at night.

Q. Do nursing students have to live in a dormitory or nurse's home?

A. No, we have no residence for any college student. One major purpose of a community college is to provide higher education within commuting distance of the student's home.

Q. Can married men or women enter the nursing program?

A. Yes, there are no discriminations.

Q. Are nursing students assigned to work detail at the hospital as part of the experience?

A. No, the two-year nursing student is not required to do mental tasks during the two-year program.

Q. Can nursing students be assigned to work detail at the hospital as part of the experience?

A. No, the two-year nursing student is not required to do mental tasks during the two-year program.

Community College Continues Growth

During the Fall of 1970 applications for admission to the freshman class of 1973 at Surry Community College began to arrive in fairly large quantities. The applications came from local city and county high schools, neighboring high schools, and from adults who were interested in attending the evening division of the college.

Registration for fall quarter 1971 was held September 7 and 8. Now applications are still arriving. Many students are presenting themselves in the counseling offices, asking for admission. After a counseling session and a series of placement test, these "walk in" students are admitted to classes.

Registration totals showed a 21 per cent increase in the overall enrollment. 272 students enrolled in the evening division and 690 enrolled in the day program, a total of 962 students. Late registrants will push these totals upward.

Two new programs have been added to the curriculum at the college, an associate degree nursing program, and a machinist program. These two programs accounted for 35 new freshmen students.

Present campus facilities were designed to accommodate a student body of 600. Each year since 1965 the growth rate creates more shortage in classrooms, offices, and storage spaces. College officials and trustees are in the midst of a detailed long-range planning study, which will indicate critical needs that must be resolved if educational services are to be continued and continued growth insured.

Surry College Social Dance Class Starting

DOBSON, N.C. -- There is still room for more people in the Beginning Social Dancing class at Surry Community College.

This class meets on Tuesday evenings from 6:30 until 9:30 in Room S-106. No dancing experience is necessary to join the class.

If you would like to join the class, you may register by attending the class on Tuesday, Sept. 21. There is no charge for the course," said a college spokesman.

Bookkeeping Course Set At Surry College

DOBSON, N.C. -- Surry Community College is sponsoring a course in Personal Bookkeeping on Monday evenings from 6:30 until 8:30 p.m. The class will meet for ten weeks in room T-213 on campus in Dobson.

If you are interested, you may register by attending the class on Monday, Sept. 20. There is no charge for this course.

GALAX GAZETTE, Tuesday, September 21, 1971

Mount Airy TIMES,

Oct. 22, 1971

New Class Slated At Surry College

A course in women's physical conditioning will begin Tuesday night at 7 o'clock at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The first class will meet in the teaching auditorium of the Learning Resources Building. No charge is made for the class, which is open to all interested women.

6C GALAX GAZETTE,

Thursday, September 23, 1971

Surry Community College Experiences Continued Growth

DOBSON, N.C. -- During the Fall of 1970 applications for admissions to the Freshman Class of 1973 at Surry Community College began to arrive in fairly large quantities. The applications came from local, city and county high schools, neighboring high schools, and from adults who were interested in attending the evening division of the college.

Registration for Fall Quarter 1971 was held Sept. 7 and 8. New applications were still arriving. Many students are presenting themselves in the counseling offices, asking for admission. After a counseling session and a series of placement test, these "walk in" students are admitted to classes.

Registration totals showed a 21% increase in the overall enrollment. Two hundred seventy-two students enrolled in the evening division and 690 enrolled in the day program, a total of 962 students. Late

registrants will push these totals upward.

Two new programs have been added to the curriculum at the college, an Associate Degree Nursing Program, and a Machinist Program. These two programs accounted for 35 new freshmen students.

It is worthy to note that the present campus facilities were designed to accommodate a student body of 600. Each year since 1965 and growth rate creates more shortage in classrooms, offices, and storage spaces. College officials and trustees are in the midst of a detailed long-range planning study, which will indicate critical needs that must be resolved if educational services are to be continued and continued growth insured.

6A1—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, September 24, 1971.

Bloodmobile Collects 225 Pints In Surry

The Red Cross bloodmobile failed to gain its quota during a Tuesday and Wednesday visit to Surry County. Seeking 290 pints in stops at Pilot Mountain and Dobson, the unit managed to collect 225 pints, 65 short of the goal.

There were 110 donors in

Pilot Mountain Tuesday; another 115 pints were collected in Dobson the following day.

A highlight of the Pilot Mountain visit was the donation of blood by the Rev. Herschel Hill, Friends minister formerly of Pilot Mountain and now of High Point. Hill journeyed back to Pilot Mountain just to donate a pint of blood. The donation brought him membership in the One-Gallon Club, and he received an appropriate donor pin.

Thirty-eight persons in the

two towns gave blood for the first time, encouraging Red Cross officials about the success of future visits to the area.

In Pilot Mountain, Wiley Love of Armtex received a 4 gallon donor pin. Mrs. Bertha Cain, homemaker, was awarded a 3-gallon pin. Bill Huckaby of Armtex and Raymond Tucker, self employed, earned 2-gallon pins.

One gallon pins went to Hill, Alvis Cooke of Armtex, Mrs. Roy Stone and Mrs. Clara Nelson, homemakers, and Joe Pell.

Furnishing donors were: Armtex and Surry Industries, 52; Amos and Smith, 11; Bank of Pilot Mountain, 4; miscellaneous, 60.

In Pilot Mountain, T. C. Alberty of Alberty Oil Co. gain-

ed the 2-gallon mark in blood donations. Getting one-gallon pins were: Arthur Porter of Wilson Co.; Mrs. Janice S. Holder, REA; Gaston Marion, Alberty Oil Co.; Barbara Cave, homemaker.

Furnishing donors were: Surry Community College, 35; Washington Mills, 32; Wilson and Co., 12; Perry Manufacturing, 1; REA, 7; Surry board of education, 4; Dept. of Social Services, 3; Alberty Oil Co., 3; miscellaneous, 26.

Sixty-one volunteers worked a total of 272½ hours in staffing the bloodmobile and canteen at the two stops.

Refreshments in Pilot Mountain were furnished by the Pilot Mountain Homemakers Extension Club, by the Good Neighbor Homemakers Extension Club in Dobson.

Accounting, Adult Education Available At Boonville Center

BOONVILLE--Surry Community College, through its extension here, is offering an evening division, college credit course in accounting this fall and winter. The classes, accounting I and accounting II, are to be taught at the Boonville Multi-Purpose Center.

The first sessions are scheduled for Monday at 7 p.m., and the class will meet each Monday and Wednesday from 7 to 9:30 p.m. The course will run through Jan. 19, 1972, with breaks at Thanksgiving

and Christmas (two weeks off). Regular college credit, which may be applied to either the college training or business management programs, will be awarded those who successfully complete the course.

Cost for the course is \$9, plus books and supplies.

Interested persons should be at the Multi-Purpose Center Monday night to enroll. Further information is available at the Boonville campus, Surry Community College, 367-7562.

Besides the college credit

courses, SCC offers "Educational opportunities for adults to return to school to begin where they left off," according to a school announcement.

The Adult-Continuing education Program "offers opportunities in up-grading courses, skills improvement and completion of high school education." The program also gives a general education program designed to "help adults better understand the nature of the changing world and its implications on their com-

munity," according to the bulletin.

Surry Community College will establish appropriate classes where needs arise, using any suitable location in either Surry or Yadkin counties.

Courses may start at any time, except that generally a class will begin when a minimum of 15 people have signed up for it. Persons wishing to register for a particular course need only call the college's Boonville center, 367-7562, and ask that their name be placed on the list for that

class. The college notifies registrants when a course opens.

Students are encouraged to attend all classes. Only those who are present for at least 80 per cent of the meetings are eligible for a certificate.

Courses which the college will establish if sufficient demand is recorded include: Business correspondence, consumer education, bookkeeping I and II, personal typing I and II, shorthand and real estate, supervisory development training and service station attendant, all in the business education field;

--Oil painting (beginning and advanced), folk art, beginning bridge, choir directing and church music, theater workshop (drama), all cultural enrichment classes;

--Automobile care for women, first aid, History of Yadkin County, protective judo, law enforcement, nurse's aide, parliamentary procedure, Speedreading, women's physic conditioning, all of general interest;

--Antique furniture repair and refinishing, decoupage, flower arranging, photography, upholstery, skiing, organic gardening, flying (ground school), all hobby classes;

--Cake decorating, drapery-making, embroidery, interior decorating, knitting I and II, needlepoint, sewing (both beginning and advanced), tailoring and alteration each in the homemaking division; and,

--Blueprint-reading, brick masonry, landscaping, electrical apprenticeship, plumbing fundamentals, welding (gas and electric), and small engine repair, all practical-technical courses.

Besides the listed courses, the college will provide an instructor and classroom space for any other course in which sufficient interest is shown.

-The Mount Airy NEWS,

Tuesday, November 16, 1971.

Registration Set, Community College

Registration for winter quarter classes in the evening division of Surry Community College, Dobson, will be held Monday, November 29, from 6 to 8 p.m. A wide range of vocational, technical, business, and college parallel courses will be offered.

Meeting one or two nights per week, the classes are designed to help the working student get credits toward a college degree or improve his work skills and are inexpensive, according to college sources.

For schedules, information or advice, interested persons may call or visit the college office. Counseling is available until 9:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

Mount Airy TIMES,
Mount Airy, N.C., Nov. 25, 1971

Saturday Morning Literature Class Slated By College

In an attempt to provide more flexible scheduling opportunities for both full-time and part-time students, Surry Community College will offer Saturday morning class in American literature during the winter quarter.

The course, English 212, involves readings and studies of the works of American authors from approximately 1900 to the present. Emphasis will be placed on readings rather than literary history.

The class will meet from 9 a. m. until 12 o'clock noon each Saturday from December 4 until February 26, with a recess on December 25 and January 1.

Registration for the class will be held on the campus from 6 until 8 p. m. Monday. A charge will be made for the course.

Students wishing further information should consult the admissions office or the evening division office at the college.

GALAX GAZETTE, Thursday,
October 14, 1971



James Bryan

Kathy Combs



Shirley Hischer

Mike McCann



Robin Jones

Tom Smith

9--The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, October 12, 1971.

Soldier Reports On Scene Viewed In S. Vietnam

Specialist Four Dorsey W. Kemp, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eldon Kemp of Mount Airy, has been stationed with the U. S. Army forces in South Vietnam since July, part of a two-year term in service.

In a letter to a friend here, the soldier reports an incident at a trash dump in Vietnam. The letter tells the story.

"Everything is relatively quiet here in DaNang. Presently everything is normal except for some punks who like to shoot and throw bombs at passing vehicles. One day last week I was on this trash detail, for the garbage men are on strike. We have to carry our own trash to the dump.

"So here I was with my rifle and steel helmet, looking as if I were guarding the trash. When we reached the dump, I was confronted with a sight that was almost as pathetic as the starvation of the children in Biafra.

"The kids climbed on the back of the truck and started rummaging through the trash, looking for articles of clothing and canned food from 'IT' rations. You are surrounded by kids wearing shoes that are way too big for them, clothes that are ragged and torn. Their bare skin is caked and smeared with dirt and grease. The old men and women point to something that they want. It may be only a used cardboard box, but they're happy to get it. They will use it to carry smaller articles in or use it to patch the walls in their shack. The bulldozer is hurriedly burying the trash but its work is hampered by the great throng of people moving from one pile of trash

to another.

"I was glad to leave, but I know that they are still there. It saddens my heart to think of the young people I saw there, not being given an opportunity to develop, seeing the unemotional stare in their eyes."

The soldier concluded his letter by outlining the type of life he is realizing there, comparing it to the ragged and rugged conditions endured by the Vietnamese youngsters.



FIRST YEAR STUDENTS IN THE NEW NURSING PROGRAM at Surry Community College are shown in their uniforms, dresses of navy with gold pinafores. In the first row are Betty Simmons, Betty Hitchens, Merbaine Boyd, Anee Norman, Kathy McCormick, Robin York, Norman Brinkle, Kate Clifton and Beverly Robson. Second row: Diane Norman, Mary Ellen Armstrong, Sandy Lynch, Juanita Morrison, Bonita Phillips, Donna Stewart, Wanda Chook and Samal Boyette. Third row: Cathy Jo Peat, Sue Martin, Debí Reinhardt, Kay McCollum, Betty McCain, Darlene Stone and Bettie Speer. Cook and Pat Matthews.

19 Games

Knights Open Season Dec. 1

By Randy Hedrick
Sports Editor

DOBSON -- The Surry Community College Knights open up their regular season schedule of 19 games Wednesday in anticipation for one of the best records yet at Surry Community.

The team morale is down last year because of an early cluster of away games in the schedule but the four returners, Ronnie Snow, Bobby Shore, Clinton Bullock and Randy Beeson, intend to guide the incoming players onto an outstanding season under head coach Wayne Metzinger.

The practices on the Dobson campus have been pretty good behind the team work generated by the Knights' own All-Community-College - Conference star, Shore.

Following the season opener, an away battle with the Appalachian State University freshmen, the Knights move into their morale building portion of the schedule with four straight home games. Once the ball gets rolling for the Knights, they will be mighty hard to stop.

ALL STARTING positions are in doubt at this moment because the team is well balanced in its talent. To start off with, Beeson is returning from last year's squad when he was a guard, after graduating from East Forsyth High School where he was selected All-Conference.

Craig Boyles joined the early practices at S.C.C. after graduating from South Stokes High School last spring. At South, Boyles was named All-Northwest and All-Conference and has shown eagerness in the Knights' pre-season practices.

Bullock returns this season from his starting spot last year at Surry. The Mount Airy High School graduate was the Knights' leading rebounder on last year's squad.

Six-foot-four Joe Evans comes to Surry Community from New York and hopes to add quite a bit to the Knight's spirit. Joe was selected All-State while he attended high school in New York.

ALSO JOINING the team this season is Tony Forrest of Mount Airy. Tony was an All-Conference guard while at Mount Airy High last year and will probably help the Knights out very much this season.

A candidate for the position of center is Bill Hayes from Elkin. Bill played at Surry one year before going into the Army. Under his last year of eligibility, he will be a tough center for someone to handle.

Ken Shelton hopes to add a sparkle to the Surry team this year after coming from East Surry High School where he was All-Conference year before last.

Shore is a standout from the squad last year and will give the fans a showing of some good basketball. After his All-Community-College - Conference achievement last year, the other teams will certainly plan hard time with Shore with his shooting and rebounding.

College, Home-7:30 p.m.
Jan. 22: High Point College (NC), Away-6 p.m.
Jan. 26: Gaston College, Away-7:30 p.m.
Jan. 29: Montreat-Anderson College (NC), Away-8 p.m.
Feb. 2: Mitchell College (NC), Away-8 p.m.
Feb. 5: Fayetteville Technical Institute, Home-7:30 p.m.
Feb. 11: Southeastern Community College, Away-7:30 p.m.
Feb. 12: Leoir Community College, Away-7:30 p.m.
Feb. 16: Gaston College, Home-7:30 p.m.
Feb. 25 & 26: Conference Tournament, Kinston, N.C.

Surry Will Conduct Sat. Morning Class During Winter Quarter

GALAX GAZETTE, Thursday, November 25, 1971

DOBSON, N.C. -- In an attempt to provide more flexible scheduling opportunities for both full-time and part-time students, Surry Community College will offer a Saturday morning class in American Literature during the winter quarter.

The course, English 212, will involve readings and studies of the works of American authors from approximately 1900 to the present. Emphasis will be placed on readings rather than literary history.

The class will meet from 8:00-12:00 each Saturday from Dec. 4 until Feb. 26, with a recess on Dec. 25 and Jan. 1. Registration for the class will be held on the campus from 8:00-8:00 p.m. on Monday, Nov. 29. The cost will be \$12.00 plus books for North Carolina residents.

Any student who wishes further information should con-

sult the admissions office or the evening division office at the college.

GALAX GAZETTE, November 16, 1971 Surry Offers Free Course

DOBSON -- Again this year, Surry Community College is sponsoring a MDTA school to train bricklayers. The classes started Monday, Nov. 15, and will meet eight hours per day for six months at the Fine Arts Center in Mount Airy.

In this program, you can learn bricklaying as a new trade and be paid while in training. If you are interested, please contact the Employment Security Commission in Mount Airy at 786-4169.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, NOVEMBER 17, 1971,

SCC Sets Winter Evening Classes

DOBSON -- A total of 41 different courses is tentatively scheduled for the winter quarter in the Surry Community College evening division. Dean of the Evening Program Carlos Surratt said today.

Covering 22 subject fields, the courses will follow an afternoon, night and Saturday schedule beginning Monday, Nov. 29 and continuing through March 3, 1972.

Registration for the classes is scheduled November 29 from 6 to 8 p.m. at the college office here in the Learning Resources Building.

Covering a wide range of topics from college-level courses to machine shop, the winter evening school offers the following courses, for these credits at the listed times:

General Horticulture, 4 credit hours, Monday and Wednesday, 7 - 9:30 p.m.; Art History I, 3 hours, Monday 7 - 10 p.m.; Internal Combustion Engines II, 4, 7 - 10 Mon. & Wed. 7 - 10; General Biology II, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Introduction to Business, 3, Wed. 7 - 10; Typewriting I, 3, Mon. & Wed. 6 - 8:30 p.m.; Typewriting II, 3, Mon. & Wed. 6 - 8:30; Business Mathematics, 5, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30; Shortland I, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30;

Office Machines I, 3, Mon. & Wed. 8:30 - 10:30; Office Machines II, 1, Mon. & Wed. 8:30 - 10:30; Business Law I, 3, Wed. 7 - 10; Principles of Accounting I, 3, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30; Principles of Accounting II, 3, Mon. & Wed. 7 - 9:30;

Principles of Acctg. III, Mon. & Wed. 7 - 9:30; Technical Drafting II, 3, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Principles of Economics I, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Direct and Alternating Current II, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10;

Freshman English II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Survey of English Literature II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Survey of American Literature III, 3, Sat. 9 - 12; Intermediate French I, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; American History II, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; College Mathematics II, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; College Algebra and Trigonometry, 5, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30; Technical Mathematics I, 5, Mon. & Wed. 7 - 9:30; Machine Shop IA, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7-10; Machine Shop IB, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Machine Shop 2A, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Machine Shop 2B, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10;

Introduction to Philosophy II, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; Chemistry Survey, 3, Mon. & Wed. 4-6; American National Government, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; General Psychology II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Introduction to New Testament, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; Elementary Spanish II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Intermediate Spanish II, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; Speech I, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; and Arc. Welding I, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, NOVEMBER 10, 1971,

SCC Sets GED Test

The next GED (General Educational Development) Test has been scheduled for November 22 and 23, 1971, at 4:00 p.m. on campus at Dobson. The GED Test is used by the North Carolina State Board of Education to determine whether a person is eligible to receive a high school diploma.

If you are interested in taking the test and getting your diploma, you should call Jack M. Fannon at 386-8121 and make an appointment to apply for the test.

If you would like to have your diploma but don't feel that you could pass the test, you can enroll in one of our learning labs, (free, of course), and brush up on your high school subjects. We have learning labs located in Mount Airy, Booneville and Dobson for your convenience.

Plans Finalized For Bloodmobile Visits Unit Here, In Dobson Next Week

Final plans have been made for the upcoming visit of the Red Cross Bloodmobile to Mount Airy and Dobson.

In Mount Airy Monday and Tuesday, the unit will attempt to collect a total of 300 pints of blood.

Staging its first visit at Surry Community College, the unit will seek 125 pints of blood on Wednesday.

Monday the bloodmobile will be in operation at the old Armory building at Veterans Memorial Park from 11 a. m. until 4:30 p. m. Tuesday's hours will be 10 a. m. until 3:30 p. m.

Mrs. M. C. Minor is recruiting volunteers to staff the two-day bloodmobile operation here. The Rev. J. Dale Hilton, director of the Greater Mount Airy Parish, has written letters to area ministers, asking that they encourage members of their congregations to give blood.

Members of the VFW Auxiliary have been distributing posters concerning the visit throughout the Mount Airy area. They will be on hand Monday and Tuesday to assist the bloodmobile staff.

The American Legion Auxiliary will again be responsible for staffing the canteen. Mrs. B. B. Martin is in charge of recruiting volunteers to serve refreshments to the donors and volunteers.

The Franklin Extension Homemakers Club has volunteered to furnish homemade pound cake for the donors and volunteers. Mrs. Johnny Stampfer is president of the club. Officials of Veterans Park will arrange to have a wood fire burning in the open fire place throughout the day.

(Continued on Page 2)



Templeton and White admire plaque . . . NEWS photo.

Instructor At College Retires

W. B. White, who has been evening learning lab coordinator at Surry Community College, Dobson, since 1967, has retired from that position.

Thursday, a luncheon honoring his retirement was held at the college with acting president James Templeton and several of his fellow teachers attending. Temple-

ton presented White with a plaque denoting his "outstanding and devoted service" and a bright shiny apple.

White, who had retired from the teaching field in 1963 after 37 years as an agriculture instructor, expressed his hopes the college would secure a replacement that would encourage students to stick to their studies and remain in school should ideas of dropping out occur.

He plans to retire to Gaffney, S. C. and live near a daughter, Mrs. J. G. Brazen-

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1971,

Yarborough Renamed to SCC Board

Robert A. (Bob) Yarborough, former editor of The Yadkin Enterprise, has been reappointed by Gov. Robert Scott to the board of trustees of Surry Community College.

Yarborough, now an insurance agent in Elkin, was the Enterprise's first editor and before that was an Elkin teacher and coach as well as managing editor of The Tribune. He is a graduate of Gullford College.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1971,

Sewing Classes Begin

Surry Community College now has openings in sewing classes for beginning or advanced students. The classes are now being offered in Mount Airy as well as on campus in Dobson. If you are interested, please call the college and have your name put on the waiting list.

MDTA Classes

Again this year, Surry Community College is sponsoring a MDTA school to train bricklayers. The classes started Monday, Nov. 15 and will meet eight hours per day for six months at the Fine Arts Center in Mount Airy. In this program, you can learn bricklaying as a new trade and be paid while in training. If you are interested, please contact the Employment Security Commission in Mount Airy at 786-4169.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., November 24, 1971

SCC To Offer Literature

In an attempt to provide more flexible scheduling opportunities for both full-time and part-time students Surry Community College will offer a Saturday morning class in American Literature during the winter quarter.

The course, English 212, will involve readings and studies of the works of American authors from approximately 1900

to the present. Emphasis will be placed on readings rather than literary history. The class will meet 9 a.m. to 11 noon each Saturday from Dec. 4 until Feb. 26, with a recess on Dec. 25 and Jan. 1. Registration for the class will be held on the campus from 6 - 8 p.m. on Monday, Nov. 29. The cost will be \$12.00.

Surry Community College

Evening Division

Winter Quarter Schedule

Registration: November 29 from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the college office in the Learning Resources Building.

Classes begin: November 29; Classes end March 3

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours	Cost
AGR 150	General Horticulture	7-9:30	MW	4	10.00
ART 101	Art History I	7-10	M	3	9.00
AUT 1111B	Internal Combustion Engines II	7-10	MW	4	10.00
BI 102	General Biology II	7-10	TuTh	4	12.00
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	7-10	W	3	7.50
BUS 102	Typewriting I	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 103	Typewriting II	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 105	Business Mathematics	7-9:30	TuTh	5	12.50
BUS 106	Shorthand I	7-9:30	TuTh	4	10.00
BUS 110	Office Machines I	8:30-10:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 111	Office Machines II	8:30-10:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 115	Business Law I	7-10	W	3	7.50
BUS 131	Principles of Accounting I	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 132	Principles of Accounting II	7-9:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 133	Principles of Accounting III	7-9:30	MW	3	7.50
DFT 102	Technical Drafting II	7-10	TuTh	3	7.50
EC 201	Principles of Economics I	7-10	M	3	9.00
ELC 1112B	Direct & Alternating Current II	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
ENG 102	Freshman English II	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 202	Survey of English Literature II	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 212	Survey of American Lit. III	9-12	S	3	9.00
FRE 151	Intermediate French I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
HIS 202	American History II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
MAT 102	College Mathematics II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
MAT 105	College Algebra & Trigonometry	7-9:30	TuTh	5	15.00
MAT 106	College Algebra & Trigonometry	7-9:30	TuTh	5	15.00
MAT 110	Technical Mathematics I	7-9:30	MW	5	12.50
MEC 1101A	Machine Shop I-a	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
MEC 1101B	Machine Shop I-b	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
MEC 1102A	Machine Shop II-a	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
MEC 1102B	Machine Shop II-b	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
PHI 202	Introduction to Philosophy II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
PHS 102	Chemistry Survey	4-6	MW	3	9.00
POL 201	American National Government	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
PSY 102	General Psychology II	7-10	M	3	9.00
REL 102	Introduction to New Testament	7-10	Th	3	9.00
STG 202	Marriage and Family	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
SPA 102	Elementary Spanish II	7-10	M	3	9.00
SPA 152	Intermediate Spanish II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
SPH 101	Speech I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
WLD 1121A	Arc Welding I	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00

Phone 386-8121
(Please clip and file for reference)

SCC Sets Winter Evening Classes

DOBSON -- A total of 41 different courses (tentatively scheduled for the winter quarter in the Surry Community College evening division, Dean of the Evening Program Carlos Surratt said today.

Covering 22 subject fields, the courses will follow an afternoon, night and Saturday schedule beginning Monday, Nov. 29 and continuing through March 3, 1972.

Registration for the classes is scheduled November 29 from 6 to 8 p.m. at the college office here in the Learning Resources Building.

Covering a wide range of topics from college-level courses to machine shop, the winter evening school offers the following courses, for these credits at the listed times:

General Horticulture, 4 credit hours, Monday and Wednesday, 7 - 9:30 p.m.; Art History I, 3 hours, Monday 7 - 10 p.m.; Internal Combustion Engines II, 4, 7 - 10 Mon. & Wed. 7 - 10; General Biology II, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Introduction to Business, 3, Wed. 7 - 10; Typewriting I, 3, Mon. & Wed. 6 - 8:30 p.m.; Typewriting II, 3, Mon. & Wed. 6 - 8:30; Business Mathematics, 5, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30; Shorthand I, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30;

Office Machines I, 3, Mon. & Wed. 8:30 - 10:30; Office Machines II, 3, Mon. & Wed. 8:30 - 10:30; Business Law I, 3, Wed. 7 - 10; Principles of Accounting I, 3, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30; Principles of Accounting II, 3, Mon. & Wed. 7 - 9:30;

Principles of Acctg. III, Mon. & Wed. 7 - 9:30; Technical Drafting II, 3, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Principles of Economics I, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Direct and Alternating Current II, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10;

Freshman English II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Survey of English Literature II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Survey of American Literature III, 3, Sat. 9 - 12; Intermediate French I, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; American History II, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; College Mathematics II, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; College Algebra and Trigonometry, 5, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 9:30; Technical Mathematics I, 5, Mon. & Wed. 7 - 9:30; Machine Shop IA, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7-10; Machine Shop IB, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Machine Shop 2A, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10; Machine Shop 2B, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10;

Introduction to Philosophy II, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; Chemistry Survey, 3, Mon. & Wed. 4 - 6; American National Government, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; General Psychology II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Introduction to New Testament, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; Marriage and Family, 3, Tues. 7 - 10; Elementary Spanish II, 3, Mon. 7 - 10; Intermediate Spanish II, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; Speech I, 3, Thurs. 7 - 10; and Arc Welding I, 4, Tues. & Thurs. 7 - 10.

62 Contribute Blood At SCC On Wednesday

Sixty-two donors gave blood Wednesday during the Red Cross Bloodmobile's first visit to Surry Community College, Dobson.

Eighty-seven persons attempted to give blood, but 25 were rejected for minor medical reasons. Thirty gave blood for the first time.

Quota for the visit was 125 pints.

The visit was co-sponsored by the Circle K Club, Student Nurses Association and Math Club. Mickey Venable is president of the Circle K Club; Wanda Cheek, the student nurse; and Kathy Payne, Math Club.

James H. Templeton, acting president of Surry Community College, received a gallon donor pin, while Dean Carlos Surratt received a two-gallon donor pin.

Dr. Gray Hall was on duty throughout the visit. Members of the student nurse class staffed the canteen and donor room and assisted in registration and so forth.

College Game Erased

The cage contest the Surry Community College Knights had scheduled for Wednesday night was cancelled by High Point College. Wayne Molsinger, coach of the Knights, reported High Point called and cancelled both games, the one Wednesday night and the one to be played January 22.

The Knights will return to action tomorrow night on their home court when they meet Montreat-Anderson College. The game is to get underway at 7:30 p.m.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1971

Yarborough Renamed to SCC Board

Robert A. (Bob) Yarborough, former editor of The Yadkin Enterprise, has been reappointed by Gov. Robert Scott to the board of trustees of Surry Community College.

Yarborough, now an insurance agent in Elkin, was the Enterprise's first editor and before that was an Elkin teacher and coach as well as managing editor of The Tribune. He is a graduate of Guilford College.

Knights Edged

A whing-ding battle of the sharpshooters ended Saturday evening in the Surry Community College gymnasium with the home team on the short end of a 75-70 score. They were downed by the Montreat-Anderson Junior College eagles in a nonconference outing.

Big guns for the evening were Clint Jones of the visiting squad and Clinton Bullock, second-year man on the home squad. Jones swished 26 ducats through the nets, while Bullock led the home team's efforts with 20.

The visitors took control of the game in the opening half, chalking up 36 points to 32 for the home boys. Although the game was "within reach", the Knights could not catch their visitors and the evenly paced score of the second half was not enough to overtake the Montreat eagles.

Craig Boyles, former South Stokes High School star, and Eric Strickland, North Surry alumnus and High Point College transfer student, contributed 10 points each to the Knights losing effort. Allen Simpson, former Forbush great, added 8, as did Randy

Tuesday, December 14, 1971
Beeson, second year guard on the squad. Ken Shelton, former East Surry great, contributed 6, Tony Forrest and Bill Hayes two each and Ronnie Snow chalked up 4.

Montreat-Anderson had three men in double figures. In addition to Jones, Lance tallied for 14, White for 17.

Although the Knights have only a forfeit win to their credit this year in four contests, they are 0-1 in their conference. Coach Wayne Molsinger has indicated he feels his squad will begin to "put it together" for two halves of play soon. With the bulk of their conference schedule still ahead of them, the Knights could turn in a respectable season record, he feels.

The Knights were still on the court in their home gym last night at presstime, contesting the Mitchell College five in the initial meeting of the year for the teams.

Wednesday night, the Knights travel to Wilkes Community College for another battle, their final contest before the holiday break.

The return match with Montreat-Anderson is set for Jan. 29.

Veterans Study At SCC

Approximately 130 veterans are using their G.I. benefits to study at Surry Community College. Programs are available in College Transfer, Technical Education, and Vocational Education.

These programs are affording these returning veterans the opportunity to get the first two years of college, or to study a variety of programs which will lead to immediate employment. These include, Business Management, Agricultural Business Technology, Electronics, Drafting & Design, Automotive Mechanics, Welding, Carpentry, Electrical Installation, and Machinist. Veterans are currently

enrolled in all of these programs either during the day or at night after working hours. In addition to these programs many veterans are enrolled in a learning lab completing their high school education.

Veterans enrolled in one of the college programs are receiving benefits ranging from \$81.00 per month to \$243.00 per month depending upon the amount of time spent in school and their number of dependents.

Veterans who are interested in beginning a program of study should call the college office, 386-8121.

Many Veterans Studying At Surry College

Approximately 130 veterans are using their G.I. benefits to study at Surry Community College. Programs are available in College Transfer, Technical Education, and Vocational Education.

These programs are affording these returning veterans the opportunity to get the first two years of college, or to study a variety of programs which will lead to immediate employment. These include, business management, agricultural technology, electronics, drafting & design, automotive mechanics, weld-

ing, carpentry, electrical installation, and machinist. Veterans are currently enrolled in all of these programs either during the day or at night after working hours.

In addition to these programs many veterans are enrolled in a learning lab completing their high school education.

Veterans enrolled in one of the college programs are receiving benefits ranging from \$81.00 per month to \$243.00 per month depending upon the amount of time spent in school and their number of dependents.

Veterans who are interested in beginning a program of study should call the college office, 386-8121.

Veterans enrolled in one of the college programs are receiving benefits ranging from \$81 per month to \$243 per month depending upon the amount of time spent in school and their number of dependents.

Veterans who are interested in beginning a program of study should call the college office at Dobson.

Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, December 10, 1971

About 130 Vets Study At SCC

Approximately 130 veterans are using their GI benefits to study at Surry Community College.

Programs are available in college transfer, technical education and vocational education. These include business management, agricultural business technology, electronics, drafting and design, automotive mechanics, welding, carpentry, electrical installation and machinist.

Veterans are currently enrolled in all these programs, either during the day or at night after working hours.

In addition to these programs, many veterans are enrolled in a learning lab to complete their high school education.

Veterans enrolled in one of the college programs are receiving benefits ranging from \$81 per month to \$243 per month depending upon the amount of time spent in school and their number of dependents.

Veterans who are interested in beginning a program of study should call the college office at Dobson.

Knights Defeated Twice

DOBSON -- The Surry Community College Knights have gotten off to a slow start this season, dropping two games but things are looking brighter for the Knights under the coaching of Wayne Molsinger.

The Knights traveled to Boom last Wednesday night and were overrun in the second half and given a 77-73 defeat by the Appalachian State University Freshmen.

The SCC squad made a very impressive showing in the first half, outscoring ASU by eight points, 44-36, and had built their lead up to as many as 18 points. The Mountaineers took advantage of a Surry cold streak early in the second half and carried their momentum into victory lane.

Clinton Bullock played an aggressive first half in which he scored 23 points and finished the game with 35. Craig Boyles opened his career at Surry with 14 points while Kenny Shelton finished the game with 10.

Surry Com. Col. 44 39-73
Appal. State Fresh. 36 41-77

Surry -- Bullock 25, Shelton 10, Beeson 8, Boyles 14, Stimpson 8, Hayes 1, Snow 2, Forrest 4, Shores 2, Strickland 2.

ASU -- Dalmas 4, Watkins 10, Braughman 19, Strawberry 23, Gates 2, Thomas 2.

The Knights played their first home game Saturday night and met up with another cold second half and were faced with a 76-65 loss to Southeastern Community College.

Craig Boyles pumped in 17 points during the first half of play and finished the game with 19 for Surry while Clinton Bullock and Eric Strickland scored 11 and ten points respectively.

Bobby Scores was benched from action for Surry and will probably not see action until after Christmas. The 6-5 forward comes back from last year's squad but will have a late start on the season because of his back injury.

Coach Wayne Molsinger commented about the two games that the Knights have had a problem of putting two good halves together and this has caused a let-down within the team.

Surry had a lot of turnovers Saturday night and could not go to the boards as well as expected.

The Knights, 0-2, have three straight home games in a span of six days. Today the Knights play host to High Point College "B" Team in a contest starting at 7:30 p.m. Montreat-Anderson College then travels to Dobson next Saturday night to play the Knights and Mitchell College will go to Dobson next Monday for a home match with Surry.

Southeastern Com. 41 34-75
Surry Com. Col. 37 28-65

Southeastern - Jones 9, Ceter 4, Major 16, Alston 12, Taylor 6, Flowers 13, Sontewry 15.
Surry Community - Bullock 11, Boyles 19, Stimpson 4, Beeson, Shelton 7, Forrest 8, Hayes 3, Snow 3, Strickland 10.

Knights Skewer Mitchell Cagers

"Always a bridesmaid, never a bride!"

Not anymore at Surry Community College. The school's

basketball team, the Knights, registered its first real win of the season Monday night in the gymnasium on the Dob-

son campus, slicing through the Mitchell College Mavericks with deceptive ease in the opening half, then hanging on in the second period to take a 92-85 victory.

The Knights had been dumped, though not by large margins, in three previous outings. They held only a forfeit victory over High Point College.

Four of Coach Wayne Molsinger's starting five registered in double figures for the contest, with guard Ken Shelton leading the scoring at 25 points. Forward Craig Boyles added 24, forward Clinton Bullock contributed 18. Center Allan Stimpson was good for 12 points. Alternate center Bill Hayes collected 10 for the evening. Randy Beeson was good for 5. Tony Forrest 2, to round out the scoring.

The Knights had a blistering half, setting the opening pace. Ken Shelton grabbed the tipoff and dropped it through for the initial scoring. With three and a half minutes gone, the Knights were up 10-3. At the 10-minute mark, they were ahead 22-11. With only three minutes left in the half they had built a 40-28 lead and appeared in control of the ball game.

There was a noticeable slowdown in their pace of play as the first half waned, perhaps because of the period. They still carried a 9-point lead, 46-37, into the halftime break.

Molsinger kept the team scoring on a tit-for-tat basis for the second half of play. The visiting Mavericks, headed by starting forward Andy Wilder, outpaced the Knights by only a single point in the final 20 minutes.

Dunlap had 17 points for

the evening. Luther Williamson registered 14, as did James Campbell. Butch Sigmon contributed 12 to the Mavericks' scoring total. Andy Wilder 22. Other scoring was scattered among three players.

Coach Don Spencer appeared upset with his Mavericks several times during the evening, berating them for slowness or for being pulled out of position by hardrunning Knights.

Kenny Shelton, with 25 points, was high scorer for the evening. He was also credited with six assists.

Knights Capture Win Over Wilkes

With guard Kenny Shelton leading a blistering attack, the Surry Community College Knights trampled over the cagers of Wilkes Community College on the latter's court in North Wilkesboro Wednesday night. The 76-65 victory was the second in a row for the Knights, who also held a forfeit win to run their season string to 3-3.

Coach Wayne Molsinger had words of praise for Shelton, who dumped in 30 points to lead all scoring for the evening, as well as his other team members.

"We had a good effort from all players," Molsinger reported.

Shelton's outside shooting aided the Knight cause. He hit 14 of 25 from the floor. Clinton Bullock aided the Surry cause with 13 more points, Randy Beeson dropped in 10.

"We've been working the ball much better," commented Molsinger. The Knights have been an early starting team in each of their six games this year. In three of the contests, they have sagged during the second half and lost to their opponents.

"The main key to our win

has been our shooting percentage," Molsinger continued. Wednesday night the Knights posted a 48 per cent accuracy mark. At the foul line they were 19 of 25 for 76 per cent.

Wilkes hit 12 of 13 chances at the foul line. The stingy and careful Surry defense didn't give them many opportunities there, however.

The Knights ran a man-to-man defense, at times tossing in all-court pressure. "It paid off for us several times," Molsinger said.

Scoring for the Knights, in addition to Shelton, Bullock and Beeson, were: Craig Boyles 9; Allen Stimpson 6; Erick Strickland 5; Bill Hayes 2; Ron Snow 2; Tony Forrest.

For Wilkes, scorers were: Myers 20; Jackson 17; Johnson 9; Parsons 1; Eller 1; Gardner 6; Draughts 2; Hayes 2.

Surry 37 39-76
Wilkes 30 25-65

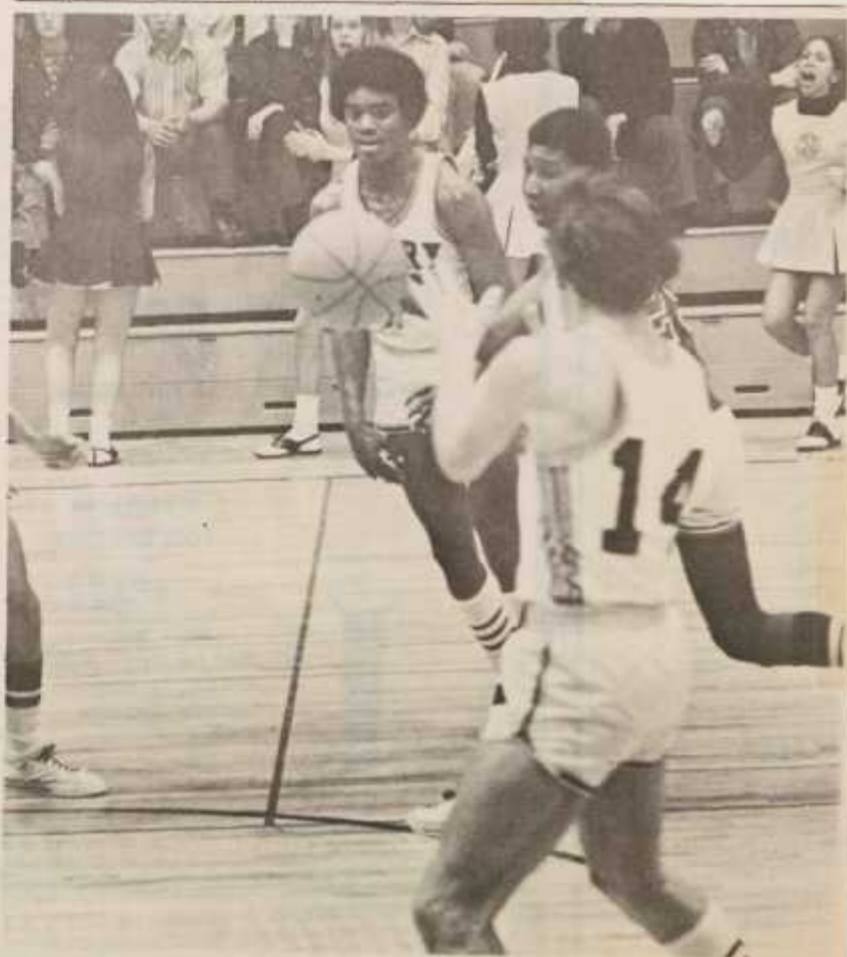
Now 1-1 in conference play, the Knights will take a holiday breather, returning to the court on January 5 in a home stand against a nonconference rival, Guilford Tech Institute.



... Stimpson (44) and Williamson do battle ...
—NEWS Photos



... Knights were able to box out the Mavericks effectively under the boards ...



... Shelton (14) gets the ball on a fast exchange under the Knight's goal ...

Scholarship Is Given Yesterday By Oil Jobbers

A check for \$425 in scholarship funds has been presented to Surry Community College by the Surry Oil Jobbers Association.

Known as the Surry Oil Jobbers Scholarship Fund, the money will be made available to SCC students according to need.

The check was presented by the association at a luncheon meeting yesterday at 12 o'clock noon at the Blue Ridge Restaurant.

Making the presentation were Tom York, president, and Johnny C. Edwards, treasurer of the association. Claude Ayers, financial aid director of Surry Community College, accepted the check.

Members of the association attended yesterday's luncheon meeting. Also on hand was D. T. Joyner, a retired local oil dealer who originated the scholarship fund and still contributes to it.



Claude Ayers (center), financial aid director of Surry Community College, receives check for Surry Oil Jobbers Scholarship Fund from Johnny C. Edwards, treasurer of the Surry Oil Jobbers Association. Looking on is Tom York, president of the association. (TIMES Photo)

-The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, December 14, 1971.



OIL DEALERS ASSOCIATION, for the third straight year, contributed \$425 to Surry Community College's scholarship fund. Association President Tom York watches treasurer Johnny Edwards present the check to college financial aid director Claude Ayers. The project was inaugurated by D. T. Joyner prior to his retirement from the oil dealers group. He still contributes annually to the scholarship fund. The check presentation took place during a Thursday luncheon at Blue Ridge Restaurant.

-NEWS Photo

PAGE 8—Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Dec. 23, 1971



THE KNIGHTS OF SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE — From the left, kneeling, Clinton Bullock, Ronnie Snow, Tony Forrest, Randy Benson, and Ken Shelton; standing are Eric Strickland, Allen Stimpson, Bill Hayes, Bobby Shores, Craig Boyles and Coach Wayne Mut-singer. (Photo by Jerry D. Reid)

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., December 29, 1971



Mrs. Faye Buis, instructor of the Nurse Aide Program, presents Mrs. Roxie Ray with her certificate. (Tribune Photo by Pam Green)

SCC Course

First Nurses Aides Graduated In Elkin

The first nurses aide class in Elkin graduated Monday night at High Chatham Memorial Hospital Library.

The course was sponsored by Surry Community College Adult Program and is equivalent to a 80-hour course. The class of 14 was taught by Mrs. Faye Buis, registered nurse at High Chatham Memorial Hospital.

All 14 ladies received certificates for passing the 30-week course. "This certificate is recognized by all hospitals and certifies that they are

qualified nurses aides," said Mrs. Buis.

The course consisted of classroom study and supervised training in the hospital wards. The ladies learned hospital routine and general patient care.

The graduating class consisted of Edith Harris, Leath Cockerham, Minnie Holder, Roxie Ray, Naomi Everitt, Vera Southard, Jerry Southard, Ann C. Hudspeth, Myrtle Coe, Pat Coe, Estelle Whitaker, Alma Southard, Loree Southard, and Patsy Southard.

ETSU Official Sets SCC Visit



LLOYD BELL

Lloyd Bell, assistant to the dean of admission and records of East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn., will visit Surry Community College, Dobson, on Monday. Bell will counsel with college students and their parents on programs in a senior institution of higher learning.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Jan. 14, 1972

Mount Airy TIMES, Jan. 7, 1972

SCC Trustees To Tour College

Monday, the regularly scheduled meeting of the board of trustees of Surry Community College will be held at 11 a.m. in order that the trustees may make an on-site inspection of vocational and technical shops, classrooms and other areas during their peak time of student utilization.

The trustees will also be given an opportunity to talk with students and faculty regarding the needs for future growth. James H. Templeton, interim president of the college, said yesterday.

The regular business meeting of the trustees will follow a noon luncheon in the student center.

-The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, January 7, 1972.

College Trustees To Tour Facilities

The regularly scheduled meeting of the board of Trustees of Surry Community College will be held at 11 a.m. Monday in order that the trustees can make an on-site inspection of vocational and technical shops, classrooms and other areas during their peak time of student usage. The trustees will take time to talk to the students and faculty regarding the needs of the college for future growth.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, JANUARY 12, 1972.

Inspect College

DOBSON - On Monday, January 10, the regularly scheduled meeting of the Board of Trustees of Surry Community College was held at 11 a.m. in order that the trustees might make an on-site inspection of vocational and technical shops, classrooms and other areas during their peak time of student utilization.

The trustees were given an opportunity to talk with students and faculty regarding the needs for future growth.

Due to the fact that the student body commutes entirely by private transportation, parking is also a critical item. The trustees took a look at the needs in this area also.

The regular business meeting of the trustees followed a noon luncheon in the student center.

-The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, January 14, 1972.

Surry College Offers Course

The Evening Division of Surry Community College will offer a course in Fundamentals of Electronics during the winter and spring quarters. The class will begin on Wednesday, January 19 and continue until Wednesday, May 17, meeting each Monday and Wednesday from 7:00 until 10:00 p.m.

Regular college credit will be given in the Electronics Technology program or in a proposed Radio and Television Servicing program for those who successfully complete the course. The cost will be \$18.00 plus books.

All interested students should call or visit the college before the first class meeting to complete application and registration procedures.

Nurse's Aides Graduate

Mrs. Faye Buis, R. N., taught the first Nurse Aide class at High Chatham Memorial Hospital. Surry Community College sponsored the 60 hour course. The 14 ladies received certificates as qualified nurses aides that will be recognized in all hospitals. The course consisted of supervised training in the hospital wards, classroom study, hospital routine and general patient care. The graduating class shown seated from left to right are; Mrs. Ann C. Hudspeth, Mrs. Naomi Everitt, Mrs. Vera Southard and Mrs. Loree Southard. Standing, from left to right; Mrs. Faye Buis R. N. (instructor), Mrs. Estelle Whitaker, Mrs. Leath Cockerham, Mrs. Roxie Ray, Mrs. Edith Harris, Mrs. Minnie Holder, Miss Patsy Southard, Mrs. Alma Southard and Mrs. Jerry Southard. Not present when picture was made was Mrs. Myrtle Coe and Miss Pat Coe.



THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1972.

SCC Grabs Homecoming Victory

DOHSON -- The Surry Community College Knight ran up its 28th halftime lead and won a 91-62 Homecoming game over the Fayetteville Technical Institute Trojans here Sunday night.

The Knights played an exceptional game on both offense and defense. Tony Forrest was the high ball handler for the Knights, he made several steals, but Larry Beeson and Craig Boyles were Surry's standouts on defense accounting for numerous first breaks along with steals and interceptions.

Clinton Bullock and Boyles fired the Knights into a 15-9 lead through the first four minutes, including Boyles' four-point play caused by an intentional foul. The Trojans sent the Knights for a couple minutes before slacking off. The Knights played a tight defensive game in the latter portion of the first half and Surry stayed out to a 38-29 halftime lead.

FAYETTEVILLE LOOKED threatening at the outset of the second half of play when it scored eight straight points, but the Knights controlled the tempo and thrust out to their biggest lead, 54-48, with 30 remaining.

The Knights' two wins this week give them an 1-5 record, though they have been plagued with injuries. Kenny Shelton, one of Surry's leading scorers, has been out for sickness and Boyles returned this week from an earlier illness.

During the halftime break, Surry captains Clinton Bullock and Randy Beeson crowned Jim Lawson the 1971-72 Surry Community College Homecoming Queen.

The other contestants in the court were Tina Strickland, Tina Cox, Susan Hunter, Marjorie Boyd, Cynthia Hiatt, Phillips Church, Paula Key, Sue Corington, Janice Salmon and Sandra Montgomery.

The Knight took another impressive win Wednesday night on a road game when they invaded Mitchell Junior College in Statesville with a 90-58 win.

Allen Stimpson led the Knight with his last night of the season. He had 27 points and 15 rebounds in the contest. Craig Boyles (18) and 25 points for the Knight.

Surry Com. College 77-72-98
Mitchell College 78-53-98

Surry -- Stimpson 18, Boyles 23, Shelton 14, Forrest 15, Hayes 11, Beeson 4, Snow 2, Strickland 7.

Mitchell -- Benjamin 19, Wilder 17, Campbell 15, Sigman 16, Dunslop 15, Childs 7, Stevenson 2, Spencer 2.

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, January 7, 1972.

CERAMICS LEARN and ENJOY CERAMIC ARTS

The World's Most Fascinating Hobby

Sponsored By
Surry Community College
Classes Held At:

Franklin Ceramics & Gifts
524 South Franklin Road
Mount Airy, N. C.

BEGINNER CLASSES

TUESDAY, JANUARY 11th — 6:30 to 9:30

No Charge For Instruction
\$5.00 Fee Covers 2 Finished Pieces
Which Each Student Keeps!

65-52

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., January 12, 1972

Surry Community Raps Lenoir With Team Effort

DOHSON -- The Surry Community College Knights overcame an early deficit in the first half and knocked off Lenoir Community College, 65-52, Saturday night here.

The Knights had a balanced scoring attack with three players hitting in double figures. Randy Beeson was the high scorer for the Knights with 12 points while Craig Boyles followed with 11. Kenny Shelton scored 10, six of which came in the second half.

The Lancers of Lenoir jumped off to a 4-0 lead in the first three minutes, while both teams were trying to play a controlled offense. Shelton hit a layup under the basket, but Lenoir then called time out.

The Knights came back on the court and tied the game with a set of free throws by Boyles. Kenny Brown hit four straight points for Lenoir, but the Lancers hit a cold streak and the

Knights used a pressing defense and a running offense to break ahead, 17-8, with 13 straight points. This included two baskets by Boyles, one of which turned into a three-point play.

THE INSIDE GAME was very challenging for both teams and the fouls were numerous, but the Knights held onto the lead and went into the locker room enjoying a 27-19 halftime lead. Surry lost the ball on several fast breaks, but the Lancers turnovers made the first half even with mistakes.

The second half got started with matched baskets in the first two minutes until the Lancers again hit a cold streak and the Knights connected on a hook shot inside by Allen Stimpson and a reverse layup by Shelton.

The superior defense of Surry showed when Stimpson blocked a Lancer shot and the visit-

ing coach called time with Surry leading, 46-25, with 13:29 remaining in the game.

THE LANCERS TRIED a full court press for about three minutes and pulled the game back within 12 points, 44-32, but a Surry timeout called by Coach Wayne Molsinger sparked the Knights into building up their largest lead of the game, 49-32, at the midway mark in the second half.

The zone defense by Surry enabled Boyles to steal a couple passes and the offense opened up the middle for the driving efforts of Shelton and Beeson which put a tight lid on the 50-52 win.

Clifton Luffin led the Lancers with 13 points while Clarence Grady and Kenny Brown followed with ten each.

Lenoir	F	FT	TP
Luffin	6	1-3	10

Grady	4	2-5	10
Franks	1	3-8	5
Brown	3	4-4	10
Swain	3	0-2	8
Clark	0	1-1	1
Massenburg	3	1-2	7
Morgan	0	0-0	0
Cox	0	0-0	0

20	12-23	52	
Surry	G	FT	TP
Bullock	4	1-3	9
Boyles	4	3-4	11
Stimpson	2	2-5	8
Beeson	5	2-4	12
Shelton	4	2-3	10
Forrest	2	2-4	6
Hayes	0	4-6	4
Snow	0	1-2	1
Strickland	2	0-1	4
Shore	1	0-1	2

24	17-33	65	
Lenoir	19	33	52
Surry	27	30	65



JERRY D. REID

Student Body Head

A graduate of East Surry High School, Jerry D. Reid has been elected student body president at Surry Community College.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Reid of Pilot Mountain.

Reid is also photography editor of the 1972 Lancer, college annual, and a member of the editorial board of the college newspaper.

SCC Knights Nip Guilford 79-76 For 6th Straight, Bullock Hits 28

The Surry Community College Knights, led by a 28-point effort by Clinton Bullock, edged Guilford Tech 79-76 Tuesday night at Guilford to notch their sixth consecutive win of the year.

Overall the Knights are 6-3 for the season and 2-1 in the community college conference.

Supporting Bullock Tuesday were Kenny Shelton with 19, Craig Boyles 8, Allen Stimpson 5, Randy Beeson 4, Tony Forrest 3, Bill Hayes 2, Ren Snow 4, Eric Strickland 2 and Bobby Shares.

"Almost everyone on our squad sees action and contributes in every game," Knight Coach Wayne Molsinger commented. Tuesday night was no exception, with nine of the 10 boys playing and scoring despite the closeness of the game. The tenth boy, Shares, is recuperating from an injury.

"This is the best team we've had since I've been here," Molsinger said. "We started off slow. I felt we should have won at least two of the first three games. But when we put it together, we're in good shape."

Bullock has been the leading scorer for the Knights this year, picking up 157 points in eight games for a 17.1 scoring average. Shelton is averaging nearly that, having 132 points for a 16.5 average. Boyles has

scored 115 points for a 14.4 average.

Stimpson has been the top rebounder thus far for the Knights, collecting 8.5 per game. Bullock is averaging about 7 per contest. Beeson, Shelton and Bullock have been particularly good in leading the defense.

The Knights' record this year and their remaining games follow:

- SCC 73, Appalachian 77
- SCC 65, Southeastern 75
- SCC 70, Montreat-Anderson 75
- SCC over High Point 8 (forfeit)
- SCC 18, Mitchell 85
- SCC 78, Wilkes 85
- SCC 90, Guilford Tech 72
- SCC 85, Lenoir 52
- SCC 79, Guilford 76
- Fayetteville Tech, away, Jan. 14

- Wilkes, home, Jan. 19
- Gaston, away, Jan. 26
- Montreat, away, Jan. 29
- Mitchell, away, Feb. 2
- Fayetteville, homecoming, Feb. 5
- Southeastern, away, Feb. 11
- Lenoir, away, Feb. 2
- Gaston, home, Feb. 16
- Conference tournament, Kinston, Feb. 25-26 (top four teams)

utes of play, then cooled off for two minutes and allowed Guilford to pull within four, then charged off again, led by Ken Shelton, to a 35-21 lead with 4:45 left in the half. Surry led by as many as sixteen before Guilford managed a surge to within seven at halftime, 43-36, and that was as close as the score became for the rest of the game. The first ten minutes of the second half saw Shelton and Boyles hitting from outside, Stimpson and Hayes controlling the boards and feeding to Bullock or substitute Snow. Surry moved to an 80-57 lead with four minutes left in the contest, and then eased off to let Guilford

move within eighteen at the final buzzer.

Four Knights scored in double figures, led by Shelton with 25. Boyles had 22, Bullock 13, Forrest 12, Snow 5, Strickland 4, Hayes 4, Beeson 2, Stimpson 1.

Guilford's Tysinger led all scorers with 29 in the losing cause, followed by Lucas 18, Turner 13, Hall 6, Thompson 4, Bunn 2. Thompson fouled out for Guilford.

Saturday night Surry hosts the tough Lenoir Community College team at 7:30 p.m. in the college gym on the campus at Dohson.

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, January 7, 1972.

Knights Prowess Dooms Guilford

It was strictly no contest as the Surry College Knights demolished Guilford Technical Institute 90-72, and the

game was not as close as even that one-sided score attests. Everyone on the Knight team got on the scoreboard while Surry dominated every aspect of the game Wednesday night on the Surry home court.

The Knights jumped off to a 12-4 lead after four min-

Graduates Transfer

George Stockton, Dean of Personnel at Surry Community College, reported to the college trustees that a follow-up study of the 1969-70 graduating group has been made. Sixty-one students who earned associate in arts degrees were accepted for the third or junior year at the following four-year colleges:

- Appalachian State University 39
- UNC-Greensboro 7
- UNC-Charlotte 4
- North Carolina State University 3
- East Tennessee State University 2
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute 2
- Catawba College 1
- East Carolina University 1
- Carolina University 1
- Wake Forest University 1

There were ten graduates who turned to other fields; two are employed as teachers; two are employed but plan to resume studies; two are housewives; two could not be located.

A group of 10 students who had completed at least one year at Surry Community College were admitted to four-year institutions.

Appalachian State University and UNC-Charlotte have established Bachelor of Technology degree programs for community college technology graduates. Three graduates with associate degrees in applied science were accepted in September to those newly created programs.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Jan. 21, 1972.

SCC Knights Cruise To 8th Straight Win

The Knights of Surry Community College, under head coach Wayne Molsinger, continued to their eighth consecutive victory, defeating Wilkes Community College Wednesday night in Dohson.

Pacing the winners was Craig Boyles, a former South Stokes standout, who netted 23 points. Giving the Knights good scoring balance again were Clinton Bullock with 19 and Randy Beeson with 15.

The Knights next play at Gaston Community College Wednesday.

The victory moved SCC's season record to 8-3. The Knights wallpapered Fayetteville Tech 99-89 Friday for their seventh straight.

THE MOUNT AIRY NEWS, WEDNESDAY
Slate
Electronics
Tech Course

The Evening Division of Surry Community College will offer a course in Fundamentals of Electronics during the winter and spring quarters. The class will begin on Wednesday, January 19 (today) and continue until Wednesday, May 17, meeting each Monday and Wednesday from 7 until 10 p.m.

Regular college credit will be given in the Electronics Technology program or in a proposed Radio and Television Servicing program for those who successfully complete the course. The cost will be \$18.00 plus books.

All interested students should call or visit the college office before the first class meeting to complete application and registration procedures.



Allen Stimpson of Surry Community puts a shot up over Guilford Technical Institute's Joe Turner (22) and Randy Tysinger (20). (Tribune Photo by Randy Hedrick)

Shelton Boyles' Lead Surry Community Victory

DOBSON -- Ken Shelton and Craig Boyles both had fantastic nights from the outside and led the Surry Community College to a 90-72 win over Guilford Technical Institute Wednesday night here.

The scoring by Surry was evenly matched by both Shelton and Boyles; Shelton took advantage of fast breaks and scored 19 of his 25 points in the first

half of play while Boyles found his spot on the floor in the second half and pumped in 17 of his 23 during the final 20 minutes.

The Knights built up as much as a 12-point lead in the first ten minutes of the first half, but the Hornets broke back within seven, 28-21, when Byron Hall pumped in two from the right corner.

coasted into a 43-36 halftime lead.

Surry would hit a cold streak in the opening part of the second half but Guilford would do the same. Shelton made two fine steals and developed fast breaks out of them and gave the Knights their biggest lead, 56-48, with 10:41 left.

Allen Stimpson led the Surry rebounding with 10 while Clinton Bullock claimed seven.

Guilford	C	FT	TP
Hall	2	3-4	6
Thompson	2	0-1	4
Lucas	7	4-6	18
Tysinger	10	9-13	29
Turner	5	3-4	13
Weaver	0	0-0	0
Num	1	0-0	2
	27	18-28	72

SURRY HIT a hot streak when Shelton scored three baskets -- a layup, a shot from the corner and a 26-foot jump shot -- boosting the Surry lead to 14 points, 35-21, with 4:41 remaining in the first half.

Surry looked better even in the first half when some outstanding moves under the basket by Ron Snow, Bill Hayes and Allen Stimpson built the lead to 16 points, 43-27, with 1:59 remaining.

The Knights then hit a cold streak while Guilford outscored them, 9-0, but the Surry team, coached by Wayne Mottsinger,

Surry	C	FT	TP
Bullock	5	3-3	13
Boyles	9	9-9	23
Stimpson	0	1-3	1
Beeson	0	2-2	3
Shelton	13	1-1	25
Forrest	4	0-6	13
Hayes	1	2-3	4
Snow	15	1-2	8
Strickland	0	0-0	4
	36	20-25	90

Guilford Tech. Inst.	36	36-72
Surry Com. Col.	43	47-90

Friday, January 14, 1972.

1A—The Mount Airy NEWS.

College Editors

Miss Jan Lawson and Gary Mills have been selected as editors for the 1972 "Lancer", annual publication at Surry Community College, Dobson.



GARY MILLS



JAN LAWSON

Miss Lawson is a graduate of East Surry High School and received an Associate in Arts degree at SCC in August. She is also a member of the editorial board of the college newspaper and a club representative on the Student Council. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Abvis William Lawson of route 1, Pilot Mountain. She plans to enroll at Appalachian State University during the coming year and major in political science.

Mills is a 1970 graduate of Blue Ridge High School, Arras, Va. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Mills of Clatsville, Va.

Like Miss Lawson, he is also a member of the campus newspaper staff. His campus activities include membership in the Student Council

The Mount Airy NEWS

Friday, January 21, 1972.

Judo Class Openings

The Tuesday night judo class at Surry Community College, Dobson, has openings for beginners or more advanced enthusiasts. Interested persons may join by attending the class at 7 p.m. Tuesday in the new gymnasium on campus. The instructor is Thomas J. Mayerchak, a black belt holder from Winston-Salem. There is no charge for instruction.



SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE homecoming queen candidates include, front row (l-r), Tina Strickland, Cynthia Hiatt, Phyllis Church, Janice Salmous and Sue Covington. Back row (l-r) are June Lawson, Paula Key, Susan Hunter, Tina Cox and Sandra Montgomery. Mary Anne Boyd, also a candidate, was not present when the picture was taken. (J. D. Reid Photo)

SCC Schedules Homecoming Day On February 5

Surry Community College will observe homecoming day Saturday, February 5, Jerry D. Reid, president of the SCC student body, has announced.

An alumni banquet will be held at 6 p.m. in the college cafeteria, followed at 7:30 o'clock by the SCC-Payetteville Tech basketball game.

During halftime ceremonies, the homecoming queen will be crowned. Candidates include Tina Strickland, Cynthia Hiatt, Phyllis Church, Janice Salmous, Sue Covington, June Lawson, Paula Key, Susan Hunter, Tina Cox, Sandra Montgomery and Mary Anne Boyd.

Another half-time highlight will be the drawing for a color television set, a project of the Agricultural Business Club.

At 10 p.m. a dance, open only to SCC students and their dates, will be held in the student lounge. The Willow Green Band will provide music.

Technical Society Of SCC Sponsors Fawcett Lecture

The Surry Community College Technical Society will present George D. Fawcett of Mount Airy in a lecture, slide, question-answer period program on unidentified flying objects Monday night at 7:30 o'clock in the college gymnasium at Dobson.

According to Technical Society officials, the program will consist of the presentation of approximately 80 slides, a summation of UFO information and a question and answer period.

An admission will be charged. Proceeds will be used by the society for the promotion of technical education in the area.

Fawcett is the owner of a large Sauceriana collection begun in 1947. He has been a UFO investigator and researcher for 25 years.

The Granite Citizen's collection includes 800 slides, 250 books, 48 scrapbooks, 1,000 magazine articles and thousands of case histories and letters. He was the founder and chief advisor of the New England UFO Study Group and the Pennsylvania and New Jersey Two-State Group. He is a member of the National Investigation Committee on Aerial Phenomena in Washington, D. C. and the Aerial Phenomena Research Organization in Tucson, Ariz., as well as other international organizations in this field.

and Spanish Club.

Mills plans to transfer to Wake Forest University and later enter law school.

Richard Seltzer, biology instructor, is advisor to the Lancer staff.

SCC Schedules Skiing Classes

Skiing classes will begin at 7 p.m. Tuesday in the teaching auditorium of Surry Community College, Dobson.

Classes, which are scheduled for two hours each on Tuesday and Thursday nights for a 10-week period, will meet at High Meadows Ski Lodge at Roaring Gap when the slopes are open and on campus at Dobson when the slopes are closed.

There will be no charge for the class, except for a fee for use of the ski slopes. Jerry Liles of Woodlawn, Va. will be instructor.

Those planning to take the course should be present for the first class.

SCC Knights Cruise To 8th Straight Win

The Knights of Surry Community College, under head coach Wayne Mottsinger, coasted to their eighth consecutive victory, defeating Wilkes Community College Wednesday night in Dobson.

Pacing the winners was Craig Boyles, a former South Stokes standout, who netted 23 points.

Giving the Knights good scoring balance again were Clinton Bullock with 19 and Randy Beeson with 15.

The Knights next play at Gaston Community College Wednesday.

The victory moved SCC's season record to 8-3. The Knights walloped Fayetteville Tech 99-69 Friday for their seventh straight.



SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE cheerleaders urate the Knights to victory are, front row: Thy Strickland and Susan Lawrence. Second row: Steve Leftwich and Bob Carter. Behind them are: June Lawson and Trisha Pearson. Back row: Deborah Mosey, Linda Mathis, Phyllis Church and Allen Rowley. Advisor to the cheerleaders is Steve Ervth.

The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, January 14, 1972.

Surry Knights Win Handily Over Lenoir Opponents

In the aftermath of Surry Community College's Knights' 65-62 victory over Lenoir Community College Saturday night, Knight Coach Wayne Molsinger appeared well pleased with the performance of his team. "Overall, it was our best game of the season. We finally put it all together."

For the first several minutes neither team had much going. Lenoir, holding an 8-7 lead with 12:30 remaining in the first half. "It took us a while to adjust to their zone," said Molsinger. "We haven't played much against one." The Knights adjusted well, for within the next minute, with 11:28 left in the half, they had shot to a 15-5 edge.

Lenoir, which defeated the Wake Forest freshman team earlier in the season, had the Knight advantage over Surry, which occasionally was used defensively under the boards but which was neutralized on offense by the superior quickness of the Knights.

Surry moved from a 27-19 halftime lead to a fifteen-point spread with 12:30 remaining, forcing Lenoir turnovers, then moving the ball down the floor quickly for the score. With a 62-44 edge with 2:20 left, the Knights relaxed into the final score.

Surry, 5-3 overall and 2-1 in conference, received a good performance from forward Clinton Bullock with 9 points, 8 rebounds and 7 assists in the game.

The Knights have now won four in a row, but the toughest games are yet to come. "We still have to play Gaston College and Southeastern Community College, the two top teams in the conference," said Molsinger. The fact that only three of Surry's remaining ten games will be played at home adds up to the conclusion that the Knights "had better keep it all together" for the next weeks. If they do, it's going to be hard to stop them, according to some of their enthusiastic fans.

Scoring for Surry were Beeson with 12, Boyles 11, Shelton 10, Bullock 9, Stimpson and Forrest 6 each, Hayes and Strickland 4 apiece, Shoes 2 and Snow 1.

For Lenoir, Lofton had 14, Grady and Brown 10, Massenburt 7, Swain 6, Franks 5, Clark 1.

The Knights travel to Guilford Tech tonight, seeking their second win of the season over Tech.



... Knight Randy Beeson looks for an open teammate ...
—NEWS Photos



... Craig Boyles reaches around Lenoir's Grady and collects a rebound ...

-The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, January 11, 1972.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., January 21, 1972

Talk On UFOs Planned At SCC

DOBSON.—The Surry Community College Technical Society, a service society for the promotion of the college and technical education, is sponsoring a program on UFO's Monday at 7:30 p.m. in the college gymnasium.

the society for the promotion of technical education in the area.

This program is sponsored partially as a money making project for the society and partially as a public service in an effort to stimulate interest in science.

George D. Fawcett, owner of a large Sauceriana Collection begun in 1947, an eye witness of UFO's on two occasions, and a serious UFO investigator and researcher for 25 years, will be the guest speaker.

The program at Dobson will consist of the presentation of some 50 slides; a summation of UFO information, and a question and answer period.

An admission will be charged, .50 for students, \$1 for adults. The proceeds will be used by



This is an authentic photograph of an UFO taken by Ken Rathyen in Passaic, N.J. This and other UFO information will be discussed at Surry Community College Monday night.

7A—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, January 14, 1972.

Knights Squeak By Guilford Tech Squad

The Knights of Surry Community College have a slightly different opinion of the Guilford Tech basketball team these days. The first time these teams met, at the Dobson campus, the Knights coasted to a 90-72 win. Tuesday night Surry travelled to Guilford's home court and won a squeaker 79-78.

"We were real lucky," said Knight Coach Wayne Molsinger. "They played a much better game over there. We were behind the whole game until the last minute." But the Knights refused to fold under pressure and pulled a-

head in that last minute to ring up their sixth victory of the season against three defeats.

Clinton Bullock led the Knights with 28 points, assisted by Ken Shelton's 19, Boyles 8, Stimpson 5, Beeson 4, Forrest 6, Snow 4 and Strickland 2.

Guilford's Lucas had a game high 31. "He played much better than he did down here," said Molsinger. Lucas was backed by Tysinger with 19, Turner 15, Thompson 9 and Hall 1.

The Knights travel to Fayetteville Tech tonight, returning home Wednesday for a

game with Wilkes Community College.

"Wilkes is big," declared Molsinger. "They have a six-eight center and a six-five forward. We were lucky enough to beat them by about 10 over there in our first game this season."

Estimated 350 At UFO Lecture On SCC Campus

An estimated 350 persons attended the Monday night illustrated lecture on unidentified flying objects (UFOs) in the gymnasium of Surry Community College, Dobson, and learned of the thousands of documented UFO effects on soil samples, animals, people and machines.

During the question-answer period, over 35 members of the audience admitted to their own UFO encounters.

The speaker, George D. Fawcett of Mount Airy, a veteran of 25 years of UFO research and investigation, was introduced by John K. Collins, advisor to the Technical Society, sponsor of the program.

Fawcett called for new government UFO investigations, a call echoed earlier in 1971 by the American Institute of Astronautics and Aeronautics (AIAA), the Rand Corporation studies, an April, 1971 Industrial Research journal poll and other scientific group recommendations.

"The National Astronautics and Space Agency (NASA), with duties already outlined by Congress, should be given this job and the United Nations should be used as a world-wide

Mount Airy TIMES, Jan. 28, 1972
"Fawcett stated:
"Approximately 25 percent of all UFO sightings, which number in the millions, still remain 'unexplained' and this is a major worldwide problem,"

the speaker said.
Fawcett showed 72 color and black and white slides to illustrate his talk and mentioned UFO sightings in Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Cherokee, Mt. Airy, Elkin, Salisbury, Cooleman, Thomasville, Kernersville, Durham, Raleigh and Charlotte in the Tar Heel Six.

ATTENTION ADULTS

Would you like to:



Gourmet Cooking!

Prepare Your Own Tax Returns?

Judo!



Learn To Ski?

Finish High School?

Photography!



Learn To Sew?



Welding!

Learn To Knit?

Learn To Read and Write Better?



Guitar!

Automatic Transmission Repairs!



The Adult Extension Division of Surry Community College

is offering classes in these and many other fields.

NO TUITION CHARGES

Call the college and register today - NO OBLIGATION
More than 50 other FREE courses for 1972.

Call or Write
Adult Education Division,
Surry Community College,
for complete list of courses.

Telephone 386-8121
P.O. Box 304
Dobson, North Carolina 27017

the BILL board

BY BILL SEIGLER

A president once wrote a book entitled "Profiles In Courage." He might have found some subjects in this area.

The people themselves are proud, resolute, self-sufficient. We'll look at two groups this week, apple growers and community college students.

Farming of course is a risky business, probably more so than most if not all enterprises. For one thing, farmers must contend with that most uncontrollable factor, weather. No matter how hard the farmers work, their efforts are always prey to changing weather.

Area apple growers, known throughout the country for their product, have recently been hit hard by a sudden turnabout by Old Man Weather. First it was warm; then it was icy cold. The apples and other fruits did not have time to adjust. Many probably died. The crop at best will be light this year.

One grower this week said "you've got to anticipate something like this," but to endure it takes courage and faith.

But it means a great deal to be able to feel strongly that these hardy people will not be too discouraged by this turn of bad luck, to know that they will do their best this year to produce the best crop they can and be back again next year and the next. And you somehow share their faith that in some way the crop, even if light, will still come through.

It's called stability; it might be called the backbone of progress and growth, the backbone of the community.

Another example of this determination can be found at Surry Community College. Here are numerous examples of students letting absolutely nothing deter them from self-improvement.

The man running a store taking courses in management, the patrolman with two kids taking two courses a week, the manufacturing employee taking courses and writing term papers related to his work experience, the banker taking that course in economics he had never had, the man running a theatre going to college nearly full-time, the girl working in Winston-Salem going to classes in the evenings—the list could continue endlessly.

It has grown from a dream ten years ago to one of the best community colleges in the state, enrolling about 1000 people and offering college transfer, technical, adult extension, evening and many other types of courses, eagerly taken by a large percentage of people in the community. That is the growth we have seen. This, if nothing else is a strong indication of the courage and determination of people in this area to improve themselves.

So, what do apple growers and community college students have in common? A lot of courage and determination. And we ought to be glad of it.

Alumni Banquet Saturday At SCC

The first alumni banquet at Surry Community College will be held Saturday at 6 p. m. at the college, in conjunction with the homecoming basketball game and homecoming dance.

Plans are being made to elect officers and possibly a steering committee to develop projects and goals for the alumni organization.

The game will be at 7:30 and the dance at 10. All activities will be on campus.

Montreat-Anderson Defeats Surry

Surry's second road trip in as many games proved disastrous again as Montreat-Anderson defeated the Knights 98-83.

Surry was in the game all the way and trailed only by 10 points at half-time, 48-38. But Montreat's hot shooting center, Neil Lance, shot the Knights down with a game high of 42 points. Montreat was just as hot from the free throw line with 20 of 22 attempts.

Surry's leading scorer, Clinton Bullock, injured his ankle, but should see action Saturday night against Fayetteville Tech in the Homecoming game.

Craig Boyles was leading scorer with 22 points and Bullock had 17.

Surry is now 9-5 overall and still number 3 in the conference. They will have another chance against No. 1 Southeastern and No. 2 Gaston College.

College Readies Spring Quarter

The evening division of Surry Community College has scheduled a wide selection of courses for the spring quarter.

Schedules are now being mailed to current and former evening students. Anyone interested in having his name added to the mailing list should call the college office in Dobson at 386-8121.

Registration is planned for March 6 from 6 to 8 p.m. Classes will begin on March 7 and continue through May 25.

New students should make their applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday to give assistance to prospective students.

Area Students On Dean's List

Listed are students from the Galax area who were named on the Surry Community College dean's list for the fall quarter. Surry Community College is located at Dobson, N.C.

In order to qualify for the dean's list, a student must have a "B" average with no grade less than a "C" and must be enrolled for at least 12 quarter hours work.

The students listed are: Betty Jo Edwards, Rt. 1, Galax; Judi Carol Osborne, Rt. 1, Galax; James Eugene Phipps, Rt. 2, Mouth of Wilson; Larry Cecil Quesinberry, Rt. 1, Woodlawn; Diana Sue Sikes, Rt. 2, Galax; Paul Sartani, Fries; and Patricia Ann Truitt, Rt. 1, Galax.

Former Students At East Surry In "Who's Who"

Four former students at East Surry High School have been named to "Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges" at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Those selected were: Jerry Adams, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Adams of Lynchburg Road, is a member of the Student Council. He also is a disc jockey at WSYD radio.

Jane Reid, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Reid of Davis Street, is a member of the newspaper staff.

Jan Lawson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alvis Lawson, is a member of the Student Council, co-editor of the yearbook, and a member of the editorial board of the newspaper.

Jerry Reid is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Reid. He was recently elected Student Council President and is the photography editor of the yearbook. He also serves on the editorial board of the newspaper.

Nursing Head Resigns Post

Miss Mary K. Patton, supervisor of nursing training at Surry Community College, has tendered her resignation from that post, effective Tuesday, February 29. Her future plans were not announced.

Miss Patton has held the post for the past year and a half, helping organize the program of instruction in which the first class is enrolled at the college. The class now has 26 members.

Two other nursing instructors are on the college staff. Dean James Templeton said they will be able to carry on the program which Miss Patton has set up. He indicated the college will begin seeking a successor in the near future and that the post should be filled in advance of the time next September when the second nursing class enters the school.

Evening Classes Set

The evening division of Surry Community College has scheduled a wide selection of courses for the spring quarter.

Schedules are now being mailed to current and former evening students. Anyone who would like to have his name added to the mailing list should call the college office in Dobson (386-8121).

Registration is planned for March 6 from 6 to 8 p.m. Classes will begin on March 7 and will continue through May 25.

New students are urged to make their applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday to give assistance to prospective students.

College Kni Post Win,

The Knights of Surry Community College split a pair of games on the road this past weekend, losing to league-leading Southeastern Community College 102-72 Friday night and coming back Saturday night to take a spine-tingling 68-66 overtime win over Lenoir Community College in Lenoir.

Simpson and Snow 2 with 1. The final lar season night when Gaston Col

The Knights are now behind Southeastern and Gaston College in the conference standings, Gaston beating Southeastern Saturday to capture a share of the first spot. The Surry squad "stayed with Southeastern for the first 10 or 12 minutes," said Coach Wayne Mottsinger, but then fouls began to hurt the Knights and they fell far behind.

Saturday night against Lenoir, Craig Boyles was the only Knight in double figures, but he was way up in two columns with 30 points, and "was simply the game's outstanding player," according to Mottsinger.

Others scoring for Surry in the Lenoir game were Shelton and Forrest with 8 each,



Allen Simpson put a savage block on this Trojan shot . . .



Clinton Bullock hit this fallaway jumper . . .



Ron Snow outreaches three Trojans for a rebound . . .

Air Conditioning Course At College

Surry Community College at Dobson has announced the beginning of an automotive air conditioning course on campus in the automotive shop Thursdays from 8:30 to 9:30 p.m. for 11 weeks. Openings are still available. The instructor is "Slim" Reynolds. *(The Mount Airy News, 2/14/72)*

SCC Offers Air Conditioner Servicing Course

DOBSON—An Automotive Air Conditioner Servicing class has been scheduled to begin Thursday, at Surry Community College.

This 33-hour course will meet each Thursday evening

in the Automotive Shop at SCC for 11 weeks.

Slim Reynolds will be the instructor. You may register by attending the first class meeting Thursday at 8:30 p.m.

College Dean's List

There were 195 students enrolled in the various divisions of Surry Community College at Dobson who were named to the dean's list for the fall quarter. The students include:

Patty Ann Adams, Tommy Lee Adams, Benny Davis Allen, Henry Anderson Atkins, Linda Kay Atkins, Beverly Hanes Bain, Linda Gayle Bauguss, Terry Gray Beasley, Dennis W. Bennett, Dee Lovelle Bunkley, George Donald Bishop, James Monroe Bowden, Janet Leigh Boyd, Sandra Six Boyette, Kenneth Gary Brantock, Janet Marie Brim, Phillip Blaine Brindle, Judy Elizabeth Byrd, Carolyn Landon Carter, Michael Coga Carter, Tamara Suzette Carter, Sherry Lynn Caudle, Doris Yvonne Chaney, Wanda Sue Cheek, Phyllis Gail Church, Rodney Hughes, Kate C. Clifton, Charlotte Diane Coleson, Dixie Lee Cook, Teresa Elizabeth Cooke, Deborah Jean Cox, Danny DeHart, George Marshall Deip, Ann Graylin Dinkins, John Wayne Dinkins, Marilyn Jeanette Dinkins.

James Hunter Kallam, Daniel Warren Kennedy, Jamie Anita Key, Phil Denny Key, Howard Rex Kilby, Joseph Edwin King, Margie Yvonne Kingsbury, Bonnie Wayne Lawson, Stephen Gray Lawson, Deborah Lynn Lowe, Anita Luffman, Charlie R. Lylos, Sandra Kay Lynch, Ina Kay McCollum, Norma Diane McCormick, Otis Blaine McCraw, James Rickie Mabe, Brent Edward Mace-more, Ronald C. Marion, James Michael Marshall, Joy Lynn Martin, Linda Faye Mathis, Kenny Dale Matthews, Patricia Greene Matthews.

Jerry Ray Mears, Everett Mason Metz, Helen Tate Miller, Gary Joe Mills, Dennis Glenn Minton, Sherry Lonette Moore, Floyd Daniel Morrison, Deborah Kay Moser, Peggy Lynn Mosley, Rosemary Mottsinger, Deborah Gay Murray, Elizabeth Ann Murray, Sherry Lynn Needham, Linda Nester, Barbara Ann Cooper Newman, Deborah Nichol, Marsha Norton, Marsha Mae Noah, Charles Reid Norman, Ellen Anne Norman, Glenn Kyle Norman, Kathryn Key Norman, Aubrey Dale Nunn, Donald Ray Nunn, Phillip Welburn Nunn, Judi Carol Osborne, Deborah Sue Perdue, Frank Andrew Perkins, Stephen Phillips, James Eugene Phipps, Stuart Lee Pike, Cathe Jo Poteat, Ronald Franklin Privette, Larry Cecil Quesinberry, Joseph Keith Ray, Ronnie Dean Ray, Hughes Moorhead Reavis, Carol Reid, Jerry David Reid.

Daniel Warren Dowdy, Bobby Eugene Duncan, Betty Jo Edwards, David Gwyn Edwards, Bonnie Gail Estes, Cynthia Sue Evans, Terry Dale Evans, Kathy Lee Fallon, James Randolph Fender, Charles Kenneth Fleming, Patsy Fletcher Fowler, Troy Donna Gant, Bonnie Chris Gentry, Charlotte Gail Gibson, Frank Haig Gillespie, Jr., James Howard Gilley, Jr., Charles Ernest Goad, III, Carolyn Ann Goins, James Thomas Golding, Dean Russell Gordon, Larry Brian Gordon, Lillian A. Groce, Michael John Gruze, Ronnie Lee Gurnell, John Cleveland Haig-wood, Peter Wesley Haines, Hilda Johnson Hall, Edward Young Hardy, Garnie Lee Harrison, Aidene Nelson Hawks, David Powell Haymore, Dianne Lynne Haynes, Eddie Alfred Haynes, Bob H. Hiatt, Cynthia Lynn Hiatt, Richard Burrell Hill, Patricia Hobernicht.

Deborah Reinhardt, Pamela Jean Renegar, David F. Roberts, Patricia Draughn Rupard, Janice Pamela Salmons, Hilda Lee Sechrist, Bobby Wayne Shire, Garrye Leon Shire, Ray Dean Short, Diana Sue Sikes, Betty Hiatt Simmons, Debbie Kay Simmons, Judy Kay Simmons, Herman Anderson Simpson, Deborah Anne Smith, Paula Lovell Smith, Jennifer Smitherman, Doris Ann Sprinkle, John William Starbock, Julia Darlene Stone, Paul Surratt, Janet Faye Swain, Clyde McDaniel Tate, William John Tinker, III, Deborah Darlene Tolbert, Dennis Oren Tolbert, Winnifred A. Tolbert, Thomas Roy Tolliver, Patricia Ann Trull, Robert Wayne Tuttle, Alan Lane Underwood, JoAnn VanHorn, Mickey Dean Venable, Monty Keith Venable, Fred Grayson Vogler, Judy Marlene Walters, Bobby Gene Ward.

Kathy Cordelia Wheeler, Ronald Lee White, Imogene Brindle Wilmoth, David Raymond Wolfe, Audrey Lynn Wood, Sylvia Jane Woodie, Joseph Clayton Wright, Steve Yarborough, Evelyn Sue Younger.

Knights Burn The Boards- Down Fayetteville 91-62

It was homecoming at Surry Community College Saturday, and the Knights' best crowd of the season turned out to see Surry humiliate the Trojans of Fayetteville Tech 91-62. The outcome was obvious from the first as Surry jumped off to a 23-4 lead and took a 36-point halftime lead at 58-28.

Every member of the Knight squad played in the first half as Coach Wayne Mottsinger tried to be merciful, but the Surry substitutes proved too much for the roly-poly Trojans, steadily increas-

ing the lead. Fayetteville came out after halftime and cut the lead to 25 at 67-42 with 12:15 remaining. The Knights responded by out-scoring the Trojans 15-4 in the next five minutes, as it grew almost painful to watch the Surry players picking the ragged Fayetteville defense apart, driving to the basket at will, rarely missing a shot but controlling the rebound if a shot was missed.

"We had a real good first half," said Mottsinger. "The second half was pretty ragged, but our foul shooting was Fayetteville's Rogers, 10-3 on the season.

was the best of the season." The Knights hit 31 of 36 from the charity stripe for a blazing 91 per cent.

Craig Boyles, tallying 10 of 11 free throws, led the Knight scoring with 22 points. Tony Pursant, starting for the all-in Ken Shelton, hit for 16. Clinton Bullock had 12, Randy Beeson 12, Allen Simpson and Ron Snow 10 each, Eric Strickland 5 and Bill Hayes 2. Gray Maclain played a good portion of the game, but did not score.

High scorer for the game was Fayetteville's Rogers, 10-3 on the season.

SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE RELEASES FALL DEAN'S LIST

Students included on the Dean's List for the fall quarter at Surry Community College, Dobson, were announced this week by college officials.

In order to qualify for the Dean's List, a student must have a "B" average with no grade less than "C" and must be enrolled for at least twelve quarter hours work.

The list includes:
Patty Ann Adams, Elkin; Tommy Lee Adams, 429 Oakland Drive Mount Airy; Benny David Allen, Rt. 5, Moekeville; Henry Anderson Atkins, 148 Bank St., Mount Airy; Linda Kay Atkins, Rt. 7, Mount Airy; Beverly Hanes Bain, Rt. 1, Yadkinville; Linda Gale Bauguess, Rt. 1, Jonesville; Terry Gray Beasley, Rt. 8, Mount Airy; Dennis W. Bennett, Rt. 1, Pinnacle; Dee LeVelle Binkley, Rt. 2, East Bend; George Donald Bishop, 105 Laurelyn Dr., Mount Airy; James Monroe Bowden, Toast; Jamet Leigh Boyd, P. O. Box 524, Mount Airy;

Sandra Nix Boyette, Rt. 2, Yadkinville; Kenneth Gary Brannock, 129 Westwood Dr., Mount Airy; Janet Marie Brim, Claudville, Va.; Phillip Blaine Printle, Rt. 8, Mount Airy; Judy Elizabeth Byrd, Rt. 2, Dobson; Carolyn Landon Carter, Winston-Salem; Michael Coga Carter, Rt. 1, Mount Airy; Tamara Susette Carter, 210 Galloway Street, Mount Airy; Sherry Lynn Caudle, State Road; Doris Yvonne Charney, Rt. 2, Dobson; Wanda Sue Cheek, Rt. 1, Jonesville; Phyllis Gall Church, Jonesville; Rodney Hughes Clement, Rt. 7, Mount Airy;

Kate C. Clifton, 816 Banner Street, Mount Airy; Charlotte Diane Colson, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain; Dixie Lee Cook, Rt. 2, Dobson; Theresa Elizabeth Cooke, 214 Eaton St., Mount Airy; Deborah Jean Cox, Claudville, Va.; Danny DeHart, Rt. 6, Mount Airy; George Marshall Delp, Sparta; Ann Graylin Dinkins, Rt. 2, Yadkinville; John Wayne Diakins, Rt. 2, Yadkinville; Marilyn Jeanette Dinkins, Rt. 2, Yadkinville; Daniel Warren Dowdy, Rt. 4, Mount Airy; Bobby Eugene Duncan, Dobson; Betty Jo Edwards, Rt. 1, Galax, Va.; David Gwyn Edwards, Pinnacle;

Bonnie Gail Estes, 1473 Airview Dr., Mount Airy; Cynthia Sue Evans, Pilot Mountain; Terry Dale Evans, Rt. 3, Yadkinville; Kathy Lee Fallon, Boonville; James Randolph Fender, Rt. 3, Sparta; Charles Kenneth Fleming, Rt. 1, Dobson; Patsy Fletcher Fowler, Rt. 2, Dobson; Troy Dunn Gant, 1228 Forest Dr., Mount Airy; Ronnie Chris Gentry, Rt. 1, State Road; Charlotte Gail Gibson, Rt. 1, Ararat; Frank Haie Gillespie Jr., Dobson; James Howard Gilley Jr., Winston-Salem; Charles Ernest Goad III, Rt. 3, Mount Airy; Carolyn Ann Goins, 239 East Elm St., Mount Airy;

James Thomas Golding, Rt. 8, Mount Airy; Dean Russell Gordon, Rt. 1, Pinnacle; Larry Brian Gordon, Dobson; Lillian A. Grace, Rt. 8, Mocksville; Michael John Cruise, 1141 West Lebanon St.; Ronnie Lee Gunnell, Rt. 1, Cana, Va.; John Cleveland Haigwood, Winston-Salem; Peter Wesley Haines, Rt. 2, Boonville; Hilda Johnson Hall, 2141 Caudle St., Mount Airy; Edward Young Hardy, Rt. 1, East Bend; Garnie Lee Harrison, Rt. 1, Elkin; Aldene Nelson Hawks, 223 Fairview Avenue, Mount Airy; David Powell Hamore, Rt. 2, Mount Airy;

Dianne Lynne Haynes, Rt. 4, Mount Airy; Eddie Alfred

Haynes, Rt. 2, Ararat, Va.; Pab H. Hiatt, Rt. 5, Mount Airy; Cynthia Lynn Hiatt, Rt. 1, Mount Airy; Richard Burrill Hill, Pilot Mountain; Patricia Hobernleicht, Lowgap; Beverly Dzeskewicz Hobson, Rt. 3, Yadkinville; Pamela Elizabeth Hollar, Rt. 1, Jonesville; Deheara Kay Horton, Rt. 1, Claudville, Va.; Robert L. Hudson, Rt. 2, Dobson; Susan Laverne Hunter, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain; Betty Sue Hutchens, Rt. 7, Mount Airy; Lonnie Ray Hutchens, Rt. 6, Mount Airy; Karen Elizabeth Isman, Rt. 1, Mount Airy;

John P. Ipcock Jr., Jonesville; Olivia Ann Jessup, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain; James M. Johnson, Rt. 1, Mount Airy; Lydia Cave Johnson, Rt. 1, Dobson; Barbara Jean Jones, Rt. 1, Cana, Va.; James Hunter Kallam, Rt. 3, Stuart, Va.; Danile Warren Kennedy, Elkin; Jamie Anita Key, Rt. 1, Ararat; Phil Danny Key, 516 S. Franklin Rd., Mount Airy; Howard Rex Kilby, Sparta; Joseph Edwin King, 1009 Willow St., Mount Airy; Margie Yvonne Kingsbury, Rt. 8, Mount Airy; Bennie Wayne Lawson, Rt. 1, King; Stephen Gray Lawson, Rt. 1, Boonville; Deborah Lynn Lowe, Rt. 8, Mount Airy;

Anita Luffman, Rt. 1, Dobson; Carlie R. Lyles, Rt. 1, State Road; Sandra Kay Lynch, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain; Ina Kay McCullum, Rt. 2, Yadkinville; Norma Diane McCormick, Rt. 2, Dobson; Otis Blains McCraw, 743 Hillcrest Dr., Mount Airy; James Rickie Mabe, Rt. 1, Mount Airy; Brent Edward Macemore, Rt. 1, Boonville; Ronald C. Marion, 323 Hadley St., Mount Airy; James Michael Marshall, 248 East Lebanon St., Mount Airy; Jo Lynn Martin, Jonesville; Linda Faye Mathis, Elkin; Kenny Dale Matthews, Rt. 1, Yadkinville; Patricia Greene Matthews, Rt. 1, East Bend;

Jerry Ray Mears, Rt. 3, Mount Airy; Everett Mason Metz, Rt. 1, King; Helen Tate Miller, 728 N. Franklin Rd., Mount Airy; Gary Joe Mills, Rt. 1, Claudville, Va.; Dennis Glenn Minton, Rt. 1, Elkin; Sherry Lonette Moore, Rt. 8, Mount Airy; Floyd Daniel Morrison, Rt. 1, Boonville; Deborah Kay Moser, 1412 Airview Dr., Mount Airy; Peggy Lynn Masley, Rt. 7, Mount Airy; Rosemary Mottsinger, Roaring Gap; Deborah Gay Murray, Rt. 1, Jonesville; Elizabeth Ann Murray, Rt. 7, Mount Airy; Sherry Lynn Needham, Rt. 1, King; Linda Nester, Rt. 2, Meadows of Dan, Va.;

Barbara Ann Cooper Newman, 122 Linville Road, Mount Airy; Deborah Nichols, 1340 Belvue Drive, Mount Airy; Marsha Niston, P. O. Box 641, Mount Airy; Marsha Mae Noah, Rt. 3, Mount Airy; Charles Reid Norman, Rt. 1, Ararat; Ellen Anne Norman, Thurmond; Glenn Kyle Norman, Rt. 1, Lowgap; Kathryn Key Norman, Rt. 1, Ararat; Aubrey Dale Nunn, Pilot Mountain; Donald Ray Nunn, Rt. 1, Ararat; Phillip Welburn Nunn, Rt. 1, Westfield; Judi Carol Osborne, Rt. 1, Galax; Deborah Sue Peedue, 110 Essex Lane, Mount Airy; Frank Andrew Perkins, 127 Byerly St., Mount Airy;

Stephen Phillips, Rt. 5, Mount Airy; James Eugene Phipps, Rt. 2, Mouth of Wilson, Va.; Stuart Lee Pike, Rt. 3, Mount Airy; Cathie Jo Poate, Rt. 3, Yadkinville; Ronald Franklin Privett, Rt. 1, Lowgap; Larry Ceell Quesinberry, Rt. 1, Woodlawn, Va.; Joseph Keith Ray, 612 North Main St., Dobson; Ronnie Dean Ray,

Rt. 1, Cycle; Hughes Moorhead Reavis, Rt. 3, Yadkinville; Jane Carol Reid, Pilot Mountain; Jerry David Reid, Pilot Mountain; Deborah Reinhardt, Yadkinville; Pamela Jean Renegar, Rt. 3, Yadkinville; David F. Roberts, Rt. 1, Laurel Springs;

Patricia Draughn Rupard, Dobson; Janice Pamela Salmons, Yadkinville; Hilda Lee Sechrist, Pilot Mountain; Bobby Wayne Shore, Rt. 1, East Bend; Carrye Leon Shore, Rt. 1, Yadkinville; Ray Dean Short, 952 East Linville Rd., Mount Airy; Diana Sue Sikes, Rt. 2, Galax, Va.; Betty Hiatt Simmons, Rt. 1, Mount Airy; Debbie Kay Simmons, Rt. 1, State Road; Judy Kay Simmons, Rt. 3, Mount Airy; Herman Anderson Simpson, Rt. 2, Dobson; Deborah Anne Smith, Rt. 2, Walnut Cove; Paula Lovill Smith, 635 Allred Mill Road, Mount Airy; Jennifer Smitherman, East Bend; Doris Ann Sprinkle, Dobson;

John William Starbuck, Rt. 2, Pinnacle; Julia Darlene Stone, Yadkinville; Paul Surratt, Fries, Va.; Janet Faye Swain, Cycle; Clyde McDaniel Tate, 406 Woodruff St., Mount Airy; William John Tinker III, Winston-Salem; Deborah Darlene Tolbert, 303 Linville Rd., Mount Airy; Dennis Oren Tolbert, 126 Byerly St., Mount Airy; Winnifred A. Tolbert, 1523 W. Pine St., Mount Airy; Thomas Roy Tolliver, Rt. 4, Sparta; Patricia An Truitt, Rt. 1, Galax, Va.; Robert Wayne Tuttle, Rt. 2, King; Alan Lane Underwood, Rt. 5, Mount Airy; JoAnn Van Horn, Dobson;

Mickey Dean Venable, Rt. 8, Mount Airy; Monty Keith Venable, Rt. 8, Mount Airy; Fred Grayson Vogler, Rt. 2, Mount Airy; Judy Marlene Walters, Elkin; Bobby Gene Ward, P.O. Box 27, Mount Airy; Kathy Cordelia Wheeler, Toast; Ronald Lee White, Rt. 2, Dobson; Imogene Brindle Wilmoth, Rt. 1, Dobson; David Raymond Wolfe, Boonville; Audrey Lynn Wood, Rt. 1, Shoam; Sylvia Jane Woodie, Rt. 4, Mount Airy; Joseph Clayton Wright, Rt. 2, Westfield; Steve Yarbrough, Elkin; and Evelyn Sue Younger, Rt. 6, Mount Airy.

SCC Defeats Mitchell 98-88

Surry Community College defeated Mitchell Junior College 98-88 Wednesday night in Statesville, with center Allen Stimpson having the best game of his career with 25 points and 18 rebounds.

Surry jumped off to an early lead, having an 11-point advantage at the half, 47-36.

In the second half Mitchell tightened the score, but Surry refused to yield its lead.

"We had a real good effort from all the guys," Coach Wayne Mottsinger said. "Clinton Bullock missed the whole game and Randy Beeson was hampered by the flu, but the rest of the guys really came through." Surry had lost two games in a row but snapped the streak Wednesday night. Overall the

Knights are 10-5 for the year.

Scoring for Surry Community: Craig Boyles, 20; Allen Stimpson, 25; Ken Shelton, 14; Tony Forrest, 15; Bill Hayes, 11; Randy Beeson, 4; Eric Strickland, 7; Ronnie Snow, 2; Mitchell: Benjamin, 13; Wilder, 17; Campbell, 12; Sigmon, 16; Cline, 8; Dunlop, 18; Stevenson, 2; Spencer, 2.

The Knights' next game will be hosting Fayetteville Tech Saturday night for homecoming. Preceding the game will be an alumni banquet including the organization of an alumni association. An alumni dance will follow the game. The homecoming queen will be crowned during halftime ceremonies.



Dollar Days Sale Under Way

Mount Airy's semi-annual Dollar Days sales extravaganza begins its winter run here today.

The sales event — always eagerly anticipated by many thousands of shoppers throughout Northwest North Carolina and Southwest Virginia — will continue Saturday and Monday.

This week, local merchants

have been busily preparing their special offerings for the three-day sales spectacular.

Seasonal merchandise as well as other goods are offered at greatly-reduced prices, ranging from one-fourth to one-third and even one-half off the normal charge.

Dollar Days are held twice each year in the Granite City — in February and in August.

Knight Streak Stops At 8

SCC SPORTS
By JERRY REID

Surry, number three in the conference and riding an eight-game winning streak, traveled to Gastonia Wednesday, January 26, and got routed by No. 2 Gaston College 92-68.

Surry faced their toughest opponent of the year as they watched an early 12-2 lead disappear and fall behind 45-30 at halftime.

The Knights never rallied and the taller Warriors dominated the game. Clinton Bullock was high scorer for Surry with 20 points. Craig Boyles had 17 and Ken Shelton had 11.



THE HOMECOMING QUEEN FOR 1972 AT Surry Community College was crowned at halftime of Saturday night's basketball game in the college gym. She is Miss June Lawson, sponsored by the Squire's Voice, the college paper. She was escorted by Raul Gordillo. Crowning the new queen was the 1971 Maid of Honor, Mrs. Mimi Quesinberry Patterson of Chapel Hill. Hanstrup was Miss Cynthia Hiatt.

PAGE 8—Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Feb. 15, 1972



In recent homecoming festivities at Surry Community College, Miss June Lawson of Pilot Mountain (right) was crowned homecoming queen. She was escorted by Raul Gordillo of Peru, an SCC student. Miss Cynthia Hiatt, on the left, first runner-up. She was escorted by Phillip Neal. (Jerry Reid Photo)



THE STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE BASKETBALL CHAMPS from Surry Community College left Friday afternoon for the National Regional playoffs in Ferrum, Va., and were given a rousing sendoff by students and area residents. Above, Coach Wayne Madsinger completes introductions of the team to the crowd of nearly 200 which gathered in Dobson to wish the Knights luck. —NEWS Photo

Knights Dropped From Regional Tourney Play

The Knights of Surry Community College were eliminated from further post-season play Friday night in the National Junior College Regional playoff at Ferrum, Virginia, losing to Anderson (S. C.) College 83-70. Anderson then went on to lose the

regional championship to 4th-ranked Ferrum College 60-56 Saturday night.

"The game was closer than the score indicates," said Coach Wayne Madsinger.

The Knights were down by only three points with three and one-half minutes to play,

but their pressing defense forced them to foul and the Anderson squad, which shot a fantastic 85 per cent on 37 of 39 from the foul line, moved away to the final spread.

Down by 10 at the half, the Knights were unable to go in to the control offense which

served them so well in the state championship battles last week.

"We just couldn't play our game," lamented Madsinger. Clinton Bullock, the only Surry player named to the All-Tournament team, led the Knights with 17. Ken Shelton

added 14, Bill Hayes 10, Craig Boyles 8, Randy Beeson and Tony Forrest 7 each, and Alan Stimpson 5. Ron Snow and Eric Strickland saw action but did not score.

Anderson placed four men in double figures with Angle leading at 22 points, Higdon had 20, Reisinger 17, Clark 14, Davis 6 and Poole 4.

Saturday night an East-West game was played between squads composed of the best players in the region who were not already participating in the tournament. No Surry players were allowed

SCC Ousted In Tourney

FERRUM, Va. -- Surry Community College, representing North Carolina in the Region 10 Tournament, rallied in the second half to within three points, but fell before nationally ranked Anderson, (S. C.) Junior College, 83-70, in the first round at the Ferrum Junior College Gymnasium here Friday night.

The Knights outshot the Trojans, 28-23, from the floor in field goals, but the tremendous free throw accuracy of Anderson, hitting 37 of 39 shots, overcame Surry with amazing impact.

The game was actually closer than the final score indicated. The Knights dropped behind man-to-man defense enabled the man-to-man defense enabled

them to pull the game back the closing minutes, but it didn't within three with around three minutes left in the game. Surry resorted to fouling in

Surry Community	G	FT	TP
Bullock	9	1-1	19
Boyles	3	2-2	8
Stimpson	2	1-1	5
Beeson	2	3-3	7
Shelton	2	4-3	14
Forrest	2	3-3	7
Hayes	5	0-2	10
Snow	0	0-0	0
Strickland	0	0-0	0
	28	14-20	70

Anderson	G	FT	TP
Reisinger	5	7-7	17
Higdon	4	13-14	20
Clark	5	4-4	14
Angle	6	10-10	22
Davis	1	4-4	6
Blm	0	0-0	0
Poole	2	0-0	4
Hughston	0	0-0	0
	23	37-39	83

Surry Com. Col.	29	41-70
Anderson Jr. Col.	35	44-83

TOM HIGDON LED Anderson with 10 points in the first half with Jeff Reisinger following with nine. Gene Angle, the Trojans' leading scorer with 22, rifled in eight in the first half.

Surry's Clinton Bullock, later named to the All-Tournament Team, led the Knights with 19 points while Ken Shelton followed with 14. Bill Hayes added ten points to the Knights' efforts.

Anderson College went on to lose in the finals Saturday night to Ferrum Junior College, 60-56.

The Knights wrapped up their season with a 14-7 record.

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, March 31, 1972

Student Nurses Attend Convention

The Student Nurses Association of Surry Community College Nursing Program attended the state convention last weekend in Wilmington at the Timme Plaza Motor Inn.

Those making the trip were: Dixie Cook, Sue Martin, Robin York, Bettie Sue Speer, Kay McCollum, Pat Matthews, Sandi Boyette and Ann Norman. Accompanying them was Mrs. McColl, one of the instructors.

Capt. Ragland To Visit SCC

Captain Cordell F. Ragland, Air Force ROTC Admissions Counselor for North Carolina and Virginia, representing Air Force ROTC nationwide, will visit Surry Community College in Dobson on Monday, March 13.

An open invitation is extended to all students interested in learning about the opportunities available in the Air Force ROTC Two-Year Commissioning Program. This program was initiated to accommodate the student with no previous ROTC training who transfers to a four-year institution, hosting Air Force ROTC, to finish work on a degree.

The following universities in North Carolina have Air Force ROTC Programs; East Carolina Univ., North Carolina State, Univ. of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Duke, and North Carolina A&T. Additionally, Fayetteville State Univ. is expected to offer AF-ROTC this fall. All schools have openings for the Fall Semester 1972 for male students who can qualify to fly as a pilot or navigator. Captain Ragland advises that quotas for women are now unlimited.

Interested students may talk with Captain Ragland in the Cafeteria from 10 a.m. until 2 p.m.

Knights Capture Tourney

KINSTON -- The Surry Community College Knights played their two best ball games of the year over the weekend, capturing the North Carolina Junior College Athletic Conference crown. A 62-51 cliffhanger over Gaston College Friday and a 53-45 conquest of Southeastern Community College Saturday night in the finals here turned the trick.

The Knights made an exceptional haul of awards from the tournament. Besides the championship trophy, the Knights' Randy Beeson was honored with the Most Valuable Player award while Clinton Bullock, Craig Boyles and Kenny Shelton were named to the All-Tournament Team.

The SCC cheerleaders won a trophy for their fine support and backing while the Knights were presented with the Sportsmanship Trophy.

IN THE CHAMPIONSHIP battle the Knights rallied from a seven-point halftime deficit and rolled to an impressive 53-46 win.

The first half was evenly matched through about the 10-minute mark, but the Southeastern squad began to work the ball inside more to Celer and Alston in building up a 12-point lead.

The Knights worked the ball around for the good shots in the second half. Within a span of around four minutes the Knights outscored Southeastern, 12-2, and pulled into a four-point lead.

SOUTHEASTERN LOOT: Its composure in the latter portion of the second half thanks to the tough team defense played by the Surry squad.

Clinton Bullock led the Surry scoring with 17 points while Allen Stimpson controlled 14 rebounds.

The Knights now advance in the regional 10 playoffs which will be held at Ferrum Junior College in Virginia. There will be four teams competing for the crown of North Carolina, Virginia and South Carolina and the winner will then move onto the National Playoffs the following week in Hutchinson, Kansas.

Surry	G	FT	PF	TP
Jones	3	0-2	4	6
Celer	5	0-1	3	12
Alston	4	0-2	2	8
Major	3	2-2	3	8
Taylor	4	0-1	4	8
Jamieson	1	0-1	1	2
Locklear	1	0-1	1	2
	22	2-10	18	46

Surry C.C.	G	FT	PF	TP
Bullock	7	3-4	3	17
Boyles	1	3-3	4	10
Stimpson	3	1-1	0	7
Beeson	4	4-6	3	12
Shelton	2	1-2	2	5
Forrest	0	0-1	2	0
Hayes	1	0-0	0	0
Snow	0	0-0	0	0
Strickland	0	0-0	0	0
Martino	0	0-0	0	0

In Friday's action, the Knights fought off a second half rally and upon the favored Gaston Cavaliers' (59-59), in a semi-final meet.

In the second half the Knights rebounded their outstanding ball-handling tactics and controlled the tempo until the final minutes when Gaston broke away with several fast breaks.

The final minute was packed with most of the game's action. The Cavaliers were really rolling and the Knights' lead had been trimmed extensively and was down to five.

Surry committed a turnover and Gaston went down court for free throws, knocking the lead down to three. Gaston then made an outside shot with around six seconds left and brought the Cavaliers within one point, but Randy Beeson distributed the clock out for the Knights' surprising win.

Surry Com.	G	FT	TP
Bullock	4	6-9	14
Boyles	3	5-9	14
Stimpson	3	2-3	10
Beeson	3	4-5	10
Shelton	3	4-8	14
Forrest	0	0-0	0
Strickland	0	0-0	0
	19	34-54	62

Gaston	G	FT	TP
Pipes	4	0-1	8
Brown	3	4-5	10
Downing	7	2-2	16
Faith	1	0-1	2
Miller	2	0-0	4
Rozzell	1	1-2	3
Stinson	5	2-4	14
Woolley	2	0-0	4
	26	9-15	61

Surry Com.	32	30-65
Gaston College	19	43-61

Mount Airy TIMES.

Mount Airy, N.C., March 24, 1972

Surry College Begins Course

A class in boilers and advanced oil burner servicing began Tuesday night at 7 o'clock at Surry Community College.

The 30-hour course, taught by Keith Biddix, is being held in room S-106 on the college campus.

Knights Lose In 1st Round Of Region Tournament

Bullock Notches 17 Points As SCC Finishes With 14-8 Mark

Mount Airy TIMES,
March 10, 1972

BY JERRY REID

The SCC Knights lost to Anderson (SC) Friday night 83-70 and were eliminated from the Regional 10 Tournament at Ferrum, Va. Favored Ferrum won the tournament with a 60-58 victory over Anderson Saturday night.

Anderson jumped off to a 7-0 lead before the Knights scored but Surry was in the entire game. "The game was a lot closer than the score indicated," SCC Coach Wayne Molsinger said.

The Knights pulled within three points in the first half but fell behind by 10 points at

halftime 34-24.

Surry again pulled within three points with three and a half minutes left in the game but their pressure defense forced them to foul and the Trojans moved ahead on their amazing 95.5 foul shooting.

Their final two points were scored from the foul line after the game was over. The margin of victory was the largest lead Anderson held.

Clinton Bullock, who was named to the All Tournament Team, led the Knights with 17 points. Ken Shelton had 14, Bill Hayes 10, Craig Boyles 8, Randy Beeson and Tony Forrest 7 each and Helen Stimpson 5.



The Surry Community College Knights with Coach Wayne Molsinger and trophies. Left to right are Ron Snow, Gray Marion, Craig Boyles, Eric Strickland, Allen Stimpson, Bill Hayes, Clinton Bullock, Ken Shelton, Randy Beeson, Tony Forrest and Coach Molsinger. (Reid Photo)

Eric Strickland and Ron Snow also played.

The Surry Knights finished with a 14-8 record and the State NCCCAC championship.



SCC's Clinton Bullock scores two from the lane against Anderson. (Reid Photo)



Allen Stimpson lays in two points for SCC against Anderson Friday. (Reid Photo)

Mount Airy TIMES,
March 10, 1972

ROTC Counselor Schedules Visit To SCC, Dobson

Capt. Cordell F. Ragland of Charlottesville, Va., Air Force ROTC admissions counselor for North Carolina and Virginia, representing Air Force ROTC nationwide, will visit Surry Community College, Dobson, on Monday.

Interested students may talk with the AFROTC official in the college cafeteria from 10 a.m. until 2 p.m.

"An open invitation is extended to all students interested in learning about the opportunities available in the Air Force ROTC two-year commissioning program," Capt. Ragland said.

"This program," he continued, "was initiated to accommodate the student with no previous ROTC training who transfers to a four-year institution, hosting Air Force ROTC, to finish work on a degree."

The following universities in North Carolina have Air Force ROTC programs: East Carolina University, North Carolina State University, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Duke University and North Carolina A&T. Additionally, Fayetteville State University is expected to offer AFROTC this fall.

All schools have openings for the 1972 fall semester for male students who can qualify to fly as a pilot or navigator.

Capt. Ragland states that quotas for women are now unlimited.

Wingate Crushes SCC

DOBSON--The Surry Community College tennis team made its debut Monday, dropping a match to the number one small college team in the country, Wingate. Wingate made a clean sweep of it, taking all six singles and both doubles with a display of the power that took them to two straight national championships.

The Knights tennis team, newly formed under coach Jim Reeves, played the match at the excellent facilities of Surry Community College. The closest match in the series came between Tom Norfleet of Wingate and Robert Landry, a graduate of UNC-Figs, in the number four spot. Norfleet captured the first set 6-2 but Landry stretched out the deciding set to 8-6 before losing. In all the other matches combined the inexperienced Knights could only muster single games between them.

WINGATE, A PERENNIAL favorite in tennis, has only lost one match in eight outings, and that to a senior college strong Eastern Kentucky.

James Hinz defeated Helen Wall in the number one spot 6-0, 6-0, and Ricky Koehler blanked Doug Lawrence in two sets also. Rich Connolly dumped Randy Edwards, an Elkin alum, 6-0, 6-0, and Tom Norfleet edged past Robert Landry 6-3, 8-6. Pete West tripped up Ronnie Snow 6-3 and 6-1

and John Kendrick ousted Gray Marion with two 6-2 sets. In doubles play, Hinz and West outplayed Lawrence and Snow 8-1, 6-1 and the duo of Koehler and Connolly out-pounded Edwards and Landry 6-0 and 6-1.

Mount Airy TIMES,
March 10, 1972



Coach Molsinger introduces Knights at send-off rally Friday in Dobson. About 200 people attended the rally. (Reid Photo)

PAGE 12--Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., March 3, 1972



SCC award-winning cheerleaders, Kneeling, Lt. Tina Strickland, co-chief, and Susan Lawrence, chief; Steve Letwisch and Bob Carter, with June Lawson and Patricia Pearson on their backs; back row, Debbie Mosser, Linda Mathis, Phyllis Church and Alisha Rawley. (Reid Photo)

Craig Boyles scores two for SCC w/o over Gaston. (Reid Photo)

RANDY BEESON MOST VALUABLE

SCC Knights Top Southeastern, Win Community College Tourney

Strong Second Half Gives Knights Win; SCC Moves To Regional 10

By JERRY REID

Surry's deliberate offense paid off as the Knights upset number two seed Gaston and regular-season champion Southeastern in Kinston for the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Championship last weekend.

In the first round Friday afternoon Surry built a 16-point lead at 16-6 and Coach Wayne Molsinger went to a deliberate attack which carried the Knights to a 17-point, 36-19 halftime lead.

Gaston waged a furious comeback but fell to Surry 62-61. Guards Ken Shelton and Randy Beeson hit key layups in the final 90 seconds to hold Gaston off.

Surry was outscored from the floor by 14 points but connected on 24 of 33 free throws. Clinton Bullock and Craig Boyles led the scoring attack with 14 points each.

In Saturday night's championship game Surry flew past Southeastern in the second half to win the NCCAC championship 53-44. Surry again employed a deliberate offense but fell behind 30-23 at halftime.

But Surry rallied in the second half behind Bullock's 17 points and Beeson's 12. Allen

Stimpson had a total of 14 rebounds as he dominated the boards. Surry took 17 of 23 tournament trophies. Randy Beeson was awarded the tournament's Most Valuable Player trophy.

the Knights received the Most Sportmanlike Team trophy.

Clinton Bullock and Craig Boyles made first team All Community College Conference and Ken Shelton made Honorable Mention. Craig Boyles, Clinton Bullock, and Ken Shelton made the All Conference team.

Surry will play in the Regional 10 tournament at Fer-

rum Junior College today and tomorrow.

First Game

Surry	36	26	62
Gaston	19	42	61
Surry — Bullock 14, Boyles 14, Stimpson 10, Beeson 10, Shelton 14, Strickland, Forrest			
Gaston — Piper 8, Brown 8, Fultz 2, Miller 4, Ramson 10, Downing 10, Rozzell 3, Woolley 4.			

Second Game

Surry	33	20	53
Southeastern	30	14	44



Randy Beeson, tournament Most Valuable.

Surry—Bullock 17, Boyles 10, Stimpson 7, Beeson 12, Shelton 5, Hayes 2. Southeastern — Jetter 12, Jones 6, Aiston 8, Major 5, Taylor 8, Jamison 2, Locklayer 2.



Clinton Bullock cuts down net after SCC victory Saturday. (Reid Photo)

SCC Cheerleaders Are Voted Best In Conference

If you have the number one team in the state, why not the number one cheerleading squad?

Surry Community College has both.

The Knights cheerleaders were voted the Most Outstanding in the Conference at the championship game in Kinston on Saturday.

It was the first of 17 awards presented to Surry Community College. Miss Susan Lawrence, Chief, accepted the award for her squad.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., April 28, 1972—Page 1-B

22 Names Added To Dean's List At SCC, Dobson

Twenty-two additional names have been added to the Dean's List of Surry Community College.

An SCC spokesman said that the names were inadvertently omitted from the winter quarter Dean's List roster, published in last week's issue of the TIMES.

The new names added to the list are:

- George Donald Bishop, 105 Laurelyn Drive, Mount Airy;
- Yickie M. Bracey, Dobson;
- Kenneth Gray Brannock, 129 Westwood Drive, Mount Airy;
- Michael Cuga Cartor, 400 Orchard Street, Mount Airy;
- Charlotte Diane Coleson, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain;
- John W. Dinkins, Rt. 2, Yadkinville;
- Marilyn Jeanette Dinkins, Rt. 2, Yadkinville;
- Karen Williams Doss, Rt. 2, Box 74, Mount Airy;
- Trey Dunn Gant, 1228 Forest Drive, Mount Airy;
- Juel Dean Gentry, Rt. 3, Yadkinville;
- Ronnie Lee Gunnell, Rt. 1, Box 100, Cana, Va.;
- Michael E. Helms, Pinnacle;
- Frances H. Jackson, Rt. 2, Mocksville;
- Daniel Warren Kennedy, Elkin;
- Gary Alvis Martin, 1017 Merritt Drive, Mount Airy;
- Helen Tate Miller, 728 N. Franklin Road, Mount Airy;
- Dennis Glenn Minton, Rt. 1, Elkin;
- Glenn Kyle Norman, Rt. 1, Lowgap;
- Thomas Michael Poplin, Rt. 2, Booneville;
- Raymond Bracey Rogers, Rt. 7, Box 40C, Mount Airy;
- Elliott Earl Sellers, 815 Lewis Drive, Mount Airy;
- Bobby Wayne Shore, Rt. 1, East Bend.

Sewing Class Is Offered

A series of classes in sewing mens clothing will be sponsored by Surry Community College, at the Multipurpose Center in Booneville.

Registration will be held at 7:30 p.m. on May 25. Regular classes will begin on Thursday, June 1, and will be held on each Thursday night in June. These classes will begin at 7:00 p.m.

Mrs. Lois Jackson of Greensboro will be instructing the classes. She has had much experience in sewing menswear, and has taught a number of classes in the Greensboro area. Her instructions will be for making mens slacks and jackets from double knits. Instruction will be done through demonstrations. Participants will come to class, observe Mrs. Jackson and then sew at home.

There will be no charge for the demonstrations. They are recommended for those who have had previous sewing experience. All interested persons should call the Agricultural Extension Service Office (878-8963) for more information.

- Airy, and Lynn Holder, 17, Cana, Va.;
- Robert Carman Bondurant, 26, and Donna Kaye Shelton, 23, both of Mount Airy;
- Wallace Ray Hall, 23, Elkin, and Rose Marie Barber, 18, Jonesville;
- Mark Edward Mortimer, 20, and Jill Elaine Krause, 19, both of Gaston, Ohio;
- Ronald Charles Benton, 21,

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., May 17, 1972

Menswear Sewing Classes Planned In June

A series of classes in sewing mens clothing will be sponsored by Surry Community College at the Multipurpose Center in Booneville.

Registration will be held at 7:30 p.m. on May 25. Regular classes will begin on Thursday, June 1, and will be held on each Thursday night in June. These classes will begin at 7 p.m.

Mrs. Lois Jackson of Greensboro will be instructing the classes. She has had much experience in sewing menswear

and has taught a number of classes in the Greensboro area. Her instructions will be for making mens slacks and jackets from double knits. Instructions will be done through demonstrations. Participants will come to class, observe and then sew at home.

There will be no charge for the demonstrations. They are recommended for those who have had previous sewing experience. All interested persons should call the Agricultural Extension Service Office for more information.

SCC Boosters Plan Meeting

The Knight Club, official boosters of the athletic program at Surry Community Col-

lege, will hold its first meeting of the year Monday night in the college auditorium at 7:30 p.m.

Wayne Molsinger, executive secretary of the organization, urged all those in the area interested in supporting the college's athletics to attend. The



Fifteen student nurses' aides have almost completed a 10-week course sponsored by Surry Community College. They will complete the 60-hour course May 8 and receive certificates. Frances Howe, Opal Jones, Betty Copeland, Minnie Castevens and Audrey Garner. Standing, Colbie Wooder, Gertha Moxley, Peggy Clewin, Neil Matthews, Versie Mendenhall, Louise Calhoun, Rachael Roberts, Sarah Southern, Beulah Brown, Ann Harris and Mrs. Marie Lynch, instructor.

\$750,000 Bond Vote Sought By Surry Community College

County Board Okays Request

Surry Community College has requested—and received—approval for a \$750,000 bond referendum.

College officials James H. Templeton, acting SCC president, and Clyde Johnson made the request at the regular meeting of the Surry County Board of Commissioners, held

Monday at the county seat.

The money would finance construction for college expansion, particularly in vocational and technical career education programs, Templeton noted.

The county board, Templeton said, went on record as approving the request for immediate action.

Templeton and Johnson told the commissioners that Appalachian regional funds in the amount of \$501,000 are being

made available to Surry Community College for construction of career oriented facilities provided an acceptable project is presented to the Appalachian Regional Commission.

College officials stated that Surry Community College has until December 31 to take advantage of the ARC fund, "provided an acceptable project is presented and that matching funds are assured."

The immediate action was taken, they said, in order to provide necessary time to clear the referendum with the North Carolina Government Commission, to acquire bonding attorneys and to meet the December 31 deadline.

Enrollment at Surry Community College has increased from a full-time student enrollment of 51 in 1965-66 to 963 for 1971-72. The budget for 1972-73 is based on an enrollment of over 1,000 students.

The projected enrollment for 1975-76 is 1,500 students.

College facilities were constructed for an anticipated student body of 600 students. This enrollment was surpassed in the 1968-69 school year.

"There is a great need for additional laboratory and shop space for the expanding occupational education program," Templeton said. "In addition, the increased student enrollment with its attendant increase in faculty and staff call for more counseling offices, faculty offices and library, laboratory and business technology space."

"Our new nursing program is operating in borrowed facilities in the old Martin Memorial Nursing School residence," he noted.

The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, May 19, 1972

College Sets Registration

Surry Community College in Dobson has scheduled the date of Thursday, June 1st,

for registration for summer school there. Registrations will be held from 10 a.m. until noon and from 1 to 4 p.m., and again from 6 to 8 p.m.

College courses in English, mathematics, history, philosophy, psychology and physical education are being offered during the summer session. Interested students are asked to visit the campus or to call 386-8127 for a complete list of courses offered.

Day and evening classes will be offered during the summer term.

The fall quarter is scheduled to begin September 5. Vacancies still exist in many of the programs. Applications for the fall quarter should be received in the

College Graduation

Graduation rites at Surry Community College will be held Friday of next week, beginning at 5:30 p.m. on the college campus in Dobson.

Graduates this year will include 43 students to receive Associate in Arts degrees and 34 to receive Associate in Applied Science degrees.

college office prior to September 1 to insure adequate time for processing.

Friday, May 12, 1972.

The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, May 19, 1972.

Cake Decorating Class At College

Beginners and advanced cake decorating classes will begin a ten-week schedule at Surry Community College in Dobson. The beginning class will meet Monday, May 29, and conduct a 3-hour session, beginning at 8:30 p.m. for ten consecutive Monday evenings.

Registration and first session for the advanced class will meet at 6:30 p.m. Wednesday and meet for three hours per week for ten consecutive Wednesdays.

Miss Betty Lou Wallace of State Road will serve as instructor.

Interested persons may register by attending the first session of the class they wish to enter.

THE MOUNT AIRY NEWS, Friday, May 12, 1972.

- Elkin, and Elizabeth Jeanette Brindle, 18, Dobson;
- Carl Julius Kadow Jr., 23, and Victoria Sue Ballard, 20, both of Mornet, W. Va.;
- Roger Easter, 16, and Diane Combs, 16, both of Mount Airy;
- Danny Frank Martin, 16, State Road, and Deborah Colleen Johnson, 15, Elkin;
- Roger Dale Burnett, 21, and

- Elizabeth Teresa Gunter, 19, both of Fries, Va.;
- Caleb Brent Wall, 22, Dobson, and Joyce Ann Edwards, 20, Mount Airy;
- Ronnie Gayle Mills, 21, and Pamela Gail Vernon, 20, both of Mount Airy;
- Randell Lee Dawson, 20, Weirton, W. Va., and Doretha Dean Moran, 19, New Cumberland, W. Va.



... Budgett presents the company's check to Ayers and Johnson of the college staff ...
—NEWS Photo

College Given Cash Donation To Aid Students

Surry Community College became \$500 richer yesterday morning as the result of the actions of a Mount Airy business corporation.

Claude Ayers, counsellor and director of financial aid at the college, and Clyde Johnson, dean of administrative services, journeyed to the offices at Proctor-Silex Corporation on Hay Street. There they found Donald Budgett, plant accountant, awaiting them with a check for \$500.

The money, representing the second annual donation from the plant to the college, will be placed in a fund at the college for the use of students having special need.

Those unable to pay the full tuition at the Dobson-based community college will be able to apply for financial assistance and receive it, on the basis of need, as long as the fund lasts.

Both Ayers and Johnson expressed their gratitude and thanks to the management personnel at Proctor-Silex for the gift.

Under a Proctor-Silex program, employees of the plant who choose to further their education at Surry Community College will have their tuition paid for them by the company. Several employees have taken advantage of the company offer already. Some work at the local plant at night and attend college classes during the daytime, others reverse the procedure.

-The Mount Airy NEWS

Tuesday, May 23, 1972.

Sewing Class Slated

A course in constructing men's clothing will begin next Thursday evening at the Multi-Purpose Center in Boonville, under the sponsorship of Surry Community College.

There will be five sessions, three each, from 6:30 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. each Thursday evening. Each lesson will be a demonstration of construction techniques. No sewing will actually be done at the classes, but members will return to the following class for the next demonstration of further techniques.

The instructor will be from a large fabric store in Greensboro.

Surry citizens desiring to attend the class, which will have limited enrollment, should call Miss Linda Dixon, assistant home economics agent, at Dobson, 396-8922, for reservations.

School 'Bursting At The Seams'

-The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, May 5, 1972.

College Asks For Bond Vote To Expand Campus Facilities

Federal Funds Pendant Upon Local Efforts

With 1,000 full-time students crammed onto a campus designed for considerably fewer, and with at least a 20 percent increase anticipated next year, Surry Community College is faced with a hard choice — turn down some students applying for admission, or make room for them through expansion of its facilities.

The college officials and directors have chosen to try the latter course — if the people are willing.

Capping two years of study and planning was a visit Monday to the Surry County board of commissioners during their monthly meeting at the courthouse in Dobson. College officials asked the commissioners to call a bond referendum, as soon as possible, an issuing up to \$750,000 in bonds, to be used for enlarging the facilities at Surry Community College.

The commissioners, by formal resolution, agreed to the request.

There's a note of both relief and urgency in the college request for a referendum.

A half million dollars in federal funds, through the

Appalachian Regional Commission, are lying in a bank somewhere, reserved for Surry Community College's expansion program — provided that half million can be matched by local funds.

The Appalachian Regional Commission folks must have an answer, a commitment that local funds are authorized to match the federal grant, by no later than December 31.

"As soon as possible," the college officials asked the commissioners, explaining the Appalachian requirement.

In 1965 the school opened with only 51 full-time students, plus a few hundred part-time enrollees in various programs.

Now there are 1,000 full-time students, plus 8,000 adult and continuing education course enrollees.

Since the original campus buildings were erected on the site adjacent to Surry Central High School, only a physical education building has been added. The college did acquire land for future expansion several months ago but

there's been no money to erect buildings.

Leasing Space

"We must have increased space for shop laboratories," said President James Templeton. "We are leasing space for the next year or two at various places in Dobson for training auto mechanics."

Space is needed for career education programs, manpower training, vocational areas such as auto mechanics, welding, nursing education and technical programs.

"In addition, we have no adequate space for our staff to offer counselling and other services to students and graduates," said Templeton. "That's really needed right now."

It will take at least until

1975 to get buildings erected and ready for use, provided the requested bond issue is successful this year.

And with enrollment rising rapidly each year, as the popularity of the college grows among area high school graduates and adults, "we're afraid to even guess what our enrollment will be by 1975," Templeton commented.

The school head noted that the full bond authorization of \$750,000 would not necessarily have to be issued at once, but that the authorization would assure federal officials the county has matching funds to qualify for the half million (\$301,000, to be exact) in Appalachian funds. The sale of the bonds could be on an "as needed" basis when the bond market was more favorable to local officials.

Nursing, engineering technology, agri-business, recreational activities, business education — all must have their space if the college is to continue to offer courses to all who want them and who seek to enroll.

The situation is simple, build more space or start limiting enrollment.

Citizens of the county will decide the question at the polls, probably by late summer.

In the meantime, the county commissioners Monday approved a 1972-73 county outlay of \$130,000 for the college, the proceeds of a 4-cent tax levy voters authorized several years ago for maintenance and operation of the Dobson school.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., May 3, 1972

\$750,000

Surry Board Approves SCC Bond Referendum

DOBSON — The Surry County Commissioners approved and endorsed a request made Monday by the Surry Community College (SCC) Board of Trustees for a \$750,000 bond referendum for construction of additional facilities.

This request is based on a long range plan which projects the amount of space that will be needed at SCC by 1975.

No decision has been made on when the referendum will be held, how much the interest on the bonds will be or how long their maturity will be.

JIM TEMPLETON, acting president of SCC,

said that there is an opportunity this year to increase the \$750,000 to \$1,250,000 at no additional cost to the county.

He explained that there is about \$500,000 available for SCC in the Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC) Fund if matching money is available before Dec. 31 of this year.

Mr. Templeton said the passage of the proposed bond referendum this year was necessary to provide the matching money necessary for receiving the federal funds.

He pointed out that with the federal funds all the bonds made available to SCC by the referendum would not necessarily have to be sold

immediately. Instead, some of them could be saved for use on other projects or for matching money whenever other federal funds became available.

Mr. Templeton said SCC had become first on the list to receive money from the ARC after Mayland Technical Institute and Tri-County Technical Institute had received funds and Forsyth Technical Institute had declined for this year to participate in the program.

THE PLAN divides the facilities needed at SCC into eight categories: general, vocational, offices, student personnel, library, parking areas, physical education and auxiliary services.

The cost for the general facilities is estimated at \$344,800 with storage and maintenance requiring \$32,400, general classrooms \$126,000, biology \$31,600 and business (data processing) \$31,500.

The estimated cost for vocational facilities is \$153,000 from which \$18,000 will go to welding, \$45,000 to automobile training and the remaining \$90,000 to multi-purpose rooms. The multi-purpose rooms will be used as a machine shop and for studies in air conditioning and electronics.

NEW OFFICE SPACE will cost an estimated \$122,400: \$75,000 for faculty, \$26,000 for administrative and counseling and \$21,000 for secretarial.

A room for student publications costing \$9,000, an activity center costing \$36,000 and a registrar room costing \$13,500 will constitute the \$58,000 planned for student personnel facilities.

A library with room for audio-visual equipment will cost \$63,250 with an additional \$27,000 for a learning lab making the total cost for library facilities \$90,250.

Additional parking areas are estimated to cost \$20,000 and an outdoor physical education facility will cost approximately \$5,000.

The auxiliary services will be composed of a snackbar costing \$27,120 and a bookstore costing \$17,880 to total an estimated \$45,000.

The estimated cost for all these facilities is \$755,980.

PRESENT FACILITIES at SCC are designed for 600 students, but the present enrollment is about 1,000 students, according to Mr. Templeton.

According to projections by the Board of Trustees, enrollment will top 1,400 by 1975.

SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

CLASS SCHEDULE

SUMMER, 1972

First 5-Week Term (June 5-July 10)
Registration—June 1
DAY CLASSES

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours
BIO 101	General Biology I	8-10	MWF	3
BIO 103	Lab	8-11	TuTh	4
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	11-2	TuTh	3
BUS 102	Typewriting I	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 103	Typewriting II	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 104	Typewriting III	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 105	Shorthand I	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 106	Shorthand II	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 107	Office Machines I	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 108	Office Machines II	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 109	Principles of Accounting I	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 110	Principles of Accounting II	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 111	Principles of Accounting III	8-10	MTWTF	3
BUS 112	Principles of Accounting IV	8-10	MTWTF	3
CHM 101	General Chemistry I	8-10	MWF	4
ENG 090	Remedial English	8-11	TuTh	0
ENG 100	Developmental Reading	11-12:30	MTWTh	1
ENG 101	Freshman English I	8-10	MWF	3
ENG 102	Freshman English II	8-10	MWF	3
ENG 201	Survey of English Lit. I	2-4	MWF	3
ENG 211	American Literature I	8-10	TuTh	3
HIS 101	History of Western Civ. I	8-11	TuTh	3
HIS 102	History of Western Civ. II	8-11	MWF	3
HIS 201	American History I	12-3	TuTh	3
MAT 080	Remedial Mathematics I	2-3	MTWTh	0
MAT 101	College Mathematics I	12-1:50	MTWTh	3
MAT 103	College Mathematics II	8-9:30	MTWTh	3
MAT 105	College Algebra & Trig.	1-3:30	MTWTh	3
NUR 104	Nursing I	10-12	MTWTh	6
PHS 101	Physics Survey	10-12	MW	3
PHS 102	Chemistry Survey	10-12	MW	3
PED 104	Swimming	9-11	TuTh	1
PED 204	Advanced Tennis	10-11:15	MTWTh	1
PSY 101	General Psychology I	10-12	MWF	3
PSY 202	Human Development I	8-10	MWF	3
SOC 201	Intro. to Sociology	8-10	MWF	3
SPANISH	See Special Schedules			
SPH 101	Introduction to Speech	12-3	TuTh	3

Full Summer Quarter (June 5-August 18)
Registration—June 1
DAY CLASSES

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours
AUTO	Auto Power Train Systems	11-12	MWF	6
AUT 1124	Automotive Servicing	11-12:30	TuTh	8
AUT 1125	Automotive Labs	7:30-11	MWF	3
BUS 1103	Small Business Operations	7-11	TuTh	3
BUS 1104	Auto Power Train, Systems	1-2	MWF	3
BUS 1105	Automotive Servicing	9:30-11	MWF	6
BUS 1106	Automotive Labs	11-3	TuTh	3
BUS 1107	Small Business Operations	9-10	MWF	3
CARPENTRY	Carpentry I	8-1	MTWTh	6
CAR 1101	On-the-job-training			10
SAF 1101	Safety and First Aid	1-3:30	M	2
DFT 1110	Blueprint Reading	2-3:30	TuW	1
DRAFTING	Drafting IV	8-11	MTWTF	7
BUS 1105	Industrial Organization	12-1	MWF	3
MEC 1116	Treat. Non-Ferrous Metals	1-2	F	3
DFT	Architectural Drafting	12-3	TuTh	4
MACHINIST	Machine Shop	8-11	MTWTF	7
MEC 1104	Treat. Non-Ferrous Metals	1-2	MW	5
MEC 1116	Applied Mech. Drawing II	12-1	MWF	3
WLD 1101	Basic Gas Welding	1-2:30	TuTh	1
BUS 1105	Industrial Organization	12-1	MWF	3
DFT 1120	Applied Mech. Drawing II	12-1	MWF	3
WLD 1123	Comm. & Indust. Practices	8-12	MWF	6
WLD 1125	Certification Practices	7:30-12	MWF	5
BUS 1105	Industrial Organization	12-1	MWF	3
MEC 1112	Machine Shop Processes	12-3	TuTh	3

EVENING CLASSES

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours
See Special Schedules				
AUT 1112B	Engines, Elec. & Fuel Sys. II	7-10	MW	4
BUS 102	Typewriting I	6-8:30	MW	3
BUS 103	Typewriting II	6-8:30	MW	3
BUS 104	Typewriting III	7-9:30	TuTh	3
BUS 105	Shorthand I	7-9:30	TuTh	4
BUS 106	Shorthand II	7-9:30	TuTh	4
BUS 107	Office Machines I	8:30-10:30	MW	3
BUS 108	Office Machines II	8:30-10:30	MW	3
DFT 101	Technical Drafting I	7-10	MW	3
DFT 102	Technical Drafting II	7-10	TuTh	3
DFT 201	Technical Drafting IV	7-10	TuTh	4
ELC 1113B	AC & DC Machines & Controls	7-10	TuTh	4
MEC 1101A	Machine Shop IV	7-10	TuTh	4
MEC 1102B	Machine Shop V	7-10	TuTh	4
SPANISH	See Special Schedules			
WLD 1120A	Oxyacetylene Welding I	7-10	TuTh	4

SPECIAL SCHEDULES

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours
BUS 131	Accounting I	7-9:30	*	3
BUS 132	Accounting II	7-9:30	*	3
BUS 133	Accounting III	7-9:30	*	3
BUS 134	Cost Accounting I	7-9:30	*	3

*All accounting courses are taught on an individualized basis. The student should register for the course number he needs and arrange with the instructor to attend any two nights per week (Monday through Thursday).

Registration Hours—10-12 A.M., 1-4 P.M.
and 6-8 P.M.

SECOND TERM SCHEDULES AVAILABLE AT THE COLLEGE OFFICE

PHONE 386-8121

Mount Airy NEWS

Friday, May 26, 1972



PHYSICAL FITNESS CLASSES OPEN TO THE PUBLIC are being held at various locations around the area. The women's class which meets at Surry Community College is pictured. Classes for both men and women are held at White Plains and Flat Rock schools, with a new one beginning after May 25th. There is no charge for the course and more information may be obtained by calling Surry College and asking for the Extension Office. —Bryant Photo

23 Graduate, Aide Course

Twenty-three area women graduated Monday evening from a 60-hour course as nurse-aides. Given under the sponsorship of Surry Community College, the course was taught by Mrs. James W. Boyd, registered nurse.

To celebrate the graduation, the group gathered at the home of Mrs. Boyd off Oakdale Street where, assisted by Mr. Boyd, the group was treated to a steak fry in the yard.

Those completing the course were:

Elsie Adams, Deborah Arrington, Annie Ashburn, Julia Ashburn, Margie Ayers, Jackie Boyd, Charlotte Collins, Virginia Collins, Lorena Cruise, Hazel Eads, Viola East, Geneva Gee, Mary Lou Hall, Zetta Haynes, Fern Holder, Marie Holder, Ruby Monday, Mollie Moser, Huck McCoy, Peggy Reid, Vernis Reid, Dixie Schmidt, Eunice Taylor.



GRADUATING NURSES AIDES MONDAY evening celebrated their successful graduation with a steak supper at the home of their instructor, Mrs. James Boyd, off Oakdale Street. For details of their graduation, and a list of those earning successful completion certifications see "23 Graduate" story on Page 3B of this issue. —NEWS Photo

8A—The Mount Airy NEWS

Friday, May 26, 1972

Graduation Today For Surry College

Surry Community College has scheduled final rites for the 1972 spring graduating class to begin at 5:30 p.m. today on the campus in Dobson.

The prospective candidates for degrees include the following students:

Associates In Arts

Patty Ann Adams, Jimmy Dale Beck, Glenda Ruth Bulden, Michael Coga Carter, Tamara Suzanne Carter, Larry Cline Chilton, Rodney Hughes Clement, Ann Dinkins, John

W. Dinkins, Ava Gardner Eads, Terry Dale Evans, Stephen Donnas Flippin, Lou W. Godwin, Larry Brian Gordon, Lillian Allen Groce, John Carl Hayes, Clyde Russell Haymore, Donald Ray Hicks, Lonnie Roy Hutchens, Frances Hiatt Jackson, James Monroe Johnson, Patricia Gail Jones, Cheryl June Lawson, Otis B. McCraw, Gary Alvin Martin, Gary Joe Mills, Floyd Daniel Morrison, Charles Reid Norman, Glenn Kyle Norman, Kathy Raye Payne, Jane Carol Reid, Phyllis Murphy Reynolds, Patricia Draughon Rupard, Janice Pamela Salmons, Charles Everette

Associate In Applied Science

Beverly Anna Adams, Jerry Andrew Adams, Trudy Ann Bass, Dee Levelle Binkley, Curtis Wayne Brim, Pattle June Dobs Butcher, Jean Stuart Cooke, Debra Jean Cox, Rhonda Ann Davis, James Smith Hardy, Jr., Michael Gregory Hayes, R. Steve Hiatt, Robert Lee Hudson, Lydia Cave Johnson, Wayne Edwin Jordan, Phil Denny Key, Stephen Gray Lawson, Wallace Gregory Leonard.

Brent Edward Macemore David Keith Marion Barry Lynn Martin, Helen Tate Miller, Deborah Gay Murray, Devra Jo Neal, George Wil-

liam Newsome, Jr., Kathryn Key Norman, Judi Carol Osborne, Daniel D. Quesinberry, C. Leon Shors, Deborra Ann Smith, John William Starbuck, Ronald Houston Sutphin, Hershel Keith Thomas, Patricia Ann Traitt.

Judo: Manly (?) Art Of Defending Self

It's a rough and tumble art, a form of self-defense called Judo — a real man's sport.

Or, it was a man's sport. The presence of Judy Matthews among the membership of the Surry Judo Club at Surry Community College has added a feminine touch to the spin, toss and turn activities.

Dr. Richard Merlo of Elkin organized the club with the help of college officials last September. He is an assistant instructor in the Judo courses. Tom Mayerchak, a second degree black belt holder from Winston-Salem,

is the chief instructor. Assisting the two is Bill Prevette, a brown belt holder, also from Winston-Salem.

Recently several members of the club, who have completed the 12-week course of instruction and kept up their training, took part in a rank promotional meet in Greensboro.

Jimmy Johnson, Milo Venable, Doug Stafford and Judy Matthews advanced in rank in the white belt division. Dr. Merlo advanced in rank in the brown belt division.

The club now has 16 advanced students who meet



ANNUAL DEDICATION—The Luncheon, annual of Surry Community College, was dedicated Friday to members of the college staff. Reading from the left are Richard C. Seltzer, Leona Cooks, George Jones, Ruth Thompson and James Wallace. (Carter)



COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS at East Surry High School include front row (l-r) Sherri Smith, Gloria Berry, Wanda Faye Matthews, Alma Craddock, Sandra Bales and Cheryl Martini; second row (l-r) Marty Logan, Ricky Jessup, Brent Perkins, Dennis Montgomery, Garry Cox and Tony Chrisman; and back (l-r) Jerome Hill and Johnny Lawrence. (TIMES Photo)



Jerry Adams, member of the Student Government Association of Surry Community College, presents gift certificate to Leona Cooks, cafeteria manager at the college, in appreciation for services to the SGA. (Carter)



Miss Ella McCall presents Betty Simmons with the "most outstanding nursing student" award during the Awards Day program at Surry Community College. (Carter)

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, May 29, 1972.



OOPS! EASY DOES IT! Judy Matthews none too gently tosses Milo Venable to Lie floor. —Bryant photo

each Tuesday evening.

A new class is to form tonight, meeting from 7 to 8 p.m. The class is open to both male and female students, 18 years or older. There is no charge for the 12-week program. The course is sponsored by the college, site of the meeting. Further information is available from the college office.



COMPLETE HOME NURSING COURSE — Mrs. Ruth Lewis, instructor, (seated left) is shown with graduates (l to r) Deborah Arrington, Frances Freeman, Mary Mankins, Wilma Goins and Patsy Helton. Standing: Mae Simpson, Edith Hodges, Ocie Smith, Kathleen Green, Ida Jessup, Mollie Roberts, Vern Furrest and Shirley Nestor. The class, which began February 15, is sponsored by the American Red Cross and Surry Community College. Another class scheduled to begin May 28 has a full enrollment but persons interested in registering may do so for the September session. —BRYANT Photo



Atkins is proud of the new machine, which adds a new feature to automotive testing equipment. —NEWS Photo

College Offers Public Free Pollution Check-Up Clinic

Motorists in the area will have a chance Monday to find out if the automobiles they've been driving around the county are really polluting the atmosphere unnecessarily, or if the mechanical monster is in pretty good shape.

Surry Community College, through its automotive trades classes, is set to demonstrate a new \$8,000 gadget that's just arrived there.

The new machine is basically an engine tester — but a test with a new twist to its operations.

It'll literally take a breath of exhaust fumes from an auto, suck the fumes into its interior, examine and analyze the fumes and send up a set of results in form of readings on four different meters on the face of the machine.

If the readings go above "tolerance" levels, the auto owner knows he's been driving a real polluter and that something ought to be done.

If the engine's tuned up properly, with parts working as they should, and with rings sealing as they should, the machine is quite capable of giving the auto an "A-Okay" reading.

Broadus Atkins, instructor for the automotive trades course at the college, said the public is invited to bring their autos by the college shop, on campus in Dobson, from 9 to 5 p.m. Monday. Pollution percentages and fuel consumption ratios will be tested for the auto owner — free of charge.

Of course, the machine can do much more — like test cylinder balance, comparing compression between cylinders, test for cylinder leakage, register the status of the electrical system, and so forth.

Eying the new machine with admiration are some 23 students, who are divided into morning, afternoon and evening classes. The automotive course of instruction takes a year.

"When a man leaves our course, having passed it successfully," said Atkins, "he's qualified to begin working in a garage as a general mechanic. He won't be a specialist in a single field at that time, but he'll be able to go in and start work immediately on the various tasks of general auto repair. With further factory schools or in-shop training, he could swiftly develop into a specialist."

SCC Releases Fall Schedules

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., July 26, 1972

Fall quarter schedules for evening classes at Surry Community College will be mailed to current and former evening students this week. Anyone who would like to receive a schedule should call the college office in Dobson.

Fall quarter registration will be held on September 5 and 6. Classes will begin on September 7 and continue through November 23.

New students are urged to make their applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday to give assistance to any prospective student.

Auto Emission Control Clinic Slated At SCC

The automotive department of Surry Community College will sponsor an auto emissions control clinic Tuesday night at 7 o'clock in the teaching auditorium on the college campus at Dobson.

The three-hour clinic is being conducted for all automotive personnel in the Surry County area.

Michael Stotts, area automotive consultant from the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges, will present up-to-date information and lead a discussion on crankcase emission controls, exhaust emission controls and evaporative emission controls.

Stotts has received special training in the emission control areas.

The clinic is offered without charge. College officials urge anyone associated with automotive servicing to attend.

Further information may be obtained by calling the college.

New President Welcomed At SCC

Surry Community College officials and area school principals welcomed Dr. Swanson Richards back to Surry County with an informal coffee Monday afternoon at the college. A more formal public reception will be held in early fall.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 21, 1972

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 14, 1972

Surry College Lists 16 In Jr. Who's Who

Sixteen students at Surry Community College have been selected for Who's Who among Students in American Junior Colleges.

The selection of these students was based on the student's scholarship, his participation and leadership in academic and extracurricular activities, his citizenship and service to the school and his promise of future usefulness.

The students are listed below.

Deborah Ann Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Baxter Smith of route 1, Walnut Cove, is a graduate of East Forsyth High School. She is studying to be a legal secretary.

Glenda Ruth Bullen, graduate of Surry Central High School, plans to major in elementary education at High Point College. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Bullin of route 2, Dobson.

Kathy Raye Payne, a mathematics major, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Payne of route 1, Dobson. She will transfer to the University of N. C. at Wilmington. She is also a graduate of Surry Central High School.

Gary Joe Mills, a graduate of Blue Ridge High School, is

heading toward an education in law at Wake Forest University. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Mills of Claudeville, Va.

Janice Pamela Salmons, graduate of Yadkinville High School, will major in elementary education at Appalachian State University. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Salmons of Yadkinville.

Larry Brian Gordon, graduate of Surry Central High School, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gordon of Dobson. He plans to study industrial arts at Appalachian.

Jerry A. Adams, East Surry High School graduate, is a business management at Surry Community College. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Adams of Pilot Mountain.

Tamara Suzette Carter, Mount Airy High School graduate, will major in biology at Wake Forest University. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilmer Carter of Galloway Street, Mount Airy.

Janice Gayle Lawson, who will study journalism at Appalachian, is a graduate of East Surry High School. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alvis Lawson of route 2, Pilot Mountain.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 7, 1972

New Class Starts At Surry College

A course in carburetor repair and auto tune-up began last night at 6:30 o'clock in the auto shop on campus of Surry Community College at Dobson.

The class meets each Tuesday and Thursday night for 10 weeks. There is no charge for the class.

Slim Reynolds instructs the course.

Auto Exhaust Clinic Set

DOBSON—Surry Community College is sponsoring a free Clean Air Clinic to be held in the automotive shop of the college here Monday from 5 to 9 p. m.

Area Residents are urged to bring their automotive vehicles in for a free check of exhaust emissions to determine if they are within national standards.

The test, which takes about three minutes involves the use of a Sun Intra-Red Service Control System. The vehicle to be tested has a tube inserted in the tailpipe and a wire to measure engine revolutions attached to the engine.

THE EXHAUST IS ANALYZED by the service center, first at idling speed and then at 2,500 revolutions per minute, about cruising speed for most automobiles. The service center then registers the amount of hydrocarbons (in parts per million) and the percentage carbon monoxide in the exhaust. A new vehicle with anti-pollution equip-

Auto Clinic

(Continued from Page One)

ment on it should register no more than 400 ppm of hydrocarbons and three per cent carbon monoxide at idling speed, and should go no higher when revved up.

Older vehicles are allowed 800 ppm hydrocarbons and six per cent monoxide.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., June 23, 1972

THE TRIBUNE, December 1, 1972: SCC Offers Teacher Aide Course

DOBSON — A Teacher Aide Course has been scheduled to begin Thursday at Surry Community College. The class will meet from 6:30-9:30 p.m. each Thursday evening for 10 weeks in room T-201.

Emphasis will be placed on

personality development in early childhood. Joe Maye will be the instructor.

All interested persons should register by calling 386-8121.



Walter Dellenback, a Surry Community College student, prepares to test an automobile in preparation for Moody's clinic. (Tribune photo by Rebel Good)

7—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, June 30, 1972.

Surry Community College Students On Dean's List

Listed below are the students who made the Dean's List at Surry Community College during Spring Quarter 1971-72.

In order to qualify for Dean's List, a student must have a "B" average with no grade less than a "C" and must be enrolled for at least twelve quarter hours work.

Beverly Anna Adams, Patty Ann Adams, Tommy Lee Adams, Benny David Allen, Deborah Ann Atkins, Henry Anderson Atkins, Linda Kay Atkins, Beverly Hanes Bain, Trudy Ann Bass, Linda Gayle Baugness, Jimmy Dale Beck, Dee Lovelle Brinkley, George Donald Bishop, Ellen Virginia Bost, Vestal Vernon Boyd, Sandra Nix Boyette, Vickie M. Bracey.

Cynthia Kern Braddy, Kenneth Gary Brannon, Phillip Blaine Brindle, Glenda Ruth Bullen, Patti Doby Butcher, Carolyn Landon Carter, Michael Coga Carter, Phillip Smith Carter, Tamara Suzette Carter, Sherry Lynn Caudle, Edward Franklin Childress, Phyllis Gail Church, Rodney Hughes Clement, John Stephen Cooper, Charlotte Diane Coleson, Deborah Jean Cox, Marcell H. Crawley.

Portia A. Davis, Rhonda Ann Davis, Danny DeHart, George Marshall DelP, John Wayne Dinkins, Charles Alvin Dockery, Ronald Phillip Dockery, Karen Williams Doss, Patricia Elaine Doss, Bobby Eugene Duncan, Sandra Kay Lynch East, Roger Lee Edwards, Frances B. Elliott, Bonnie Gail Estes, Cynthia Sue Evans, Terry Dale Evans, Kathy Lee Fallin, James Randolph Fender, Pat- sy Fletcher Fowler.

Joel Dean Gentry, James Howard Gilley, Jr., Charles Ernest Goad III, James Thomas Golding, Larry Brian Gordon, William Richard Goss, Gwendolyn Dianne Graham, Cathy Louise Grissom, Judy Cline Groce, Michael John Gruse, Ronnie Lee Gunnell, Katherine Ann Gwyn, John Cleveland Haigwood, Peter Wesley Haines, James Smith Hardy, Gary Lee Harris, Garnie Lee Harrison, Gideon Clay Hauser.

Aldene Nelson Hawks, John Carl Hayes, Clyde Russell Haymore, David Powell Haymore, Cheryl Carlene Haymore, Diane Lynne Haynes, Michael Etna Helms, Donald Ray Hicks, Richard Burrell Hill, Patricia G. Hobernick, Pamela Elizabeth Hollar, John Dennis Howell, Robert L. Hodson, Susan Laverne Hunter, Lonnie Kay Hutchens, Frances H. Jackson, Olivia Ann Jessup.

James Howard Johnson, James Monroe Johnson, Lydia Cave Johnson, Barbara Jean Jones, Payllis Smith Jones, Wayne Edwin Jordan, James Hunter Kallam, Daniel Warren Kennedy, Margie Yvonne Kingsbury, Judy Catherine Lambert, Joseph L. Lawrence, Jr., Melinda Sue Lawrence, Cheryl June Lawson, Stephen Gray Lawson, Wallace Gregory Leonard, Deborah Lynn Lowe, Dennis Robert Lowe, Anita Gail Luffman.

Ina Kay McCollum, Otis Blaine McCraw, Patricia Faye McMillan, James Rickie Mabe, Brent Edward Macemore, David Keith Mar- in, David Michael Martin, Gary Alvis Martin, Glen Oliver Martin, Jr., Joy Lynn Martin, Karen Dale Martin, James Taylor Mast III, Linda

Faye Mathis, Patricia Greene Matthews, Everette Mason Metz, Helan Tate Miller, The- ron O. Miller, Jr., Gary Joe Mills, Danny George Mobley, Floyd Daniel Morrison, Juanita A. Morris- son, Deborah Kay Moser, Peggy Lynn Mosley, Deborah Gay Murray, Elizabeth Ann Murray, Devra Ja Neal, Sher- yl Lynn Needham, Deborah Diana Nichols, Marsha Shar- lean Niston, Edworth E. Nix- on, Marsha Mae Noah, Bobby Wayne Norman, Charles Reid Norman, Kathryn Key Nor- man, Donald Ray Nunn.

Gary Wayne O'Neal, Mar- lan Kirkman O'Neal, Judi Carol Osborne, James Eugene Phipps, Ronald Franklin Priv- ett, Daniel Delain Quesin- berry, Hughes M. Jorhead Rea- vis, Deborah Miller Rein- hardt, Pamela Jean Renegar, David F. Roberts, Janice Pamela Salmons, Teresa Ann

Shinault, Bobby Wayne Shore, Carrye Leon Shore, Diana Sue Sikes, Betty Hiatt Sim- mons, Debbie Kay Simmons, James Preston Simmons, Judy Kay Simmons.

Deborah Anne Smith, Paula Loyill Smith, Margaret Anne Snow, Preston Hale Snow, Doris Ann Sprinkle, Gary Southard Stanley, John Wil- liam Starbuck, Kenneth Gar- nett Steele, Carolyn Elizabeth Steltz, Julia Darlene Stone, Steve Adlai Surratt, Janet Faye Swain, Robert Colen Thomas, William John Tin- ker, Deborah Duriens Tol- bert, Dennis Oren Tolbert, Winnifred A. Tolbert, Earl Gregory Tucker, Robert Wayne Tuttle.

Jo Ann VanHorn, Mickey Dean Venable, Monty Keith Venable, Bobby Gene Ward, Michael Leftwich Ward, Con- nie Leigh Watts, Billy Gwyn Welborn, Kathy Cordella Wheeler, Diann Kaye White, Ronald Lee White, Nadine Bolicck Williard, Imogene Brindle Wilmoth, Ellen Cath- erine Wilson, David Raymond Wolfe, Sylvia Jane Woodie, Joseph Clayton Wright, Eve- lyn Sue Younger.

—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, May 16, 1972.



NEW SIGN ADORNS THE LAWN of the Mount Airy Fine Arts Center on North Main Street, thanks to bricklaying students enrolled under the MDTA program of Surry Community College. Fine Arts theatre members John Drake and Randy Epperson appear pleased with the finished product. Bricks were donated by John S. Clark Co., the cement by Dixie Concrete. The sign to be suspended within the metal frame is to be completed as soon as arts officials decide on the format. —NEWS Photo

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., Aug. 4, 1972 — Page 5



Students receive welding instruction in class at Surry Community College, Dobson. Applications for the fall class are now being processed.

Welding Class Applications Being Taken

Construction Course Offered At Surry College

DOBSON — A cooperative light construction program, in which students will do classroom work for one week then work for a construction firm, with pay, the next, will begin this fall at Surry Community College here.

Students may enter the program at the beginning of any quarter, with the option of taking one quarter of study, receive a certificate, or of taking a full four-quarter program to receive a one-year diploma.

The program is designed to prepare students for work in the general construction field as tradesmen, foremen, and general supervisors. Instruction will include basic building skills, carpentry, masonry, cabinet making and electrical

Applications for the fall welding class at Surry Community College, Dobson, are now being processed, according to an announcement this week from the college.

Those interested in entering the welding program should contact the admissions office at the college campus in Dobson.

"Students receive a wide range of welding instruction in the one-year program offered at the college," a spokesman for the course said. "Graduates of

this program have found no trouble in finding job openings in the northern Piedmont area."

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Dec. 1, 1972

Teacher Aide Class Scheduled At SCC

A teacher aide course has been scheduled to begin Thursday, December 7, at Surry Community College.

Classes will be held from 6:30 until 9:30 p. m. each Thursday for 10 weeks in room T-201 on the college campus. Emphasis will be placed on personality development in early childhood.

Joe Maye will be the instructor.

SCC Schedules Summer School Registration

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 7, 1972

Registration for the second session of summer school at Surry Community College will be held Thursday, July 13, from 10 a.m. until 12 o'clock noon, 1 until 4 p.m. and 6 until 8 p.m.

College courses in English, mathematics, history, philosophy, psychology and physical education will be offered.

A complete list of courses offered may be obtained by contacting the college.

Day and evening classes are available.

The fall quarter will begin September 5.

Vacancies still exist in many programs, a college spokesman said, commenting that applications for the fall quarter should be received before September 1 to insure adequate time for processing.

Richards, New President Of SCC, Assumes Duties

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 14, 1972

Surry Native Returns Home

Dr. Swanson Richards, recently-named president of Surry Community College, Dobson, has assumed his new duties.

In doing so, a well-known Surry County native has returned home.

Dr. Richards, 41, began his new duties at the helm of Surry's community college on July 1. He came here from Watauga County, where he had been superintendent of the county schools for three years.

"It is real good to be back in Surry County, connected with Surry Community College," Dr. Richards told the TIMES this week.

"I look forward to seeing old friends and working with them in my present capacity," he stated.

Dr. Richards and his family will move back to Surry County the latter part of this month. They will reside off U. S. Highway 801, in the White Plains



DR. SWANSON RICHARDS

area. The son of Mrs. W. W. Richards, Beulah community, and the late Mr. Richards, Dr. Richards is married to the former Miss Ruth Nichols of White Plains. They have one

daughter, Ann, who will be a high school junior next year.

A graduate of Beulah High School, Richards received his B. S. degree in science from Appalachian State University, Boone. He also received his Master's degree in school administration, guidance and counseling from ASU.

He received his doctorate in administration and guidance counseling from Florida State.

Dr. Richards began his career as a teacher-coach at White Plains. He became guidance director in the county schools and then served as assistant superintendent of the Surry County Schools. In 1969 he went to Boone to become superintendent of the Watauga County Schools.

At Boone, he was a member of the board of directors of the Chamber of Commerce and was vice-president of the Boone Rotary Club.

He is a member of the North Carolina Association of Educators and National Education Association Division of School Administrators.



DR. SWANSON RICHARDS Richards Is New SCC Head

Dr. Swanson Richards, recently named president of Surry Community College, Dobson, has assumed his new duties.

In doing so, a well known Surry County native returns home.

Dr. Richards, 41, began his new duties at the helm of Surry's community college on July 1. He came from Watauga County, where he had been superintendent of the county schools for three years.

"It is real good to be back in Surry County, connected with Surry Community College," Dr. Richards said. "And I look forward to seeing old friends and working with them in my present capacity."

Dr. Richards and his family will move to Surry County the latter part of this month. They will reside off U. S. Highway 601, in the White Plains Community.

The son of Mrs. W. W. Richards, Beulah community, and the late Mr. Richards, Dr. Richards is married to the former Miss Ruth Nichols of White Plains. They have one daughter, Ann, who will be a high school junior next year.

A graduate of Beulah High School, Richards received his B. S. degree in science from Appalachian State University, Boone. He also received his Master's degree in school administration, guidance and counseling from ASU.

He received his doctorate in administration and guidance counseling from Florida State.

Dr. Richards began his career as a teacher-coach at White Plains. He became guidance director in the county schools and then served as assistant superintendent of the Surry County Schools. In 1969 he went to Boone to become superintendent of the Watauga County Schools.

At Boone, he was a member of the board of directors of the Chamber of Commerce and was vice-president of the Boone Rotary Club.

He is a member of the North Carolina Association of Educators and National Education Association Division of School Administration.

Scholarship Funds Given College By Lions Club

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 14, 1972

Presentation Made Tuesday

The Mount Airy Lions Club has appropriately honored the memory of two of its members who for many years were prominent in educational circles.

Scholarship funds were presented to Surry Community College Tuesday night at the club's regular 6:30 o'clock dinner meeting in memory of the late W. L. Manday and H. M. Finch.

Monday was, for many years, a member of the Mount Airy School Board and has been credited with being one of the major driving forces in the organization of Surry Community College.

Finch was principal of Mount Airy High School from 1932 until he retired July 1, 1965. He had been a teacher in the local schools since 1926.

Blair Eubanks, first vice-president of the Lions Club, was program chairman for the evening.

Fire Chief Bill Joe Woodruff, treasurer of the club, presented two checks for \$100 each to Wayne Molsinger, treasurer of Surry Community

College. Also present for the presentation was Dr. Swanson Richards, new president of the community college.

Atty. Carroll E. Gardner, president of the Lions Club, was in charge of the meeting.

Gardner announced that the board of directors of the club had approved a \$50 donation for the Melissa Sarratt Fund. The little girl will have to undergo open heart surgery and funds are being raised to pay for the operation.

Eubanks praised the efforts of Cecil the Clown, the creation of Johnny C. Edwards, a member of the Lions Club, in raising funds for the youngster's operation. Cecil the Clown was on Main Street in his well-known bath tub Saturday, collecting money for the special cause.

Roy Nelson, a member of the club, presented Harold Stone with a past president's pin and a plaque. Stone was also presented with a gift by Lion member J. O. Wimble.

The decision to give scholarship funds to Surry Community College in memory of Manday and Finch was made by the club's board of directors

after a lengthy discussion how best to honor their memories. Eubanks said.

In accepting the checks, Molsinger expressed appreciation for the scholarship funds and commented that financial aid is given on a basis of need.

"This is a great tribute to these two gentlemen honored," he asserted.

Dr. Richards, new SCC president, made brief remarks.

"It is a pleasure to be returning to Surry County," he declared, remarking that he will move his residence to the county the latter part of July.

"Surry Community College is one of the finest things that has happened to Surry County," he declared. "I am pleased to be returning."

Mr. Johnson Attends Institute

H. Clyde Johnson of Dobson is among more than 300 business and financial personnel from institutions of higher education who attended the 23rd College Business Management Short Course at the University of Nebraska at Omaha.

Harold Keefower, director of business and finance at UNO, is director of the news-day non-credit short course. The curriculum includes Basic Lectures in College Business, Personnel, Management of the Physical Plant, College Law, Purchasing, Management Uses of Computers, Auxiliary Enterprises, Accounting and Budget Preparation, and Insurance and Retirement Programs.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N.C., July 21, 1972

Registration Set For Fall Quarter At SCC, Dobson

Fall quarter schedules for evening classes at Surry Community College will be mailed to current and former evening students this week.

Those who would like to receive a schedule may call the college office in Dobson.

Fall quarter registration will be held September 5-6. Classes will begin September 7 and continue through November 22.

New students are urged to make their application as soon as possible. The college will be open until 8:30 p. m. Monday through Thursday to give assistance to prospective students.

14 Graduate From Course In Decorating

Fourteen local ladies have ended a 10-week, 30-hour course in the basic art of cake decorating. Mrs. Gladys Smith served as instructor for the course.

Sponsored by the extension department of Surry Community College, the class sessions were held each Monday night from 8:30 to 9:30 p.m. in the assembly room at Meadowview Community Center.

After attending a class session and learning a few more pointers in the art of cake decorating, the members would bake cakes at home, bring them to class and decorate them under the tutelage of Mrs. Smith.

"Good food can be attractive," reported Mrs. Smith. Although there are basic techniques involved in the decorating, she said the individual person's own talent played a large role in the final decorated product.

On August 22, another course in cake decorating will begin at the same location. Mrs. Smith said the next classes will take up more advanced techniques.

Monday evening, those completing the course were awarded certificates of successful completion.



CAKE DECORATING CLASS — Front row, Mrs. Gladys Smith, Nancy Watson, Thelma Goins, Zettie Inman, Cathy Murray, Virginia Stevens, Rita Thompson, Audrey Riggs, Virginia Kirkman. Back row, Shirley Nichols, Pauline Pyles, Barbara Ledford, Loretta Roberts, Sammie Chalmer. Not present for picture, Mary Bowman. —NEWS Photo



Fifteen women will complete the 10-week Nurses Aide Class, an extension course of Surry Community College, on Aug. 10. Seated are Donna Brittain, Gail Spicer, Brenda Adams, Debbie Cook and Thelma Brown; standing, Marie Lyoch, R. N. instructor, Alma Phillips, Audrey Joiner, Hazel Cumotiza, Wilma Cockerham and Connie Matthews. Not pictured are Beatrice Woodson, Rachel Brown, Laura Hurt, Mary Gwyn and Betty Smith. Clinical experience was provided at Cardinal Rest Home and Lula Conrat Hoops Memorial Hospital at Yadkinville. They have learned total patient care.

Friday, August 4, 1972.

Friday, August 4, 1972.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 9, 1972.



INSTRUCTOR BILL HATT and students at Surry Community College study basic building skills.

Cooperative Construction Program Will Begin At SCC

The Cooperative Light Construction program is a new program beginning this fall at Surry Community College.

This program prepares students for entry into the general construction field as a tradesman, foreman, or general supervisor. Courses of study are designed to introduce him to the basic building skills; carpentry, masonry, cabinet making and plumbing.

A student may enter the program at the beginning of any quarter with the option of taking one quarter of study to receive a certificate, or to complete the full four-quarter program to receive a one-year diploma.

The student alternates weeks by taking courses at the college one week and working on an outside job for wages the other week.

Veterans are eligible to receive benefits from the Veterans Administration by taking the Cooperative Light Construction Program.

Anyone interested in finding out more about the program should contact the Student Personnel Office at Surry Community College in Dobson.

GALAX GAZETTE, Thursday, August 10, 1972



JAMES KALLAM, student in the Cooperative Light Construction program.

Cooperative Construction Program To Begin At SCC

DOBSON, N.C. — The Cooperative Light Construction program is a new program beginning this fall at Surry Community College.

This program prepares students for entry into the general construction field as a tradesman, foreman, or general supervisor. Courses of study are designed to introduce him to the basic building skills; carpentry, masonry, cabinet making and plumbing.

A student may enter the program at the beginning of any quarter with the option of

receiving a certificate, or to complete the full four-quarter program to receive a one-year diploma.

The student alternates weeks by taking courses at the college one week and working on an outside job for wages the other week.

Veterans are eligible to receive benefits from the Veterans Administration by taking the Cooperative Light Construction Program.

Anyone interested in finding out more about the program should contact the Student Personnel Office at Surry Community College in Dobson.

Tuesday, August 8, 1972.

Electronics Class Forming At College

Young men (and women) with an interest in becoming radio and television technicians, maintenance technicians, ham radio operators, or anyone who needs an introduction to electronics have an opportunity to fill their needs here in the county.

The evening division of Surry Community College, on its campus in Dobson, will offer a course in Fundamentals on Electronics during the fall and winter quarters.

Prospective students have a month in which to ponder the class and ready themselves for entering. Registration

will be held on September 5 and 6 from 6 to 8 p.m.

The class will begin on Tuesday, September 12, and continue until January 18, meeting each Tuesday and Thursday for three hours, from 7 to 10 p.m. There will be a recess for Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays.

Regular college credit will be given in the Electronics Technology program for those who successfully complete the course. Work will include both classroom and laboratory sessions.

The cost — a mere \$18 plus textbook and laboratory manuals.

Interested students should contact the college office, in person or by telephone, for further information.

taking one quarter of study to receive a certificate, or to complete the full four-quarter program to receive a one-year diploma.

The student alternates weeks by taking courses at the college one week and working on an outside job for wages the other week.

Veterans are eligible to receive benefits from the Veterans Administration by taking the Cooperative Light Construction Program.

Anyone interested in finding out more about the program should contact the Student Personnel Office at Surry Community College in Dobson.

GALAX GAZETTE, Tuesday, August 15, 1972

SCC Offers Fall Study In Electronics

The Evening Division of Surry Community College will offer a course in Fundamentals of Electronics during the fall and winter quarters.

Registration for this class will be held on September 5 and 6 from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. The class will begin on Tuesday, September 12, and will continue until January 18, 1973, meeting each Tuesday and Thursday from 7-10 p.m. There will be a recess for Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays.

Regular college credit will be given in the Electronics Technology program for those who successfully complete the course. The course, which will include both classroom and laboratory work, should be valuable to prospective radio and television technicians, maintenance technicians, ham radio operators, or anyone who wants or needs an introduction to electronics.

The cost will be \$18.00, plus textbook and laboratory manuals.

Any interested student who needs further information should call or visit the college office.

SCC Offers Construction Program

The Cooperative Light Construction program is a new program beginning this fall at Surry Community College.

This program prepares students for entry into the general construction field as a tradesman, foreman, or general supervisor. Courses of study are designed to introduce him to the basic building skills; carpentry, masonry, cabinet making and plumbing.

A student may enter the program at the beginning of any quarter with the option of taking one quarter of study to receive a certificate, or to complete the full four-quarter program to receive a one-year diploma.

The student alternates weeks by taking courses at the college one week and working on an outside job for wages the other week.

Veterans are eligible to receive benefits from the Veterans Administration by taking the Cooperative Light Construction Program.

Anyone interested in finding out more about the program should contact the Student Personnel Office at Surry Community College in Dobson.

The Evening Division of Surry Community College will offer a course in Fundamentals of Electronics during the fall and winter quarters.

Registration for this class will be held on September 5 and 6 from 6 to 8 p.m. The class will begin on Tuesday, Sept. 12, and will continue until Jan. 16, 1973, meeting each Tuesday and Thursday from 7 to 10 p.m. There will be a recess for Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays.

Regular college credit will be given in the Electronics Technology program for those who successfully complete the course. The course, which will include both classroom and laboratory work, should be valuable to prospective radio and television technicians, maintenance technicians, ham radio operators, or anyone who wants or needs an introduction to electronics.

The cost will be \$18 plus textbook and laboratory manuals. Any interested student who needs further information should call or visit the college office.

Mount Airy TIME

AUGUST 28, 1972

SCC President, Family Will Be Honored Sunday

Honoring Dr. and Mrs. Swanson Richards and daughter, Ann, Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Gillespie will be hosts at a drop-in Sunday afternoon from three-thirty until five-thirty o'clock at their home on Highway 89, twelve miles west of Mount Airy.

Friends and relatives are invited to call between the appointed hours.

Dr. Richards is the new president of Surry Community College. He and his family reside in the White Plains community.

The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, August 22, 1972

Council Offers Painting Class

A studio class in oil painting will be taught at the Fine Arts Center by Bob Denny of Winston-Salem, beginning Sept. 11. The class is sponsored by the Surry Arts Council.

The schedule calls for classes to be held twice a month on Monday nights from 7 till 10 p.m. for a total of six sessions.

46 Are Graduated At Surry College

DOBSON — Surry Community College graduated 46 students yesterday.

Frank Comer of Dobson, chairman of the college board, was the featured speaker.

Dr. Swanson Richards, college president, conferred the degrees. In associate in arts, 14; associate in applied sciences, 14; in automotive mechanics, 8; in welding, 3; in carpentry, 6; in machinist, and 1 in drafting.

SATURDAY MORNING, AUGUST 19, 1972

Social Events



Mr. and Mrs. Gillespie (l) with honored guests, Mrs. Richards, Anne and Dr. Richards . . .

Open House Fetes College President And Family

Approximately 250 guests from throughout the county attended open house Sunday afternoon from three-thirty to five thirty o'clock at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Gillespie, route 1, Lowgap. Honored guests were Dr. and Mrs. Swanson Richards and daughter, Miss Anne Richards, who have returned to Mount Airy to make their home.

Dr. Richards is the new president of Surry Community College. The family, former residents, have been making their home in Boone for the past several years. They are now in their new home in the White Plains

area. Miss Richards is a junior at Mount Airy Senior High School.

The hosts presented Mrs. Richards with a cymbidium orchid and Miss Richards, a yellow rosebud corsage.

Mr. and Mrs. Gillespie greeted the guests with Dr. and Mrs. Richards and Anne. The living room was decorated with mixed cut flowers.

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Robertson directed them to the dining room where refreshments were served by Mrs. Lester Lowe, Jr., Mrs. Avah Shelton, Mrs. J. W. York, Mrs. W. F. Carrico and Mrs. Shirley King.

The dining room table was covered with yellow linen overlaid with an imported white linen and embroidered cloth and centered with an arrangement of yellow and white snapdragons, carnations and mums.

Party fare consisted of ham biscuits, open face sandwiches, butterscotch brownies, nuts, mints and punch.

Surry Community College Sets Summer Graduation

Summer graduation exercises for 46 students at Surry Community College will be held at 8 p.m. tonight at the college.

Frank Comer of Dobson, chairman of the college board of trustees, will speak. Dr. Swanson Richard, president, will confer diplomas and degrees with Dean George E. Stockton presenting the graduates.

Other participants will include Dean James M. Reeves and Jim Martin of the college staff. A reception for graduates and friends will be held in the lobby.

Candidates for degrees and diplomas are:

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS —

James Preston Simmons, Talmadge Bruce Burchette, Edward Franklin Chidress, Donald Gray Collins, Bobby Eugene Duncan, Frank Haig Gillespie, Jr., James Stewart Hobernicht, Everett M. Metz, Gary Wayne O'Neal, William John Murrell Tinker III, Mickey Dean Venable, Imogene Brindle Wilmoth and Daniel William Norman.

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE — George William Newsome, Jr.

AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS — Johnny Herbert Beck, Jr., James Raymond Bryan,

Timothy Michael Denny, David Gwyn Edwards, Benn Wayne Lawson, Carlie Robert Lyles, Jr., Larry C. Quesinberry, Allen W. Sumpson, Michael Dale Stone, Jerry R. Stoneman, Glen Richard Trivette, Jr., Alan Lane Underwood, Dary W. Wall and Steve B. Carter.

WELDING—Dennis Wayne Bennett, James Monroe Bowden, James Henry Cox, Arless Lynn Dalton, James Thomas Golding, Joseph Edwin King, Ronald F. Privett and Paul Surratt.

CARPENTRY — Vestell V. Boyd, James H. Kallam and Gary S. Stanley.

MACHINIST — Troy Dunna Gant, Daniel Warren Kennedy, Dennis Glenn Minton, Larry Gene Shelton, Bobby Wayne Shore and Clyde M. Tate.

DRAFTING — Geraldine Penley.

SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

EVENING DIVISION - FALL QUARTER SCHEDULE

Registration: September 5 and 6 from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m.
at the college office in the Learning Resources Building.

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours	Cost
ART 131	Drawing I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 132	Drawing II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 201	Painting I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 202	Painting II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 203	Painting III	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
AUT 1125A	Automotive Servicing I	7-10	MW	4	10.00
BIO 101	General Biology I	7-10	TuTh	4	12.00
BUS 102	Typewriting I	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 103	Typewriting II	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 104	Typewriting III	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 105	Business Mathematics	7-9:30	TuTh	5	12.50
BUS 106	Shorthand I	7-9:30	TuTh	4	13.00
BUS 110	Office Machines I	8:30-10:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 111	Office Machines II	8:30-10:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 223	Business Finance	7-10	M	3	7.50
BUS 131	Principles of Accounting I	7-9:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 132	Principles of Accounting II	7-9:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 133	Principles of Accounting III	7-9:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 235	Business Management	7-10	W	3	7.50
BUS 273	Elements of Retailing	7-10	Th	3	7.50
CAB 1101A	Cabinetmaking I	7-10	MW	3	7.50
CHM 101	General Chemistry I	7-10	TuTh	4	12.00
DFT 101	Technical Drafting I	7-10	TuTh	3	7.50
EDP 104	Intro. to Data Processing	7-9:30	MW	4	10.00
ELC 101	Electricity I	7-10	TuTh	6*	15.00
ELC 102	Electricity II	7-10	MW	6**	15.00
ELC 112A	Direct & Alternating Current I	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
ENG 100	Developmental Reading I	7-10	M	1	7.50
ENG 101	Freshman English I	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 103	Freshman English III	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 201	Survey of English Literature I	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 210	Survey of American Literature I	7-10	W	3	9.00
FRE 151	Intermediate French I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
HIS 101	History of Western Civilization I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
HIS 201	American History I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
MAT 101	College Mathematics I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
MAT 103	College Mathematics III	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
MAT 105	College Algebra & Trigonometry	7-9:30	TuTh	5	15.00
MAT 110	Technical Mathematics I	7-9:30	MW	3	12.50
MAT 1101 & 1104	Trade Mathematics and Blueprint Reading	7-10	MW	6	15.00
MEC 1101A	Machine Shop Theory & Practice I	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
MUS 101	Introduction to Music	7-10	Th	3	9.00
PHI 201	Introduction to Philosophy I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
POL 201	American National Government	7-10	M	3	9.00
PSY 101	General Psychology I	7-10	M	3	9.00
PSY 103	Human Potential Seminar	7-9	W	2	6.00
PSY 201	Human Development I	7-10	W	3	9.00
REL 102	Introduction to New Testament	7-10	Th	3	9.00
SOC 201	Introduction to Sociology	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
SPA 101	Elementary Spanish I	7-9:30	MW	3	9.00
SPA 151	Intermediate Spanish I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
SPH 101	Speech I	7-10	W	3	9.00
WLD 1121A	Arc Welding	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00

*Ends January 16, 1973

** Ends January 15, 1973

Phone 386-8121

Dobson, N. C.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 23, 1972.



The inmates-turned-students in the automotive mechanics class spend many hours examining the parts of internal combustion engines. (Only photographs which obscure the faces of inmates are allowed by the North Carolina Department of Corrections).

Surry Community College

Education Program Benefits Prisoners

By Rick Temple
Staff Reporter

DOBSON - Selected prison inmates from the North Carolina Department of Correction units in Yadkin and Stokes counties are benefiting from an innovative education program based in Dobson.

Forty men in the program, which is sponsored by Surry Community College (SCC) in cooperation with the state prison system, are being taken twice a week to the old prison unit east of Dobson, which has recently been renovated.

These men are being given an opportunity to learn trades in automotive mechanics and

building in addition to receiving basic adult education.

ONE SIGNIFICANT ASPECT of this program, which makes it the only one of its kind in the state, is the inmates from the Yadkin County unit have a "medium custody" classification, which means they are watched at all times by armed guards.

Officials said they hope the students will help themselves through completing the course work to be recommended for honor grade or early promotion, if they can otherwise meet state requirements.

Another objective is for the students to be recommended for the work release program,

preferably, of course, in the field of their study.

Accordingly, the inmates in the program not only improve their chances in life through education, they have the more immediate benefit of improving their chances for a minimum security rating and special privileges such as work release.

KENT BRENDLE, Extension Coordinator for SCC in Boonville, said the idea of the program arose last September in a series of conversations he had with Major W.C. Brown, regional superintendent for the Department of Corrections, and Ed McMichael, regional program supervisor.

Mr. Brendle said he found Major Brown and Mr. McMichael favorable to the idea, and the three of them "got down to business" in December by making an outline of what would be done.

The outline called for an initial screening of the inmates in which the inmate is recommended by a case worker or the Unit Classification Committee (UCC).

All possible applicants are screened by a program assistant and referred to the UCC or an Educational Classification Committee (the latter consisting of one SCC staff member).

The UCC or the Educational Committee interviews each inmate screened by the program assistant and decides on those to take part in the program.

THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION is forwarded to the unit commander who approves or disapproves the committee's recommendations. All inmates interviewed are informed.

(Continued on Page Six)



BRENDLE, COLLINS and Major W. C. Brown discuss a new course offering planned at the unit.

Prison Program

(Continued from Page One)

as to the results of the committee's decision and the unit commander's decision.

The inmate is always given an explanation if he is disapproved for the program.

The outline also set up guidelines for selection of students, calling for a study of the ability and aptitude of the inmate; the inmate's desire for self-improvement; a current need for participation in the program; the inmate's preference of study and area of interest; and the recommendation of the staff of the prison unit.

Once the inmates are chosen for the program they attend the classes twice a week, either every Monday and Wednesday or every Tuesday and Thursday.

THE PROGRAM CALLS for the inmates to begin the program with adult basic education in classes running from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m.

After 30 to 60 days, during which the instructors from SCC have a chance to learn the men's capabilities, various vocational courses are instituted for two groups in the afternoon session, which runs from 1 p.m. until 4 p.m.

The vocational program is full four quarters of study in the chosen field. The students in the program are given the same vocational degree they would receive if they were to attend classes at SCC.

The present courses offered to the inmates are in building trades or automotive mechanics.

In the building trades field the inmates receive instruction in combustion engines and schematics and diagrams; engine electrical and fuel systems; air conditioning; chassis; suspension and braking systems; and power train and servicing.

THIS PROGRAM HAD A SLOW and difficult

beginning, according to Major Brown. He described the condition of the prison camp when work was begun as it as "terrible," with weeds grown all the way up to the windows.

When the program was first begun on Jan. 10 there was no equipment for vocational training, and the lack of proper guard facilities meant Charles Madison, the adult education instructor, had to be locked inside the classroom with his students with a guard on duty outside.

Added to all these problems, there are no funds from either the state corrections system budget or the college budget, so as Major Brown put it, they have been "scrapping" for funds.

They have obviously done well in their scrapping efforts, as the prison unit is now clean and well kept with a guard in the tower so the students can walk freely in the area.

THE COLLEGE HAS DONE ITS PART, through the efforts of John Collins, vocational director for SCC, providing instructors for the building, automotive and adult education courses.

George Jones is the building instructor, while Bill Reynolds heads the automotive mechanics program. Mr. Madison has stayed as the academic instructor since the beginning of the program.

Major Brown, who has been working in the North Carolina corrections system for 26 years, said he felt these type of programs could truly rehabilitate the inmates.

"I do not think you do anything for the inmates on these afternoon picnic affairs, other than give them a belly full of hot dogs."

"With a program like this you give these men an opportunity they did not have before they came to prison," he said.

Major Brown said he has never agreed with the policy that the main objective of a prison system was to punish the inmates.

"For the first time, these men feel the establishment is doing something for them, instead of to them," Major Brown said.

A conversation with a group of the inmates participating in the program indicated the Major's appraisal of the effectiveness of the program is accurate.

One of the inmates summed up the feeling of the group: "When I first came to prison, I felt all they cared about was punishing me for what I had done. I now feel there are some people who really want to help me."

3A—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, August 29, 1972

College Begins 7th Year Of Operation

With the opening of fall quarter, Surry Community College will begin its seventh full year of operation. New and returning students will register September 5 and 8. Prior to the official registration date, a Freshmen Orientation Program is scheduled to be held Thursday, August 31, from 9:30 a.m. until 12 noon. A two day faculty workshop will see faculty and staff personnel meet to discuss college plans, program advisement, student orientation, and college policies. Faculty members new to the community college system will meet for an orientation session at Guilford Technical Institution Tuesday, August 29.

At the present time, a record of 518 students have pre-registered for the fall term. Of this total 273 are second year students and 245 are first year students. Two-hundred and six of the total students are Technical-Vocational students and 312 are college transfer students.

The admission office is still taking applications for full and part-time students. Coun-

selors are available during the day and during the evening hours for discussing a single course or a full college program. Interested persons are urged to call the college office for admission information. Counselors and faculty advisors will be available on September 5 and 6, from 9 a.m. until 5 p.m. and from 8 p.m. until 9 p.m.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., August 18, 1972

Surry Community College Graduates 46 Students

DOBSON - Forty-six students will graduate from Surry Community College tonight at 8 o'clock.

Frank Comer, chairman of the Board of Trustees, will be the guest speaker. Dean George Stockton will present the graduates and Dr. Swanson Richards, president, will award the diplomas and degrees.

Graduates in the field of Associate in Arts are James Presloe Simmons, Tammy Bruce Burchetta, Edward Franklin Childress, Donald Gray Collins, Bobby Eugene Duncan, Frank Raig Gillespie Jr., James Stewart Hoberncht, Everett M. Metz, Gary Wayne O'Neal, William John Tisler III, Mickey Dean Venable, Imogene Brindle

Wilmoth and Daniel Williams Norman.

George William Newsome Jr. will be awarded the Associate in Applied Science degree. Those completing the Automotive Mechanics program are Johnny Herbert Beck Jr., James Raymond Bryan, Timothy Michael Denny, David Gwyn Edwards, Bernice Wayne Luxon, Carole Robert Lyles Jr., Larry C. Quessinberry, Allen W. Stimpson, Michael Dale Stone, Jerry R. Stoneman, Glen Richard Trivette Jr., Alan Lane Underwood, Dary W. Wall and Steve Carter.

Welding program graduates

are Dennis Wayne Bennett, James Monroe Bowden, James Henry Cox, Arless Lynn Dalton, James Thomas Golding, Joseph Edwin King, Ronald F. Privett and Paul Surratt.

Vesell V. Boyd, James H. Kallam and Gary S. Stanley will receive diplomas for completing the carpentry program.

Graduating machinists are Troy Donna Gant, Daniel Warren Kennedy, Dennis Glenn Minton, Larry Gene Shelton, Bobby Wayne Shore and Clyde M. Tate.

Geraldine Penley will graduate from the drafting program.

CONTINUING EDUCATION DIVISION Surry Community College

CLASS SCHEDULE, 1972

Courses

Hours

Days

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Business Correspondence	6:30-9:30	Monday
Consumer Education	6:30-9:30	Thursday
Personal Bookkeeping	6:30-9:30	Monday
Personal Typing	6:30-9:30	Thursday
Management Development Program	6:30-9:30	Tuesday
Shorthand	6:30-9:30	Wednesday
Stock Market	6:30-9:30	Wednesday

CITIZENSHIP ENRICHMENT

Beginning Old Printing	6:30-9:30	Tuesday
English as a Second Language	6:30-9:30	Thursday
Folk Art	6:30-9:30	Monday
Folk Dancing	6:30-9:30	Monday
Social Dancing	6:30-9:30	Monday

GENERAL INTEREST

Automobile Care for Women	6:30-9:30	Wednesday
Cheese	6:30-9:30	Monday
Etiquette	6:30-9:30	Monday
History of Surry County	6:30-9:30	Wednesday
History of Tazewell County	6:30-9:30	Wednesday
Law Enforcement	6:30-9:30	Wednesday
Modern Math for Parents	6:30-9:30	Monday
Nurses Aide (Mount Airy, Ekin, Booneville)	6:30-9:30	Tuesday
Paralegals Procedure	6:30-9:30	Wednesday
Personal Hair Styling	6:30-9:30	Wednesday
Speed Reading	6:30-9:30	Monday
Women's Physical Conditioning	6:30-9:30	Monday

HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION

Learning Lab	9:00-10:00 p.m.	Monday-Friday
Dobson	6:00-10:00 p.m.	Monday-Thursday
Mount Airy	9:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.	Monday-Friday
Booneville	6:00-9:00	Monday-Thursday
	9:00 a.m.-9:30 p.m.	Monday-Thursday
	9:00 a.m.-10:00 p.m.	Friday

General Education Development Test (for high school equivalency)
Call the OED Supervisor, 366-0121, Ext. 21

HONOR

Antique Furniture Repair & Refinishing	6:30-9:30	Monday
Ceramics	6:30-9:30	Monday
Decoupage	6:30-9:30	Monday
Flower Arranging	6:30-9:30	Monday
Photography	6:30-9:30	Monday
Lapidary (rock collecting & polishing) -- Booneville	6:30-9:30	Monday
Ophthalmology	6:30-9:30	Thursday

HOSPITALITY

Cake Decorating	6:30-9:30	Monday
Tempery Making	6:30-9:30	Tuesday
Bakery Making	6:30-9:30	Thursday
Gourmand Cooking	6:30-9:30	Monday
Interior Decorating	6:30-9:30	Monday
Knitting	6:30-9:30	Monday
Knitprint	6:30-9:30	Monday
Needlepoint	6:30-9:30	Monday
Quilting	6:30-9:30	Monday
Sewing	6:30-9:30	Monday
Tailoring & Alteration	6:30-9:30	Monday

PRACTICAL AND TECHNICAL

Automatic Transmission Repair	6:30-9:30	Tuesday
Auto Tune-up and Carpentier Service	6:30-9:30	Thursday
Blueprint Reading	6:30-9:30	Tuesday
Brick Masonry	6:30-9:30	Thursday
Carpet Installation	6:30-9:30	Monday
Carpentry Apprenticeship	6:30-9:30	Monday
Electrical Apprenticeship	6:30-9:30	Monday
Framing Fundamentals	6:30-9:30	Monday
Real Estate	6:30-9:30	Monday
Sewing Machine Mechanics	6:30-9:30	Monday
Welding	6:30-9:30	Monday
Graphic Arts (printing)	6:30-9:30	Monday

To register for any course listed, call 366-0121.

ELIGIBILITY: To enroll in courses offered in the Continuing Education Program, a person must be at least eighteen (18) years of age.

OTHER COURSES: If you are interested in taking a course which is not scheduled above, please call 366-0121 and request the course.

FEES: There are no tuition fees for Continuing Education classes.

PLEASE NOTE: Most of these courses are also offered at our Booneville Center. If you live in that area, you may call 367-7560.

The Mount Airy News

Thursday, September 6, 1972

SCC Eyes Expansion With Bond Fund Aid

New Building, Classroom Are To Be Built

Surry Community College is looking toward an expansion of its present facilities, if voters in the county approve a \$1,000,000 bond issue for the college later this month.

During the past seven years, the student enrollment at the college, based on full-time equivalent, has risen from 51 in the 1965-66 school year to 262 in the 1971-72 term.

The present college facilities were designed for 600 full-time students, according to Dr. Swanson Richards, president. That enrollment was reached and surpassed in the fall of 1969.

"The area of the greatest concern at the present time is expansion of the vocational-technical facilities to enable greater selection of courses and programs by students," Dr. Richards said.

Surry Community College, he said, offers business man-

agement, three areas of secretarial preparation, agriculture business, electronics, drafting and design and nursing under the Technical Division.

In the Vocational Division, programs offered are automotive mechanics, welding, carpentry and light construction, electrical installation and maintenance, drafting and machining.

"Two areas that need immediate exploration and study are textiles and furniture industries," the college president asserted, saying, "These two areas are large employers of area personnel. Continued study should be given to all service areas to provide necessary training and experience for employment."

Funds from the \$1,000,000 bond issue for the college will be used for a vocational-technical building and a classroom building, he said. Included in the two buildings will be classrooms, shops, laboratories, storage and office space.

"Applications for matching funds from the Appalachian Regional Commission are presently being prepared," Dr. Richards stated. "It is possible that \$400,000 in matching funds can be obtained from federal sources."

School Of Medical Technology Awards Diplomas To Six

Graduation exercises for six students in the School of Medical Technology of Northern Surry Hospital were held last night at 7 o'clock in a banquet ceremony at Ray's Starlite Restaurant.

Receiving diplomas were Mrs. Gail Branch, Mrs. Janice Brinthe, Mrs. Pat Faw, Miss Sylvia Hiatt, Mrs. Diane Seal and Mrs. Sue Smith.

Diplomas were presented by Dave McCullough, the school's instructor-supervisor. Awarding school pins to the graduates was John K. Lockhart, administrator of Northern Surry Hospital.

This is the first graduating class under the new, two-year program, McCullough said.

Under the new program, the students attend one year at Surry Community College, Dobson, before beginning their final year of study at Northern Surry Hospital.

Graduates of the school are required to do a one-year internship in the hospital laboratory of their choice.

New classes in the two-year course will begin Wednesday.



Graduates of the School of Medical Technology of Northern Surry Hospital are, from the left, Mrs. Gail Branch, Mrs. Janice Brinthe, Mrs. Pat Faw, Miss Sylvia Hiatt, Mrs. Diane Seal and Mrs. Sue Smith. (TIMES Photo)

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Sept. 1, 1972 — Page 5-C

7th Year Starting For Surry College

With the opening of the fall quarter, Surry Community College at Dobson will begin its seventh full year of operation.

New and returning students will register Tuesday and Wednesday, according to Dr. Swanson Richards, SCC president.

A freshman orientation program was held yesterday morning from 9:30 o'clock until 12 o'clock noon.

A two-day faculty workshop will see faculty and staff personnel meet to discuss college plans, program advisement, student orientation and college policies. Faculty members new to the community college system met for an orientation session at Guilford Technical Institution on Tuesday.

At the present time, a record of 518 students have pre-registered for the fall term. Of this

total, 273 are second-year students and 245 are first-year students. Two hundred and six of the total students are in technical-vocational fields, and 112 are college transfer pupils.

The admission office is still taking applications for full and part-time students. Counselors are available during the day and during the evening hours for discussing a single course or a full college program. Interested persons are urged to call the college office for admission information.

Counselors and faculty advisors will be available Tuesday and Wednesday from 9 a. m. until 5 p. m. and from 6 p. m. until 9 o'clock.

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, September 5, 1972

Ladies Barbershop Quartet To Sing

Lovers of old-time barbershop quartet singing will have the opportunity to indulge in catering to their whims Saturday, September 16, when a concert by the "Bronx Tones" will be presented at Surry Community College in Dobson.

Don Nance, director at the Fine Arts Theatre, said the quartet, composed of women, is "terrific."

"The quartet was here last year and put on a really good program. We feel the

public will enjoy the singing by the Bronx Tones and want to invite everyone to hear them," he said.

The concert is being sponsored by the Surry Arts Council and will begin at 8 p.m. Old barbershop standards, Council and Johnny Cash songs, and show tunes will be sung.

Nance said there will be no admission charge.

Two Classes Set At Surry College

A carburetor servicing and tune-up class began Tuesday at Surry Community College. The class meets each Tuesday and Thursday night from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock in the Shop Building on the SCC campus for five weeks.

An advanced personal income tax class is being planned for the near future. Anyone interested should contact Surry Community College and have his name placed on the waiting list.

Both classes are free of charge.

Bookkeeping Class Slated By College

A personal bookkeeping course will begin Monday night at 6:30 o'clock at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The class will meet for three hours each Monday night for ten weeks. No tuition will be charged, however students will need to purchase a textbook.

The course is designed to teach basic bookkeeping procedures for those who wish to do elementary bookkeeping for a home or small business.

community College, local state and federal, with the largest percentage coming from state sources.

September 4, 1972

SCC Begins 7th Fall Term

DOBSON - With the opening of the fall quarter, Surry Community College will begin its seventh full year of operation. New and returning students will register Tuesday and Wednesday.

At the present time, a record of 518 students have pre-registered for the fall term. Of this total 273 are second year students and 245 are first year students. 306 of the to-

tal students are technical-vocational students and 112 are college transfer students.

The admission office is still taking applications for full and part-time students. Counselors are available during the day and during the evening hours for discussing a single course or a full college program. Interested persons are urged to call the office for admission information.

Aug. 1972

Prisoners Are Bused—to School

Experiment Is Seeking Alternative to Road Gangs

By Susan Gillette
Staff Reporter

DOBSON — Each day, Monday through Friday, special buses pick up a load of men at Yadkinville and one at Walnut Cove and ferry them to the old state prison unit here — to go to school.

In past years, these men — all prisoners — would have been spending most of the time they are now spending in a classroom along some state highway, chopping weeds or picking up cans and other litter. And with a guard cradling a rifle standing nearby.

They are still guarded here at this old prison unit that was closed in 1964. But it's different.

Guard Tour

Once they pass the manned guard tower, they move freely about the prison complex for basic education and vocational training periods.

They joke, they play — and they frequently cut an hour lunch break to 10 minutes so they can get back to work.

In January, when this special program began, the first 10 inmate-students were trucked here two days a week. They went "on the road" three days a week. At school, they were locked into a room with Charles Madison, an instructor from Surry Community College, who described them as "lazy" unmotivated, without hope.

During two weeks of being locked with the inmates, Madison says, he built a personal rapport with his students.

"We joked, they smiled, and now they say I'm a crook," Madison said, within earshot of a couple of grinning inmates.

"I never wear a tie out here," Madison said, fingering his paisley sports shirt. "We're all friends."

The inmates have taken their new attitude back to the barracks, says Odis Rosseau,

The head of North Carolina's prison system has some major reforms in mind, Page D3.

a counselor. He says that the students are more cooperative and amiable than other inmates. A few eager learners take their books to their residence and read or study at night.

They also take home their products: tables, picture frames, chests and telephone stands.

The change that put them in a classroom in an effort to give them training that they might be able to use when they are released began when the 1971 General Assembly enacted a bill that will end the road gang labor system by July 1973. The system has been in use in the state since the 1930s.

When that bill was passed, Maj. William C. Brown, supervisor for the state correction region that includes the Yadkinville, Walnut Cove and Dobson units, got busy trying to find a way to keep the prisoners occupied at

some purposeful task.

Or, as he put it, a way to avoid "the possibility of having 125 inmates sitting somewhere locked up." He hit on the school concept, and last January the small pilot project was begun.

The state has long used work-release and study-release programs in an effort to rehabilitate prisoners — but mostly with honor grade prisoners, or those held in minimum security. Brown was aiming at a program for prisoners normally kept under guard — and guards with guns couldn't follow them into a community college or a technical institute somewhere.

Brown approached his superiors and got skeptical permission to begin his project, but no money. So, as he says, he began "to scrounge."

Shifting Funds

He picked up some support at Surry Community College here — support that included a promise to participate in the program, and some more "scroungers" to help gather materials and supplies for the program.

Since January, Madison, the community college instructor who is now also instructing the prisoners, and a number of his colleagues at the college have worked with Department of Correction officials to find ways to shift funds in the community college and correction budgets to improve facilities for the prisoners' school, purchase equipment and pay to keep

the buses operating.

Desks and chalkboards were obtained from prison units and Surry Community College, and a lot of furnishings and equipment for the vocational classes has been donated to the school.

By June 1, sufficient equipment had been collected to increase enrollment from the 10 in January to 40 prisoners, with three teachers.

Fifteen come from Walnut Cove, which is a minimum security unit. Several of them have been transferred to Walnut Cove from Yadkinville since starting to school. The other 25 come from Yadkinville.

School attendance has given prison officials a new means of measuring the attitudes and sense of responsibility required of a prisoner for promotion to honor grade or

minimum security level. Brown said.

Vocational training, the favorite subject for most of the students, Madison said, has operated in full swing since William Reynolds and George Jones joined the tiny faculty.

Reynolds brought along tools and parts of several engines from the community college to teach automotive mechanics. Jones found the saws and other tools needed to teach carpentry, and bought enough brick for masonry students to erect short practice walls.

Madison's domain is the books, and he has a room full of colorfully illustrated texts.

The paperback workbooks for curriculums from first grade to high school are self-guiding. Each inmate can begin studies at his academic level. Madison gets additional

books for students who have completed the equivalent of a high school education.

There is also a library, with shelves of novels, academic texts and ethnic literature.

"Everybody stays busy," Madison said. "I can leave the room and come back and they will still be working."

Chuckling at the contrast with high school classes he used to teach, Madison said he has "never seen more eager learners" than the inmates.

He thinks most of them will fulfill academic and vocational requirements for a special diploma from the community college.

Four of the prisoners will get further learning opportunities. They have studied at Dobson since January and are scheduled to begin classes at the community college this month. All four are automotive mechanics students, and all four have been promoted to honor grade.



PICTURED ABOVE are several women of the Hamptonville area who have just completed the first Folk Art Course taught in the immediate area. The course taught the age-old art of hand-painting in the folk art style. Many lovely and useful items were painted such as wooden pocketbooks, wall plaques, wooden trays, cheese boxes and glass and metal objects. Pictured from left to right seated are Faye Chaffin, Mabel Crandall, Elizabeth Tucker and Kara Tucker. Standing are Martha Bell, May Wilmoth, Carol Brown and Minnie Ruth Brown. Others participating in the course but not present for the picture were Louise Williams, Margaret Crandall, Eleanor Pardue, Charlotte Steelman, Shirley Gough, Hilda Sloan, Debbie Collins, Brenda Ireland and Rita Chaffin. The Folk Art Course is offered by the Adult Education and Extension Division of Surry Community College. Instructor for the course was Mrs. Veta Ireland.

Two Classes Scheduled To Begin

Tuesday, September 26, 1972.

A Carburetor Servicing and Tune-Up class has been scheduled to begin Tuesday, September 26, 1972. The class will meet each Tuesday and Thursday night from 6:30-9:30 p.m. in the Shop Building on campus for a period of five weeks. Any interested person may register by attending the first class meeting.

An Advanced Personal Income Tax class is being planned for the near future. Anyone interested should call or write Surry Community College, 386-8121, and have his name placed

on the waiting list. Both of the above classes are free of charge.



COMPLETE COURSE IN HOME NURSING sponsored by Surry Community College and Red Cross. Seated (l to r) Lola Childress, Alpha E. Terry and Beatrice Robinson. Standing: Ruth Lewis, instructor, Doris Hazel, Belle Brady, Eva Jan Smith, Sallie Harman, Kathleen McCraw and Elizabeth Flippin. The next class begins on September 12 at 6:30 p.m. in the Nurses Home and persons interested in enrolling should call either the Red Cross office or the college. There is no expense to the course except the text book. Students are taught to keep records, proper diet, proper ways to report symptoms after they learn to recognize them, how to position patients, count pulse, read thermometers and pertinent requirements to complete the course. Classes are held one night a week.

—BRYANT Photo

112—The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, September 29, 1972.

Personal Bookkeeping To Begin Monday At Surry Community College

A Personal Bookkeeping course will begin Monday, October 2, at 6:30 p.m. The class will meet three hours each Monday for ten weeks. The course is designed to teach basic bookkeeping principles for those who wish to do elementary bookkeeping for a home or small business. No tuition will be charged for this course. Students will need to purchase a textbook.

Bron's Tones, Famed Quartet, To Sing At SCC

The Bron's Tones, nationally acclaimed barber shop quartet, will appear in concert Saturday, September 16, at 8 p.m. at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Appearance of the quartet is sponsored by the Surry Arts Council. No admission will be charged.

The group won first place for female barber shop quartet singing last year in the National Barber Shop Quartet competition, according to Don Nance, director of the Surry Arts Council.

After its victory, the quartet traveled to the Far East to entertain members of the U. S. armed forces.

Brontee Dixon organized the Bron's Tones in 1964. Her sister, Mrs. Leroy Gillespie, lives and teaches in the Beniah community.

Members of the quartet include Pamela Bolton and Judy Wood, both of Birmingham, Ala., Miss Dixon and Betty Luckett, both of Mobile, Ala.

"We feel extremely fortunate to get the Bron's Tones and to be able to offer their appearance free of charge," Nance said this week.



THE BRON'S TONES

\$7,000,000 School Bond Issues Vote Is Set Tomorrow

Largest Surry Issues Ever Voted On But No New Taxes Seen Needed

Voting Machines To Be Utilized In All Of County's 25 Precincts; Ward Two Voters To Cast Ballots At Reeves 'Y'

Saturday, voters in Mount Airy and Surry County will go to the polls to decide the fate of school bond issues totaling \$7,000,000.

It will be a history-making time.

The two bond issues — one for \$8,000,000 for the Mount Airy, Surry County and Elkin school systems and the other for \$1,000,000 for Surry Community College—are the largest in the history of Surry County.

VOTING MACHINES

Saturday will mark the first time voting machines have been used in each of Surry's 25 precincts.

YOUTH SUPPORT

The machines, some 33 of them, have already been delivered and set up at the polling places. Elections officials were given instructions yesterday afternoon from 2 until 5 o'clock in the operations of the machines and, at the conclusion of the course received a certificate from the Greensboro firm supplying the new voting equipment.

A sample voting machine has been set up at the office of the Surry County Board of Elections in Dobson. Anyone wanting to "practice vote" is invited to stop by, according to Mrs. Marge P. Folger, executive secretary of the board.

Mrs. Folger reminded voters in Ward Two in Mount Airy that they no longer cast ballots in the Fine Arts Center (old North Main Street School). Their voting place is now Reeves YMCA.

POLLING PLACES

Polling places in Mount Airy's nine precincts are as follows: Ward One, Rockford Street Fire Station; Ward Two, Reeves YMCA; Ward Three, Mount Airy High School; Ward Four, Jones School; Ward Five, Flat Rock School; Ward Six, Bannertown School; Ward Seven, White Plains Community Building; Ward Eight, Franklin Elementary School; and Ward Nine, National Guard Armory.

Mrs. Folger stated that Surry County has 23,513 registered voters. Bond elections, however, do not ordinarily pull the voters to the polls, so the actual number voting is expected to be somewhere between a third and a half of that total.

"Unless," Mrs. Folger interjected, "the people are curious about the operations of the voting machines and decide to go to the polls and see how they operate before the November presidential election."

port bond vote.

However, the Surry County Board of Commissioners met Friday afternoon and, at the request of the Mount Airy and Elkin airport authorities, removed the airport facilities tax from the ballot.

A question arose as to the legality of the county's voting support for the Mount Airy airport when, on August 22, Granite Citizens voted down a one cent per \$100 tax for the facility.

OPTIMISTIC

Persons supporting the \$7,000,000 school bond referendum expressed optimism this

week, on the eve of Saturday's vote.

J. Sam Gentry, superintendent of the Surry County Schools, said "We are very optimistic that the people of Surry County realize the needs of the schools, and we believe it (the referendum) will carry. Our entire board has enthusiastically endorsed it."

Gentry indicated that all schools in the county have made arrangements to carry voters to the polls on Saturday, if they need transportation.

Bruce H. Tharrington, superintendent of the Mount Airy City Schools, in commenting on

the bond vote said:

"The school building needs in Mount Airy, Surry County and the Community College are too evident for the people in the county not to support the school bond vote. We believe the public sees these needs and will cast a favorable vote. The fact that passage will cause no new tax will make the favorable school buildings will simply be shifted to pay off the bonds.

Transportation to the polls for citizens residing in the Mount Airy School District can be made by dialing 784-0430, 789-2446 or 786-5584.

Dr. Swanson Richards, president of Surry Community Col-

Page 6 - THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., September 22, 1972

Community College, Yes; School Bonds, No

Two votes face Surry County voters Saturday. We recommend you split your ticket and support one, reject the other.

The \$1 million for Surry Community College is desperately needed. The school's enrollment is two-thirds greater than the facilities were planned for — and it's growing ever larger every year. It perhaps touches the lives of more Surry County citizens than any other single institution in the county.

We can do no better than to insure that the youth of Surry County continue to have a good, relatively inexpensive higher education.

The \$8 million school bond issue is another matter.

FROM THE BEGINNING it has been obvious that school officials boosting the issue have sought a ride on the community college's coat-tails. In their campaign brochure they have even gone as far as to combine the two, to the confusion of the voters.

"You...have an opportunity...to vote on a \$7 million bond issue to be used for Surry County Schools, Mount Airy City Schools, Elkin City Schools and Surry Community College," the brochure states.

False. There is no \$7 million bond issue, just a \$6 million referendum for the schools and a separate \$1 million referendum for the community college. For the schools to intimate that the two are one and the same, that there

is but one vote to cast, borders on fraud.

School officials are also playing a little game when it comes to the subject of a possible tax increase due to passage of the bonds.

"By using funds presently available from capital outlay and the sales tax, it is not anticipated that an increase in the tax rate will be necessary in the foreseeable future," the brochure states.

BUT WHAT IT DOESN'T STATE is that if the bonds are paid off in that manner there will be no funds available for those capital expenditures which occur periodically — a new roof, a covered walkway, repaving a parking lot.

What good are new facilities if you cannot maintain them?

So in order to maintain these buildings and pay off the bonds a tax increase would be a certainty, maybe not immediately, but a certainty none the less. And the school officials know this.

We are not opposed to new school facilities, nor to tax increases for good purposes. We have supported the schools in the past and will continue to do so in the future.

But we cannot countenance subterfuge by our elected or appointed officials, no matter how worthy the cause.

We recommend a vote for the Surry Community College bonds, against the school bonds.



Students at Surry Community College Wednesday staged four walkathons, converging from points throughout the county onto Dobson and SCC, urging support of Saturday's bond referendum. This group was marching towards the county seat from the Pilot Mountain vicinity. (TIMES Photo)

ize, commented that "the support in favor of the bond issue looks favorable. I see no real problem if the people will go out and vote on Saturday."

Endorsements of the bond issue also came from the chairman of the county's political organizations.

Mrs. Martha Wilburn, chair-

man of the Surry County Democratic Executive Committee, and Jimmy Miller, chairman of the Republican Party, have both endorsed the issues.

YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1972

Surry Voters Favor Bond Issue Saturday

Surry County school officials, along with those at Surry Community College, can begin immediately planning for construction of new facilities.

Not only did the bonds which the educational forces sought pass in Saturday's voting, they passed by a healthy four-to-one margin.

The vote was a traditional "bond vote" — that is, very light. Only 17 per cent of Surry County's approximately 23,500 registered voters turned out at the polls to express a sentiment.

The vote in Elkin's three precincts, where opposition had been voiced to the school bonds, was extremely light. Only 300 voters turned out in all three precincts. Two of Elkin's precincts turned down the school bonds, one favored them, as was surprising, the case with college bonds. Marsh and Long

Hill townships were the only other precincts in the county to cast a majority negative vote against the school and college bonds.

Mount Airy, Dobson and Pilot townships cast the largest votes in favor of the issues.

Elections board officials said the use of voting machines made things go "real smoothly" Saturday. When the polls closed at 7:30 p.m., Mount Airy No. Four was able to read the totals from her voting machine and telephone them to the elections board office in five minutes. The returns followed in rapid order, with the final precinct, Elkin No. One, coming in at 8:31 p.m., one hour and one minute after the polls closed. This was far swifter reporting time than had been the case when paper ballots were used. The school bonds, which

many had predicted would have trouble passing, enjoyed a 2,990-742 victory, a 4-1 majority. The community college issue did not attract quite as many votes, but the margin was even greater, 2,982-705.

Both issues carried 21 of the 25 precincts. Both issues failed in Elkin - 3, Long Hill and Marsh, while the school bonds lost in Elkin - 2 and the community college in Elkin - 1.

For the three Elkin precincts combined both issues lost — the schools, 154-168, and the college, 117-178. However, the large margins in the Mount Airy precincts and the rest of the county easily overcame the obstacle.

The \$6 million in school bonds will probably be divided on a per capita basis among the three school districts.

Community College, School Bonds Face Voters Saturday

A light voter turnout is expected in Surry County Saturday when voters will approve or disapprove \$8 million in school bonds and \$1 million in bonds for Surry Community College.

There has been little publicity generated by either issue, though the community college sponsored a walkathon Wednesday designed to elicit support from across the county.

The community college did send out a fact sheet to the news media concerning its need for new facilities, and the schools prepared a brochure which was sent home with each student.

BEYOND THAT, there has been little campaigning.

The Mount Airy and Surry County school boards have endorsed the school bonds, while the Elkin School board has been decidedly negative. The county commissioners, besides calling the referendum, have taken no stand.

Even less has been said concerning the community college issue, but what little has been positive. The commissioners individually, and at times collectively, have indicated their support.

The community college has indicated that it would expand its vocational-technical facilities should the bonds pass.

Mentioned specifically were training in textile and furniture industries.

Construction of a vocational-technical building and a classroom building are the first priorities. They would house class-

Where To Vote

The polling place for residents of Elkin Precinct Three has been changed from North Elkin to the National Guard Armory. All polls will be open from 6:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. Voters are reminded that Elkin Township is divided into three precincts:

PRECINCT ONE is that portion of the Town of Elkin which lies south of N.C. 268 and west of Gwyn Avenue. Precinct One registrants will continue to vote at N.H. Carpenter Gymnasium at Elkin High School.

PRECINCT TWO is that portion of the Town of Elkin which lies north of N.C. 268. Precinct Two registrants will vote at the Gwyn Roth YMCA.

PRECINCT THREE encompasses all of the Elkin Township lying outside the corporate limits of Elkin. All Precinct Three registrants will vote at the National Guard Armory.

rooms, shops, laboratories, storage and office space, according to school officials.

Additionally, it is possible that with passage of the community college issue that some \$400,000 in matching funds

from federal sources can be obtained for vocational-technical education purposes.

PASSAGE OF THE COLLEGE BONDS would cost the county about \$100,000 annually for the first few years, declining gradually to slightly over \$50,000 in the last payment in 1995-96.

The first large payment would come due in fiscal 1974-75, and at the present valuation of the county would take about five cents of the property tax.

Officials of the school systems are saying the \$8 million school bond issue can be paid off without a tax increase "in the foreseeable future."

They are proposing that funds currently allocated annually to the schools for building construction and maintenance be used for repaying the bonds. This amounts to about \$800,000 per year.

The proceeds of the bonds, if passed, will probably be divided among the three school systems on a per capita basis—\$4,109,000 for Surry County, \$1,260,000 for Mount Airy and \$627,000 for Elkin.

THE ELKIN SECTION of the campaign brochure explains the need for a new primary school, but also contains a warning. "There is, each year, a need for funds for capital improvements to the existing building and grounds," the brochure states. "Elkin's share of the proceeds... would finance a portion

of the primary building. Current capital outlay needs would have to be financed in other ways."

And that is the crux of the opposition to the bonds. If all current capital outlay funds are used to pay off the bonds, then a tax increase would probably be necessary for capital improvements for existing buildings.

According to the brochure, the highest priorities in the Surry County system are classroom space for a kindergarten program at the elementary schools and a new "middle school" in the Franklin area.

Additionally, a fieldhouse at each of the three high schools is proposed.

"The state will not allow any more building at the present Franklin School," said Charles Graham, Surry associate superintendent. "The new school in the Franklin area would be for seventh and eighth grade students, the first of its kind in our area."

Mr. Graham also indicated that federal funds are available for kindergarten programs if the classroom space is available.

Mount Airy is proposing to use its share of the bonds for a new elementary school to replace the Rockford, Hascertown and South Main School buildings, and for a high school gymnasium "to provide adequate space for physical education classes and indoor sports program."

The referendums will mark the first time voting machines will be used county-wide. Some 53 machines have been set up in the county's 25 precincts, which should reduce considerably the time involved in tallying votes and determining the results.

Bonds Pass In Sat. Vote By Healthy 4-to-1 Margin

Mount Airy and Surry County school officials, along with those at Surry Community College, can begin immediate planning for construction of new facilities. Not only did the bonds which the educational forces sought pass in Saturday's voting, they passed by a healthy four-to-one margin.

The vote was a traditional "bond vote" — that is, very light. Only 17 per cent of Surry County's approximately 53,500 registered voters turned out at the polls to express a sentiment.

The vote in Elkin's three precincts, where opposition had been voiced to the school bonds, was extremely light. Only 300 voters turned out in all three precincts. Two of Elkin's precincts turned down the school bonds, one favored them, as was surmised by the case with college boards. Marsh and Long Hill towns were the only other precincts in the county to cast a majority negative vote against the school and college bonds.

Mount Airy, Dobson and Pilot townships cast the largest votes in favor of the issues.

Elections board officials said the use of voting machines made things go "real smoothly" Saturday. When the polls closed at 7:30 p.m., Mount Airy No. 4 was able to read the totals from her voting machine and telephone them to the elections board office in five minutes. The returns followed in rapid order, with the final precinct, Elkin No. One, coming in at 8:21 p.m., one hour and one minute after the polls closed.

This was far swifter reporting time than had been the case when paper ballots were used.

A precinct by precinct tally of the voting is given in the accompanying chart.

Township	\$6 Mill. Schools	\$1 Mill. College
Bryan	102	19
Dobson	475	73
Eldora	39	32
Elkin No. 1	84	51
Elkin No. 2	20	68
Elkin No. 3	30	41
Franklin	43	30
Long Hill	27	34
Marsh	26	35
Mount Airy No. 1	239	42
Mount Airy No. 2	211	41
Mount Airy No. 3	304	36
Mount Airy No. 4	171	4
Mount Airy No. 5	99	16
Mount Airy No. 6	151	18
Mount Airy No. 7	80	17
Mount Airy No. 8	136	10
Mount Airy No. 9	125	15
Pilot	252	32
Rockford	67	13
Shoals	47	17
Siloam	43	11
Stewarts Creek	132	34
North Westfield	56	26
South Westfield	31	27
---TOTAL---	2990	742
		2982
		705

The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, September 1, 1972.

College Cramped By Short Spaces

Surry Community College, which will go before the voters of Surry County on September 23 seeking authorization to issue one million dollars in bonds, is literally "in a bind."

The popularity of the debt-based college has been tremendous from the moment it opened its doors in 1965. In addition to a burgeoning load of full-time students, it supports a large program of part-time students or those enrolled in extension classes.

There were \$1 million students when the college began operating in 1965, using the classrooms at Surry Central High School at night as its temporary quarters. The following school year, that number shot up to 220.

The first campus buildings were opened and enrollment has been rising each year since. Full-time students totaled 490 in 1967-68, 864 the following year, then 708, 853 and 862 last year.

The school estimates there will be more than 1,000 students enrolled for full-time studies when the doors open this month on the 1972-73 school year.

The area of greatest concern at the present time is expansion of the vocational-technical facilities to enable the school to offer a greater selection of courses and programs to students.

Currently the college offers business management, three areas of secretarial preparation, agriculture business, electronics, drafting and design, and nursing under the Technical Division.

In the Vocational Division programs available include automotive mechanics, welding, carpentry and light construction, electrical installation and maintenance, drafting and machinist training.

School officials are aware that textiles and furniture form two major industries in the area and are large employers of area personnel. They feel they should move into fields of training that will be of benefit to personnel going into these two industries.

If the upcoming bond issue is passed, funds will be used for a vocational-technical building and a classroom

building. Included in the two buildings will be classrooms, shops, laboratories, storage and office space.

Applications for matching funds from the Appalachian Regional Commission are in preparation. They envision \$400,000 in matching funds from federal sources for vocational-technical education — if they can obtain the local share through the September 23 bond issue.

It takes a "fair sized chunk of money" to operate the college. As its student body has grown, so has its annual budget. Federal, state and local funds are used, with the largest share coming annually from the state.

In 1968-69, the school's operating budget was a meager \$80,000. The budget has increased with the student body until last school year it required \$945,034 to operate the school.

A feature of the school is the fact that students who attend it live at home, commuting daily to the school. Tuition rates are extremely low, compared to the other, "live-in" type of college.

A student enrolled in an academic course, getting transfer credits to be used at a 4-year school later, can save as much as \$1,500 to \$2,000 per year by attending the local college for two years, then transferring for his final two years at a school offering a bachelor's degree.

Students graduating from the vocational-technical divisions of the school have been able, generally, to move into industry and advance more rapidly than those who went directly into the job market from high school.

College officials are optimistic over the upcoming bond issue, believing that the opportunities offered by the college at low cost have made a distinct impact throughout the area.

Course At College Yet Has Openings

The interior decorating class at Surry Community College yet has openings for those who are interested. The class will be open for registration through October.

Mrs. Mary Etta Cook will instruct the class.

Additional information may be obtained by calling Surry Community College.

Personal Typing

Class To Begin

Personal Typing I will be held Thursday, November 2, from 6:30 - 9:30 p.m. in room T-103 on the college campus in Dobson. This class will continue for ten weeks or a total of thirty hours. The course is designed to teach the introduction of touch typewriting with emphasis on correct techniques, mastery of the keyboard and simple business correspondence.

Interested persons may register by calling the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College at 386-8121.

No tuition fee will be charged. It will be necessary to purchase a typing kit.

Mrs. Ron Fannon will teach the course.

THE YADKIN EXPLORER, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1972

Approval Given By Commission To SCC Project

The Northwest Economic Development Commission, meeting Wednesday night at the Government Center in Winston-Salem, approved an application from Surry Community College for \$386,000 in Appalachian Regional Development funds.

The funds, coupled with \$454,000 worth of local bonds, will be used to expand the facilities for technical and vocational training at SCC.

The college project would provide space needed to expand programs in drafting, electronics, business and office machines, auto mechanics and construction industries and to add programs in TV repair and auto body repair.

Tentative plans call for a multi-purpose shop with 5,000 square feet of floor space that would be used to provide training for jobs in both new and expanding industries in the area.

October 6, 1972

SCC Offers Women's Auto Care

Auto Care for Women has been scheduled to begin Monday, from 8:30 to 9:30 a.m. on the campus in Dobson. The 30-hour course is designed to teach women the basic fundamentals of how an automobile operates.

Simple emergency repairs, tire changing, general upkeep, and preventive maintenance will be emphasized. Mrs. Charlene Nixon will be the instructor for the class.

The course is offered free of charge through the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College. You may register by attending the first class meeting.



student inmates work on projects in the open-air building trades courses at the unit. —NEWS Photo

Officials 'Scrounge' For Materials

—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, August 11, 1972

Prison Education Program Is Pilot Project In Surry

Effort Gets Official Nod But No Money

A fenced compound, a group of once empty buildings, towers manned by armed guards, and a lot of pioneering efforts in Surry County, as well as in Stokes and Yadkin counties are putting a "new look" on the face of prison reform.

With no money but with official permission to "go ahead and see what you can do," Major W. C. Brown, regional State Prisons superintendent, has been "doing."

Surry Community College has figured heavily in the budgetless and experimental program.

Forty prisoners are transported, in alternating groups, five days per week from prison camps in Stokes and Yadkin counties, under armed guard, to the former prison camp unit on Prison Camp Road just outside Dobson.

The locks are opened, the men admitted and the gates snapped shut behind them. Armed guards with rifles and rifles man guard towers around the fenced compound.

Inside, unusual things begin to happen — for a prison. A teacher leads a group to a classroom where a basic education is given. Another instructor takes up the business of constructing a tent on the five points of a tent. Frances Woodward,

ing classes, furniture finishing sessions, machine shop technique courses spring to life in various corners of the compound.

Brown, along with John Collins, vocational educational instructor at Surry Community College, Kent Brendle, extension coordinator, Bob Yarborough, college trustee, Odis Rousseau, counsellor, Gilbert Brown, Tony Hiatt, Ed Ferguson, Donald Cassidy and others admit they've had to "scrounge" for materials, teachers, supplies and help in the program.

Industries, garages, small businesses and clubs have been good to them, however, donating a wide array of materials for rehabilitating the prison buildings for classroom use and for providing working materials for the prison inmates.

Press Takes A Peak

Wednesday, members of the press were given the opportunity to tour the facilities and to view the classes in session, to talk to the inmates and "ask us anything you want to — we've nothing to

hide". It all began last January with 32 inmates in an all-academic course and has spread to encompass the present vocational courses. The officials foresee more expansion to include more inmates, including establishing a cafeteria at the Dobson unit to furnish hot food to the students and train foodhandlers at the same time.

The program is showing positive results. Attitudes of hardbitten long-term prisoners are noticeably softened, new hope and a sense of per-

sonal worth are being noted in prisoners who formerly exhibited only a withdrawn sullenness.

"They look at us, the system, and say to themselves that the system is doing something FOR us, not TO us," was the way Major Brown explained the new attitudes.

The program is moving toward responding to individual needs on a personal basis. "We in the prison system must get away from mere regimentation of the prisoner,

(More on Page 10)

Prison

(Continued from front page)

making him lost in the crowd."

Brown and his assistants feel that most prisoners are there because they could not make enough money to adequately support their families — therefore, they turned to crime to supplement their incomes, and were caught.

"If a man learns a skill here with which he can go back out there and make a decent living, chances are he won't be coming back here," Brown explained.

The program officials are training men in those programs where there is a known shortage of skilled labor, so that getting a job should not present a major problem, once a man is released.

"This program is the only one of its kind in the state, as far as I know," said Brown. "It will give us ideas on which ways to improve the entire prison system in the future."

"Prison reform, to me," he added, "means projects of this nature."

As if to illustrate early results, four inmates will be placed on a Study-Release plan next month to attend Surry Community College and further their studies. They will travel in a prison department vehicle daily from Stokes County to the college and return to their prison unit at night.

"We hope the number will grow rapidly in the future," said Collins of the program.

Although they aren't counting their chickens before they hatch, it's obvious that Major Brown and his aides hope the 1973 General Assembly will include something in the way of a budget for expanding the local program and taking its benefits and outlines to other prison units across the state.

"It's better than keeping them in a regimented environment, releasing them at the end of their sentences, and then waiting for them to return," said the major.

His fellow workers were enthusiastic in supporting his contention.

THE YADKIN EXPLORER, WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1972

SCC To Start Crocheting Class Is Scheduled

A Crocheting Class for beginners has been scheduled to begin Thursday, October 12, at Surry Community College in Dobson. The class will meet from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. each Thursday night for a period of ten weeks in room T-203. Mrs. Texie Stooie will be the instructor.

Any interested person can register by attending the class meeting on Thursday, October 12, at 7:00 p.m.

SCC To Start Sewing Class

Beginning Personal Sewing is scheduled to start Monday, October 16, from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon on the second floor of the Fine Arts Center in Mount Airy. The class will meet 11 weeks for a total of 33 instructional hours. Class enrollment will be limited to twenty. No fee will be charged for the class. Interested persons should call Surry Community College, 386-8121, for more information.

THE TRIBUNE,

October 20, 1972

SCC Offers Carpeting, Surveying

DOBSON — A class in Carpet Installation is now being taught at Surry Community College. The class will meet from 6:30-9:30 p.m. each Monday night for ten weeks.

Any interested person may register by attending the next class meeting Monday in room T-229 on the college campus. Joe Settle will be the instructor. This class is offered free of charge.

A surveying class has been scheduled to begin Tuesday at

Surry Community College. The first class meeting will be held at 6:30 p.m. in room L-204 on campus. It will meet from 6:30-9:30 p.m. each Tuesday night.

Anyone interested may register by attending the first class meeting on Tuesday.

Mr. Irvin Gestry will be the instructor. This class is offered free of charge.

Embroidery Class Is Underway

An Embroidery Class is now in progress at Surry Community College. The class will meet each Tuesday evening from 6:30 - 9:30 p.m. for ten weeks. Any interested person may register by attending the next class meeting Tuesday, October 3, 1972, in room T-203 on campus. The course is offered free of charge.

Precinct Results

School	Bonds For	Ag.	Com. For	College Ag.
Bryan	102	19	90	25
Dobson	475	73	480	59
Elkora	39	32	39	32
Elkin-1	84	51	42	93
Elkin-2	20	68	61	27
Elkin-3	30	41	14	58
Franklin	43	30	46	24
Long Hill	27	34	29	31
Marsh	26	35	19	35
Mount Airy-1	239	42	247	33
Mount Airy-2	211	41	210	42
Mount Airy-3	304	36	302	29
Mount Airy-4	171	4	166	8
Mount Airy-5	29	16	101	13
Mount Airy-6	151	18	140	13
Mount Airy-7	80	17	79	17
Mount Airy-8	136	10	132	9
Mount Airy-9	125	15	123	12
Pilot	252	32	249	32
Rockford	67	13	74	6
Shoals	47	17	51	17
Siloam	43	11	46	5
Stewarts Creek	132	34	140	33
N. Westfield	56	26	57	24
S. Westfield	31	27	33	23
Total	3,300	742	2,982	705

Schools, SCC Surry Voters Approve Bonds

A majority that surprised even the most ardent supporters carried the day Saturday in Surry County for a \$6 million school bond issue and \$1 million in bonds for Surry Community College.

The school bonds, which many had predicted would have trouble passing, roared to a 2,982-742 victory, a 4-1 majority. The community college issue did not attract quite as many votes, but the margin was even greater, 2,982-705.

The vote was extremely light, 3,774 votes cast, which represents about 16 per cent of the registered voters. By way of comparison, only 223 votes were cast in the town of Elkin,

compared with 1,310 cast in the ABC referendum a year ago.

BOTH ISSUES CARRIED 21 of the 25 precincts. Both issues failed in Elkin-3, Long Hill and Marsh, while the school bonds lost in Elkin-2 and the community college in Elkin-1.

For the three Elkin precincts combined both issues lost - the schools, 134-166, and the college, 117-178. However the large margins in the Mount Airy precincts and the rest of the county easily overcame the obstacle.

In Mount Airy's nine precincts the school issue carried 1,516-129, and the community college passed by about the same margin,

1,512-181.

In the 13 precincts excluding Elkin and Mount Airy, the school bonds passed 1,340-383, and the college, 1,353-345.

THE \$6 MILLION in school bonds will probably be divided on a per capita basis among the three school districts. This would yield \$4,100,000 for Surry County, \$1,280,000 for Mount Airy and \$827,000 for Elkin.

Both J. Sam Gentry and Bruce Tharrington, Surry County and Mount Airy school superintendents respectively, were elated at the outcome. The two had first proposed the school bond issue, and were its biggest boosters. "We were very happy with the returns," said Mr. Gentry. "We had high hopes it would carry, but the margin exceeded our expectations."

Mr. Tharrington said the results mean Mount Airy "will start developing plans for a gymnasium and elementary school. We hope to have the new gym ready by next year, but the elementary probably wouldn't be completed until the 1974-75 term," he said.

Mr. Gentry said that classroom space which could be built with the new funds will make a public kindergarten program in Surry County a reality. "We might get underway in some locations next year, and I expect substantial progress within two years," he said.

The largest single project planned for the Surry County system is a new "middle school" in the Franklin area. Fieldhouses are also planned at each of the three high schools.

In Elkin, the allocation will probably go more way or another toward construction of a new primary school. The Elkin School Board is

The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, October 17, 1972.



WELDING SCIENCE at Surry Community College resulted in this Festival display of a "welding man" at Mayberry Mall. The "art form" was created entirely from welding materials, save for the cigarette in the "welding man's" mouth.

—NEWS Photo

Page 28 — Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Nov. 17, 1972

Veterans Utilize Benefits At SCC

Many local veterans are taking advantage of the recently-increased VA educational benefits by attending classes at Surry Community College, an SCC spokesman has related.

Some are able to earn one-half or more of their benefits

by attending classes two or three evenings each week, the spokesman said.

"For the veteran who wants to finish high school or take preparatory courses, extra benefits are available in addition to the regular VA benefits," he continued.

Interested veterans should talk to a Veterans Administration representative or a college counselor.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Nov. 10, 1972 — Page 18

SCC Plans Class In Pilot Mountain

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College plans to make available in the near future a class for adults at East Surry High School.

Courses offered, an SCC spokesman said, will be designed for those who are interested in improving their basic skills in reading and math, commenting, "The knowledge gained from this class may be used for entrance into our high school completion program or merely for self-satisfaction."

Books and instruction will be provided free of charge.

Interested adults are urged to contact Surry Community College or George A. Fulk to enroll in the class.

Surveying Class Slated At SCC

A surveying class is scheduled to begin Tuesday night at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The first class meeting will be held at 6:30 p. m. in room L-204 on the Dobson campus. Classes will be held from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock each Tuesday night.

Anyone may register by attending the first class meeting. Irvin Gentry of Mount Airy will be instructor. The class offered free of charge.

Additional information may be obtained by calling 8121.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Oct. 20, 1972

"Powder Puff" Mechanics Class Slated At SCC

Auto Care for Women has been scheduled to begin Monday night on the Surry Community College campus in Dobson. The class will be held from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock.

The 30-hour course is designed to teach women the basic fundamentals of how an automobile operates. Simple emergency repairs, tire changing, general upkeep and preventive maintenance will be emphasized.

Mrs. Charlie Nixon will be instructor for the class.

The course is offered free of charge through the Continuing Education Division of the college. Students may register by attending the first class meeting.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Oct. 6, 1972

College Library Will Receive Historical Items

The library of Surry Community College at Dobson has been designated as the official depository for the Surry County Historical Society.

Persons, institutions, newspapers, industrial organizations, clubs, churches and societies having ledgers, documents, clippings, books, pamphlets, pictures, films, filmstrips and other items of historical value about Surry County are urged to bring or send them to R. C. Freeman, librarian at the college, for placement in the society's depository.

Announcement of the library as the society's official depository was made at a meeting of the group Thursday night of last week in the auditorium at SCC.

At that time, individual and family dues were listed and it was announced that all who pay their dues before January, 1973 will be charter members. A committee will work out plans for a drive.

Dues may be mailed to Mrs. J. Cecil Hill, 674 Knollwood Drive, Mount Airy, or brought to the next meeting, scheduled October 19.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Oct. 6, 1972

Surveying Class Is Scheduled

A surveying class has been scheduled to begin Tuesday, October 24, 1972, at Surry

Community College. The first class meeting will be held at 6:30 p. m. in room L-204 on campus in Dobson. It will meet from 6:30-9:30 p. m. each Tuesday night. For more information, please call 386-8121. Anyone interested may register by attending the first class meeting on Tuesday, October 24.

Mr. Irvin Gentry will be the instructor.

This class is offered free of charge.

Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, October 20, 1972

SCC Participates In National Study

Four North Carolina colleges, including Surry Community College, Dobson, participated in a nationwide study recently which revealed that college students who are non-high school graduates do virtually as well in post-secondary schools as high school graduates.

The study was conducted over a two-year period by the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N. J., and was called "The Non-High School Graduate Adult in College and His Success As Predicted By The Tests of General Educational Development."

A total of 12 junior colleges and 28 senior colleges took part in the study.

The non-high school graduates participating in the study have high school equivalency certificates, which were earned by making acceptable scores on the General Educational Development tests.

The primary use of the GED tests is to appraise the educational development of adults who have not completed their formal high school education.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Oct. 27, 1972

Pianist To Give Two Performances At Surry College

George Rjabikoff, the noted pianist whose performance at the Fine Arts Center drew the largest attendance on record, is returning to this area under the sponsorship of Surry Community College.

Rjabikoff will give two performances at the college on Thursday, November 9. A morning performance will be given for students and an evening concert at 8 o'clock for the public. Both concerts will be held in the gymnasium at Surry Community College; however, chairs will be used

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Nov. 3, 1972

for seating instead of the usual bleachers.

No admission charge will be made.

Rjabikoff presents, along with his piano music, verbal sketches of recollections from his colorful background. He was unable to do this during the concert at the Fine Arts

Center because of the lack of adequate sound equipment.

The performance will include introductions by the pianist and descriptions of his personal experiences relating to the music which he has chosen for his appearances.

The public is invited to attend.

Tile Setting Course Offered

A tile setting course is being planned to begin in the near future at Surry Community College. This course is open to adults who are interested in learning the trade and who want to prepare for employment in this area.

A local industry will provide the tile and necessary tools for training purposes.

For further information, call 386-8121.

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, NOVEMBER 29, 1972

TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N. C., November 24, 1972 - Page

SCC Offers Income Tax Course

DOBSON - A Beginning Personal Income Tax Course has been scheduled to begin Thursday at Surry Community college.

The class will meet in room L-213 from 8:30-9:30 p. m. each Thursday evening for ten weeks. The 30-hour course will be taught by Grover Hanes of State Road. Anyone who is interested in taking the course may register at the first class meeting Thursday.

TRIBUNE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1972

MEMO: 7:00 Moxley's Store v. Bill Davidson Chevrolet, 8:00 Lone Hickory v. S. & S. Moxley, 9:00 Moxley's Store v. Courtney Baptist Church.

December 4 - No games scheduled due to National Basketball Exam. The Yadkin County Recreation Department will be selling Christmas trees in the county, both fir and pine trees, beginning December 8. Some trees will be cut and some will have roots. For the location nearest you where trees will be sold call the Yadkin County Recreation Department at 673-8123.



Nurse's Aide Program Grads

These are the graduates of a Surry Community College nurse's aide training program featuring work experiences at Cardinal Rest Home and Lulu Conrad Hoots Memorial Hospital during the 12-week program which ends Nov. 21. Seated from left are Nancy Smith, Clara Booker, Kathy Cox, Shirley Chappell, Jean Garner, Karen Gordon and Rosezetta Brown. Standing are Lura Sotphin, Violet Sotphin, Clara Causey, Laura Murphy, Vivian Brown, Pauline Garzer, Eloise Corder, Annie Parks, June Hall, Norma Grana and the registered nurse instructor, Marie Lynch.

These graduates of the nurses aide training program studied total patient care and received clinical experience at Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital. The ten week course ending Nov. 21 was taught in the library of the hospital by Mrs. Marie Lynch. Standing from left: Mrs. Marie Lynch, instructor, Shirley Wright, Helen Anderson, Helen Hines, Lulu Colbert, Brenda Carter, Barbara Colbert and Edith Woods. Sitting from left: Peggy Groce, Hazel Golden, Mabel Bogus, Pauline Billings, Lynda Anderson, and Vermell Tubert.

Page 4 - THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., November 28, 1972

Self Defense Offered At SCC

Surry Community College will offer a program in self-defense for men and women starting Tuesday, Dec. 5, as a part of the Continuing Education program.

The 10-week course will meet on Tuesday from 7 to 10 p.m. Instruction will include the vital areas of the body for attack, how to utilize the body for striking and kicking techniques, wrist grips and body holds, choking and strangulation, simple throws, sitting defense, umbrella defense and other simple defensive measures.

The program will be under the direction of Tom Mayerchak, a judo instructor. Mr. Mayerchak has taught judo and women's self-defense in the placement area for 15 years and is a self-defense instructor for the Winston-Salem Police Academy.

Registration can be made by calling Surry Community College or by attendance at the first class session.

Courses Stated, Community College

A beginning personal income tax course has been scheduled to begin Thursday at Surry Community College in Dobson. The class will meet in room L-213 from 6:30 to 9:30 each Thursday evening for 10 weeks and will be taught by Grover Hanes of State Road. Persons desiring to take the course should register at the first class meeting.

A tile setting course is being planned to begin in the near future. The course is open to adults interested in learning the trade and preparing for employment in this area.

A local industry will provide the tile and necessary tools for training purposes.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., November 15, 1972

Winter Quarter SCC Schedules Available

The evening division of Surry Community College has scheduled a wide selection of courses for winter quarter.

Schedules are now being mailed to current and former evening students. Anyone who would like to have his name added to the mailing list should call the college office at 606-504.

Registration is planned for Monday, Nov. 27, from 6 to 8 p.m. Classes will begin on Tuesday, Nov. 28, and will continue through March 2.

New students are urged to make their applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 Monday through Thursday to give assistance to any prospective student.

The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, November 14, 1972

Winter Courses At Surry College

The evening division of Surry Community College, located in Dobson, has scheduled a wide selection of courses for the winter quarter. Registration is planned for Monday, November 27, from 6 to 8 p.m. Classes will begin on Tuesday, November 28, and will continue through March 2, 1973.

New students are urged to make applications as soon as possible. The college office will be open until 9:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday to give assistance to any prospective student.

Schedules are now being mailed to current and former evening students. Anyone who would like to have his name added to the mailing list should call the college office in Dobson at 386-8121.

Veterans Benefit At Surry College

Many local veterans of military service are taking advantage of the recently increased Veterans Administration educational benefits by attending classes at Surry Community College. Some are able to earn one-half or more of their benefits by attending two or three evenings each week.

For the veteran who wants to finish high school or take preparatory courses, extra benefits are available in addition to the regular VA benefits.

Interested veterans should take to a Veterans Administration representative or a college counselor.

Page 6 - THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., November 22, 1972

Fall Quarter At SCC Ends Thursday

Fall quarter will end at Surry Community College at the end of examination week, Thursday. The students at Surry Community College have not only been busy preparing for fall quarter examinations, they have also been pre-registering for winter quarter. Pre-registering means that each student meets with his faculty advisor to select proper courses for his particular curriculum.

Final registration for winter quarter will be held Nov.

27 from 9 a.m. until 2 p.m. and from 5 p.m. until 8 p.m. At this time, returning students will make final checks of their pre-registration courses and pay their fees for the quarter.

The winter quarter schedule has been designed to allow new students to begin study toward any curriculum available at the college. Each curriculum is designed to allow a student to take one course or a full-time program during any one quarter.

Even though a student is taking only one course at a time, this course does lead toward a degree offered by the college.

This flexibility means that a new student may begin as full or part-time during the day or evening. During the fall quarter 687 were full-time and 313 were studying as part-time students. Of this total approximately 125 were receiving GI benefits and approximately 120 were receiving other types of financial aid from the college.

New day students for winter

quarter should contact the Dean of Student Personnel. New evening students should contact the Dean of Evening Division.

Many Continuing Education classes are planned to begin during winter quarter. Continuing Education courses are designed for adults who wish to take non-college credit classes. A short course of particular interest to industry is scheduled for supervisory and management personnel on the Occupational Safety and Health

Act (OSHA).

Housewives will be interested in taking courses in homemaking education such as sewing, interior decorating, cooking and drapery making. Other adults may wish to enroll in oil painting, auto tune-up, personal income taxes or personal hair styling. A program is available for those people who did not complete elementary school and would like to improve basic skills.

Also a programmed instruc-

tional Learning Laboratory is available in Mount Airy, Dobson and Boonville for those persons who wish to complete high school.

A complete list of Continuing Education course offerings for winter quarter may be obtained by calling 386-8121. Also, a person may register for an adult class by calling the college and asking that his name be placed on the waiting list. Those persons registered will be notified by mail of starting dates.



With basketball getting underway this week, thoughts turned to a local team that many fans may have forgotten about since last season.

That's the Surry Community College Knights, coached by Wayne Motsinger these past four years, and who played before sparse crowds last year en route to the state Community College net championship and a trip to the national quarterfinals.

This year? "We could be better," says Motsinger, "we're bigger and stronger inside. I'd say we're improved up front."

The main reason for this improvement is a stiff injection of New York City talent, usually reserved for the recruiting prowess of Dean Smith and Frank McGuire. Motsinger made use of a friend on the Guilford College coaching staff to contact Joe Washington and Vince Murray, both from Brooklyn, and convinced them to trade the bright lights and big city for the gently rolling fields and fertile basketball courts of Surry County.

Washington, 6'4", is no stranger to the state, having played his high school ball at Brevard. He'll contribute both in the scoring and rebounding departments (he has great leaping ability). Murray is a good ball handler who will take over the quarterback job held by Randy Beason last year.

One can't overlook the talent that returns from last year's team, however. Craig Boyles is back with his 17-point-per-game average, as is Ken Shelton (16.5 ppg.) Allen Stimpson will again plant his 6'5" frame up front and aim to match his 12 rebounds and eight points-per-game average.

Another new face will be that of freshman Bobby Duncan, who made All-Conference from North Stokes last season. An outstanding spot shooter, especially from the side, the 6'4" Duncan should "make quite a contribution at forward" according to Motsinger.

Another feature of this season will be the Community College conference tournament, which will be held in Dobson in late February. "We submitted a bid for the tournament a couple of weeks ago," said the pleased coach, "and we got it." The Dobson Jaycees will aid in the staging of the meet.

The Knights open Tuesday at home against Guilford Tech, but will play many non-conference teams during the season. "The tournament will really determine our standing in the conference," says Motsinger. "Since most of the teams in the conference are in the eastern part of the state, they're going to play sort of an eastern division schedule. We're going to be playing throughout (National Junior College) Region 10."

Games are also on tap with the Wake Forest and Appalachian junior varsity teams, as well as Mitchell and Wingate Colleges. "Mitchell's got all five starters back from a real good team last year," says Motsinger, "and if Wake puts that 6'11" man in..."

Should be an interesting, and very successful, season for the Knights. Like we said last season, basketball fans who don't take advantage of the opportunity to see this team are missing out on a good thing.



... the doors are open to every area student ...

Doors Set To Open For Winter Quarter

Fall quarter will end at Surry Community College with examination week, November 16 through November 23. The students have not only been busy preparing for fall quarter examinations, they have also been pre-registering for winter quarter. Pre-registering means that each student meets with his faculty advisor to select proper courses for his particular curriculum.

Final registration for winter quarter will be held November 27, from 9 a.m. until 2 p.m. and from 6 p.m. until 8 p.m. At this time, returning students will make final checks of their pre-registration courses and pay their fees for the quarter.

The winter quarter schedule has been designed to allow new students to begin study toward any curriculum available at the college. Each curriculum is designed to allow a student to take one course or a full-time program during any one quarter. Even though a student is taking only one course at a time, this course does lead toward a degree offered by the college.

This flexibility means that a new student may begin as full or part-time during the day or evening. During the fall quarter 687 were full-time and 513 were studying as part-time students. Of this total approximately 125 were receiving GI benefits and approximately 120 were receiving other types of financial aid from the college.

New day students for winter quarter should contact the Dean of Student Personnel. New evening students should contact the Dean of Evening Division. The telephone number is 386-8121.

Many Continuing Education classes are planned to begin during winter quarter. Continuing Education courses are designed for adults who wish to take non-college credit classes.

A short course of particular interest to industry is scheduled for supervisory and management personnel on the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA).

Housewives will be interested in taking courses in home-making education such as

sewing, interior decorating, cooking and drapery making.

Other adults may wish to enroll in oil painting, auto tune-up, personal income taxes or personal hair styling. A program is available for those people who did not complete elementary school and would like to improve basic skills. Also a programmed instructional Learning Laboratory is available in Mount Airy, Dobson and Booneville for those persons who wish to complete high school.

A complete list of Continuing Education course offerings for winter quarter may be obtained by calling 386-8121. Also, a person may register for an adult class by calling the college and asking that his name be placed on the waiting list. Those persons registered will be notified by mail of starting dates.



Surry Community College Knights this year include, l-r, Ken Shelton, Allan Stimpson, Vince Murray, Steve Greenlee and Coach Wayne Molsinger. (TIMES Photo)

Knights Appear Extremely Strong

Some of the best basketball in this part of the state, high school, community college or college, may very well be played by the Knights of Surry Community College.

Last year's Knights captured the state community college championship tournament and finished the season with a 14-7 mark. Several veterans return along with some talented newcomers, making the season's prospects quite promising.

"I'm optimistic, but we're playing a lot of teams outside the conference, some of which could be awfully strong," Knight Coach Wayne Molsinger said. The Knights, for example, take on the Wake Forest Junior Varsity Wednesday.

The Knights opened their season Wednesday hosting Guilford Technical Institute (story elsewhere in paper).

The conference tournament will be played at SCC February 22-24.

Ken Shelton, Allan Stimpson and Craze Boyles are all proven veterans, each starting for the Knights last year. Boyles averaged over 17 points a game, Shelton over 18 points and Stimpson has developed into a good scorer as well as being a strong rebounder. Those three will be starting again for the Knights.

Two newcomers, both from Brooklyn, New York, also look quite promising. 6-5 Joe Wash-

ington, a high school standout at Bravard, will be both a scoring and rebounding threat. Vince Murray could develop into the smooth ball-handling playmaker the Knights need this year.

Bobby Duncan and Steve Greenlee both have also been impressive in practice and will give valuable assistance to the Knights. Charles Love, a quick guard, could also help as playmaker.

"We've got a lot of good players," Molsinger said, "and everybody should be able to help us."

The Knights' next game is Saturday, hosting Mitchell College.

The SCC roster is as follows:

- Ken Shelton, 6-1, 185 lb, from East Surry.
- Bobby Duncan, 6-3, 180, North Stokes.
- Vince Murray, 5-11, 175, Brooklyn.
- Greg Tucker, 6-0, 172, South Stokes.
- Mike Howell, 6-4 1/2, 160, Elkin.
- Joe Washington, 6-5, 194, Brooklyn.
- Greg Hauser, 6-2, 160, East Surry.
- Allan Stimpson, 6-5, 200, Furbush.
- Craze Boyles, 6-3 1/2, 195, South Stokes.
- Steve Greenlee, 6-4 1/2, 190, Elkin.
- Tammy Collins, 5-10, 150, North Stokes.



Ken Shelton shoots over Vince Murray in SCC practice. (TIMES Photo)

THE YADWIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1972

Self-Defense And Judo Offered

Surry Community College will offer a program in self-defense for men and women starting Tuesday, December 5, as a part of the Continuing Education program.

The 10-week course will meet on Tuesday from 7:00 to 8:00 p.m. Instruction will include the vital areas of the body for attack, how to utilize the body for striking and kicking techniques, wrist grips and body holds, choking and strangulation, simple throws, sitting de-

fense, umbrellas, telekeys and other simple defensive measures.

The program will be under the direction of Tom Mayerchak, a Judo instructor. Mr. Mayerchak has taught jujitsu and women's self-defense in the piedmont area for 15 years and is a self-defense instructor for the Winston-Salem Police Academy.

Registration can be made by calling Surry Community College or by attendance at the first class session.

Talented SCC Cagers Stride Past Guilford 100-59

A young Surry Community College Knights squad hit the century mark in its first outing of the year as the Knights enroute Guilford Technical Institute 100-59 in the first game of the year.

Completely dominating play, the Knights rolled up a 48-23 lead at the half and coasted to victory.

SCC's next game is Saturday against Mitchell College. Hot shooting keyed the Knight offense. Veterans Ken Shelton and Craze Boyles led

the way. Shelton hit 11 of 19 shots for 23 points and Boyles 9 of 14 for 21. Joe Washington added 15 and Allen Stimpson 11.

"We started off real strong, especially defensively," SCC Coach Wayne Molsinger said.

"I think we built up a 17-0 lead at one time. Everybody but Bobby Duncan, who is out with tonsillitis, got to play."

For the night SCC hit 43 of 88 from the field. "Mitchell College, I hear, has all their starters back from

last year and several other fellows have been added," Molsinger said. "They'll be tough to handle."

Guilford Tech—29 36—69
 Surry Com.—48 52—100
 Guilford Tech—Tharrington 20, Westmoreland 11, Hodgins 7, G. Johnson 4, K. Johnson 6, Bunn 2, Cather 5, Causey 4.

Surry—Boyles 21, Washington 15, Stimpson 11, Shelton

23, Murray 6, Greenlee 8, Love 7, Howell 6, Collins 1, Tucker 2, Hauser.

CORRECTION

In the TIMES basketball edition this week in an article about the Surry Community College Knights, the Knights are said to play Wake Forest's junior varsity Wednesday night. Instead, they play the Wake Forest JV's Tuesday night at Wake.



Peggy Frost

Miss Frost Elected To SCC Post

Peggy Delphine Frost, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Heath Frost, Rt. 1, Galax, has been elected to the Student Government Association at Surry Community College, Dobson, N.C. This is her second year to serve at this post.

Miss Frost is a 1969 graduate of Galax High School. She will receive an associate applied science degree in business management in the spring.

Those selected to serve in the Student Government Association must be nominated by one of its members and have a 2.0 grade average and 12 contact hours.

THE YADWIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1972, PAGE 10

Teacher Aide Class Offered

A Teacher Aide Course has been scheduled to begin Thursday, December 7, at Surry Community College. The class will meet from 6:30 - 9:30 p.m. each Thursday evening for ten weeks in room T-201. Emphasis will be placed on personality development in early childhood.

Joe Mayo will be the instructor.

Interested persons should register by calling 386-8121.

Knights Pound Mitchell, Eye Baby Deacs Tonight

Joe Washington, a Brevard native who came to Surry Community College via Brooklyn, N. Y., teamed up with second-year man Allen Stimpson for 47 points as the Surry Knights downed a highly-regarded Mitchell College team 94-87 in Dobson Saturday night.

The win pushed the Knights' season record to 2-0.

Washington hit nine of 15 field goal attempts and sank eight free throws for a game-high 26 points. Stimpson hit 10 of 15 and added one foul shot for 21. Vince Murray, the other New Yorker on the Knight squad, added 18 points. Craig Boyles had 14 and Ken Shelton 13 as all five Knight starters registered in double figures.

"They've got some big boys and hurt us inside," said Surry coach Wayne Motsinger. "Sometimes they got two or three shots. We were able to capitalize on turnovers and hit our first shots to stay ahead."

The Surry squad moves into the Atlantic Coast Conference tonight, facing the Wake Forest freshman team in Winston-Salem.

Although the baby Deacons' starting lineup is uncertain, they fielded a starting five in games last week led by 6'11" center Danny Moses, a high school All-American. Flanking Moses were forward Alfred Myett (6'7") and Tim Stare (6'8"). Add to that a 6'5" guard, Henry Hicks, and a 6' guard, and Motsinger's team may think they're in a forest

rather than a basketball game.

Although Motsinger cannot be certain of the lineup that will face the Knights tonight (some of the Deacs could be seeing varsity action instead), he has some things in mind.

"I've seen Moses recently, and he's a little slow," says the Surry coach. "If we can get the ball out and down the floor quickly we perhaps could neutralize him somewhat."

THE TRIBUNE, Dec. 29, 1972

SCC Offers Elementary Chess

DOBSON — The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College will offer a course in Elementary Chess on Wednesday evenings beginning on Jan. 1.

The class will meet from 7-10 p.m. for ten weeks. Charles Hester, physics instructor at Surry Community, will be the instructor. Mr. Hester will be assisted by members of the Surry Community College Chess Club.

Any adult who wishes to learn the fundamentals of chess is welcome to join the chess. Players who have already mastered the fundamentals and who would like to improve their play are also welcome.

Each student should bring a chess set.

Reservations can be made by calling the Continuing Education division at the college office in Dobson.



Allen Stimpson throws his size around as he clears the board. —NEWS Photos

Knight Attack Stuns Guilford Tech Squad

Playing before a good-sized opening night crowd, the Surry Community College Knight basketball squad routed Guilford Tech 100-59 Wednesday night at the Surry College gym in Dobson.

The Knights were led by two of last season's standout performers — guard Ken Shelton and forward Craig Boyles. Shelton tossed through 23 points, connecting on 11 of 12 from the floor, while Boyles went 8 of 14 for 21 points.

New additions Joe Washington and Vince Murray, both from Brooklyn, New York, had successful debuts. Washington, a 6'5" center, had 15 points and teamed with veteran Allen Stimpson to control the boards. Murray, a guard, had six points and demonstrated some flashy passing and ball handling to the delight of the partisan

fans.

None of the starters played over half of the game, as the Knights raced to an early 17-0 lead and widened it to 34-6. Knight coach Wayne Motsinger pulled the starters and Guilford closed the gap to 46-23 at the half.

Surry outscored the visitors 52-36 in the second half to move to the final margin.

Other scoring for the Knights was by Stimpson with 11, Steve Greenlee with eight, Charles Love with seven, Mike Howell with six, Greg Tucker with two and Tom Collins with one.

The Knights will face their first stiff challenge tomorrow night, when they face Mitchell College in the Surry gym. "Mitchell's got everybody back from last year," says Motsinger. "Even though we beat them last season, they're as big or bigger than we are.

I expect we'll have trouble with them."

Guilford Tech scoring in Wednesday's contest was led by Tharrington with 20. Others scoring were Westmoreland 11, Hodgkin seven, K. Johnson six, Cuther five, G. Johnson four, Causey four and Bunn two.

Tomorrow's game will begin at 7:30.



Knight Ken Shelton harasses a Tech man.



Steve Greenlee puts in reverse dunk shot as Vince Murray watches. (TIMES Photo)

SCC KNIGHTS APPEAR STRONG.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Dec. 1, 1972.

Knights Clobber Guilford 102-57

Joe Washington and Vince Murray combined for 33 points Thursday night as the Knights of Surry Community College ran their season record to 3-1 with a 102-57 mauling of Guilford Tech in Greensboro. The sole loss was to the Wake Forest freshman team last week.

Everybody on the Surry roster saw considerable action in the game, and all but two players scored. "In a game like that, it's hard to say a whole lot," said Knight Coach Wayne Motsinger. "We looked good, and everybody got to play quite a bit."

With a 25-point lead at the half, 56-31, Motsinger played

his starters sparingly for the

remainder of the game. Even so, the Knights' bench strength was apparent as the subs expanded the lead to its final size.

Only one starter, Craig Boyles, failed to reach double figures. He finished with 9. Allen Stimpson had 14 and Ken Shelton 12. Washington and Murray had 18 and 15, respectively, to pace Surry's scoring. Bobby Duncan and Greg Hauser shared the 8-point slot, Steve Greenlee had 7, Tom Howell 6 and Tommy Collins 5. Charles Love and

Greg Tucker also played, but did not score.

Tomorrow night the Knights swing back into action, facing Wilkes Community College on the road. "I don't know about any individuals on the Wilkes team," said Motsinger. "but they beat Mitchell College by 10, so they'll be tough." Surry won over Mitchell 94-87 in the second game of the season.

Saturday night the Knights host Rowan Tech in Surry Community College's homecoming game.

Knights To Play

The Surry Community College Knights return to the cage wars next week when they travel Wednesday to meet the Technical Institute of Alamance in an 8 p.m. contest. The following Saturday the Surry lads will return home to host the Sandhills Community College five in Dobson.

Surry Community Bows To Wake JVs

The Knights of Surry Community College gave it an awfully good try, but the tall and talented Wake Forest JV squad managed to survive the Knights' best efforts and win 90-83 Tuesday at Wake.

Led by 6-10 high school all-American Danny Moses, Wake streaked to a 12-2 advantage beginning the second half, breaking a halftime deadlock and giving Wake a 53-43 lead. SCC fought back, cutting the margin at times, but Wake hung on for the victory.

In shooting percentages, the Baby Deacs connected on 54.3 percent of their tries while the Knights were successful on 49 percent.

Four players hit double figures for SCC, led by Joe Washington with 22 points. Craig Royle had 17, Ken Shelton 16 and Vince Murray 12.

The Knights played last night at Guilford Tech and will play at Wilkes Community College Wednesday. SCC is now 2-1 for the year.

Surry Com. College 41 42-83
Wake Forest 41 49-90

Surry CC—C. Boyles 17, J. Washington 22, A. Stimpson 6, K. Shelton 16, B. Murray 12, S. Greenlee 4, B. Duncan 5.

Wake Forest—M. Dyer 8, J. Campbell 12, D. Moses 28, A. Myatt 11, H. Hicks 14, D. Wilburn 10, J. LeCrone 3.



One of these lovely young ladies will be crowned queen at homecoming festivities Saturday, Dec. 16, when Surry Community College hosts Rowan Technical Institute. Front, l-r, Pat McMillian, Joyce Snow, Susan Lawrence, Penne Woodruff; back, Rosemary Brim, Susan Hunter, Claudette Chilton, Dee Dee Hampton and Lynn Blackburn. (Steele Photo)

Flower Arranging Class Scheduled

A class in beginning flower arranging has been scheduled to begin Monday in room T-203 at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The course will be conducted through the college's Continuing Education Division and will meet from 7 until 10 p. m. for ten weeks.

The course is designed to teach the fundamentals of flower arranging for home use. Those people who grow flowers at home will find the course particularly useful, a college spokesman said.

Those wishing to register may do so by calling the college office.

The course is offered free of tuition charge.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Jan. 12, 1973

Flower Class Scheduled

Beginning Flower Arranging has been scheduled to begin Monday, January 15, in room T-203 at Surry Community College. The course will be conducted through the Continuing Education Division and will meet from 7:00-10:00 p.m. for ten weeks.

The course is designed to teach the fundamentals of flower arranging for home

Tuesday, January 9, 1973.

5—The Mount Airy NEWS.

use. Those people who grow flowers at home will find this course particularly useful.

You may register by calling 386-8121.

The course is offered free of tuition charge.

Knights To Play Alamance Five

The Surry Community College Knights get back on the road after the holiday break by journeying Wednesday to Alamance Tech for the initial meeting of the year between the squads.

The Surry lads are carrying only a single loss, that to the Wake Forest University freshman, this year. In their last contest before the holiday break, the Knights hosted Rowan Tech in Dobson for homecoming activities. The home squad clobbered the visitors by a handy 100-74 margin.

The team will be back at home Saturday evening to take on the Sandhills Community College squad. It will be the first time this year the two foes have met.

—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, January 9, 1973.

Saturday:
Surry Community College 94,
Mitchell College 87

Surry Community College, led by Joe Washington and Allen Stimpson, defeated Mitchell College 94-87 Saturday night in Dobson for SCC's second straight win without a loss.

Washington netted 26 and Stimpson 21 for the Knights. The other three starters also hit for double figures, with Vince Murray hitting 10, Craig Boyles 14 and Ken Shelton 13. Mitchell College —42 45-87

SC—Dunlap 12, Chaney 17, Campbell 8, Benjamin 4, Wilder 14, Williams 2, Williamson 14, Morrison 2, Probst 8, Ferguson 6.

SC—Washington 26, Boyles 14, Stimpson 21, Shelton 13, Murray 10, Love 1, Greenlee, Hauser, Howe, Collins, Tucker

SCC Offers

Cabinetmaking

Registration for a course in cabinetmaking will be held at Surry Community College Wednesday at 8:30 p.m.

The class will meet for approximately 11 weeks Monday and Wednesday nights from 7 to 10 p.m.

Tuition for the class will be \$10.50 plus books and materials.

THE TRIBUNE, January 10, 1973

—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, January 12, 1973.

Beginners Ceramics Classes Scheduled

Mrs. David Greene announced this week that anyone wishing to enroll in the Beginner's Ceramic Classes may do so by attending class Monday, January 15 or Tuesday, January 16 from 6:30 to 9:30 p. m. at Franklin Ceramic and Gifts, 524 South Franklin Road.

The classes are sponsored by Surry Community College.

—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, January 9, 1973

Knights Stomp Alamance Tech In Wed. Game

The Surry Community College Knights did not suffer the "holiday blues" when they returned to the stage area Wednesday. With every man on the 12-member squad opening action, the Knights posted eight players in double figures to thoroughly dominate their host, Alamance Tech of Burlington, in a 123-83 contest.

"I don't like to be a game by that big a margin, but what can you do when you're already playing your entire bench," quipped Knight Coach Wayne Moksinger after the contest.

Using a half court zone press from the opening tip, the Knights rattled the Alamance squad and dropped in the first 18 points of the contest. Vince Murray accounted for the first eight points on stolen passes and interceptions.

"Tech has some pretty good passers, but it was just one of those nights," Moksinger added. "We got started off slow. They got off to a bad start and things just kept going from there."

Ken Shelton, who was a high school standout at East Surry, matched Murray's 18-point output, followed by Jerry Washington 17, Bobby Duncan 14, Steve Greenlee 12, Craig Boyles and Mike Howell, 11 each.

Allen Stimpson 10, Greg Hamner dropped in 8, Charles Love and Tranny Collins had 3 each. Greg Tucker saw action but did not score.

"We worked hard over the holidays, and I was hoping the two-week layoff wouldn't hurt us," Moksinger said.

Charles Love sustained a "hump" in a collision during the game. He required six stitches to a cut above the eye. His coach said, however, that the cut should not hamper him.



"GERALDINE" WAS A HALFTIME FEATURE during the Surry Community College homecoming game Saturday. Here the indomitable Miss Jones has a chat with the Knights' captains. (From left) Allen Stimpson, Craig Boyles and Ken Shelton. —NEWS Photos

Knights Hit Rowan Tech Hard For 100-74 Victory

The Surry College Knights delighted a homecoming crowd in Dobson Saturday night with a 100-74 win over Rowan Tech. Coupled with a 91-61 win over Wilkes Community College earlier in the week ("our best game so far," in the words of Knight Coach Wayne Moksinger), that victory Saturday vaulted Surry's record to 3-1 for the season.

The crowd gathered in the Knight gym Saturday night also witnessed the coronation

of Miss Penne Woodruff as Surry's homecoming queen for 1973.

The Knights led to a 54-35 halftime lead as Ken Shelton continued his sizzling shooting percentage. Shelton, hitting on 66 per cent of his shots from the field going into Saturday's game, connected on 8 of 13 during the evening for 17 points. Two other Knights, Craig Boyles and Vince Murray, had been hitting 58 and 59 per cent from the field going into the

weekend contest.

Every member of the Surry team played and scored Saturday. Five Knights finished the evening in double figures, Murray leading the way with 22. Shelton had 17, Stimpson 16, Washington 14 and Duncan 10. Boyles added 7, Hauser 6, Greenlee, Tucker and Howell 2 each, Love and Collins 1 apiece.

In the Wilkes game earlier, the Knight defense shackled a Wilkes team to 61 points that had been scoring in the 90s. "It was our best overall game so far," said Moksinger.

In that contest Washington, Boyles and Shelton collaborated for 68 points — Washington with 25, Shelton 23 and Boyles 20; Murray had 7, Stimpson 8, Duncan 4, Hauser and Howell 2 each.

The Knights are through now until the new year. The next home game will be January 5 against Sand Hills, with a tough Wingate team coming to visit on the 8th.



MISS PENNE WOODRUFF, newly crowned homecoming queen of Surry Community College, smiles happily under the admiring gaze of escort Raul Gordillo after her coronation Saturday night by outgoing queen June Lawson.

—The Mount Airy NEWS.
January 16, 1973.

Skiing Class To Begin

A Skiing class has been scheduled to begin Tuesday, January 16, at 7:00 p.m. at Surry Community College. The first class meeting will be held in the Teaching Auditorium on campus. The class will then meet thereafter at High Meadows. A fee will be charged for the use of the slope and equipment.

Any interested person may register by attending the class meeting Tuesday, January 16, 1973, at 7:00 p.m.

For further information, please call 386-8121.

—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, December 19, 1972.



TUESDAY NIGHT GRADUATES are (seated) Pauline Robertson, Ruth Lewis, instructor, and Gladys Combs. Standing (l to r) Sylvia Thornburg, Lois Galloway, Juanita Rawley, Jocie Watson, Nonnie Parker, Wanda Mabe, Elsie Sutphin, Gertrude Johnson, Erma Quesinberry, Wanda Akers. —Bryant Photo

Complete Home Nursing Course

Forty women this week received certificates signifying that they have completed the Home Nursing Course sponsored by the American Red Cross and Surry Community College. The 4-hour course was taught by Mrs. Ruth Lewis.

Students are taught to administer nursing care to ill family members or ill persons in the home. The course includes instruction, demonstrations and lab practice in observing, recording and re-

corded symptoms of illness, preparing of diets, feeding, bathing, positioning and caring for elimination needs, taking and recording temperature, pulse and respiration, administration of oral medicine, providing comfort measure, application of heat and cold and improvising equipment for the sick home.

A new class will begin January 16, 1973 at 6:30 p.m. in the Martin Health Center, Mount Airy. Persons interested in enrolling may regis-

ter by calling the Red Cross office or Surry Community College.

Miss Lindy Vaughn, student at Peace College, Raleigh, and Lucien Vaughn, student at East Carolina University will arrive today to spend Christmas with their mother, Mrs. Renner Vaughn. Jeff Vaughn, student at Oceanography School, West Palm Beach, Fla., will arrive Tuesday for the holidays.



THURSDAY NIGHT GRADUATES are (seated) Ettie Mae Boyles, Mrs. Lewis, Alice Rawley. Standing — Beatrice Woodie, Colleen Hutchins, Etta Lundy, Dora Hutchins, Essie Bell, Pauline Nichols and Ruby Senter. —Bryant Photo

Knights Nick Wingate Five

Combined with a 47 per cent shooting record from the floor, the Surry Community

College Knights dropped in 24 free throws Saturday night to down Wingate Junior College 75-72 on the latter's court.

It was the second triumph of the month over Wingate. The Knights defeated the Jim Holleman coached cage squad 88-74 on January 11 in a game in Dobson.

Joe Washington and Ken Shelton dumped in 27 and 23 points, respectively, to pace the Knights scoring. Even with Washington doing a 14-rebound job on the boards, it was a fairly close game for most of the evening.

The Surry visitors took an early lead and tangled three and four points ahead of the home squad throughout the first half, wedging the margin to five, 38-33 at the half.

Early in the final period, the Knights reared to an 11-point lead. However, midway of the period foul troubles began to show up and Craig Boyles went from the game with 8 1/2 minutes to go. Wingate immediately threw in a full court press. It bothered the Knights and the 11-point lead melted away.

"We tried to play a little cautious after we built up that lead. We wanted the real good shots and just slowed the tempo too much. I guess," commented Knight Coach Wayne Motsinger after the game.

With three minutes to go, immediately after Vince Murray fouled out of the game, the Wingate squad took a

1-point lead. The Knights, running again, came down court and dropped in a 2-pointer to go up again. They were not to be headed again.

The see-saw battle continued, with the Knights remaining in their sticky 2-3 zone defense, until the final half minute dawned.

With 17 seconds showing on the clock, Ken Shelton drew a pair of charity opportunities and made good on both of them. It wedged the Knights four points ahead and that was the ball game.

Frontliner Al Stimpson, still battling the flu-bug, did not make the trip to Wingate.

Scoring for Surry Community were: Washington 27; Shelton 23; Boyles 9; Duncan 11; Murray 6; Greenlee, Love, Howell.

Wingate scorers were: M. Harris 13; Seanson 7; A. Harris 14; Hanks 19; Ritter 18; Teague 6; Drye 2; Moore 2.

The Knights, now 12-2, must face Southeastern Community College for the second time this season. The visitors will be in Dobson Wednesday for a 7:30 p.m. tipoff. Ten days ago in Whiteville, the Southeastern squad defeated the Surry squad 95-84. The two teams are regarded as the giants of their conference.

"They're strong. They have height inside and they have two good outside shooting guards. If they're hot, the team will be tough to handle," Motsinger reported yesterday. "I'm not sure what we'll do yet, but we'll try something."

The Surry gym on the Dobson campus of the college is expected to be well-filled tomorrow night, not only because of the better than usual basketball game apparently in the making, but because after that game there will be one more home game for the Knights for the regular season.

Under sponsorship of the Dobson Jaycees, the Knights will serve as host to their conference tournament on

Historical Unit To Meet Sunday

The Surry County Historical Society will meet Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Slides of the Bernard Franklin house will be reviewed and members will be asked their ideas on what they wish the society to accomplish.

Officials of the society reported that additional members are being sought in the Pilot Mountain and Westfield communities.

Late Shot Gives SCC 84-83 Win Over Sandhills

Joe Washington's layup in the waning moments of the game gave the Surry Community College Knights a 84-83 squeaker over Sandhills Community College Saturday in Dobson.

Craig Boyles topped the Knights with 22 points while Washington and Ken Shelton had 18 each. Vince Murray added 11 and Alton Stimpson 10.

College Is Depository

Surry Community College Library has become a designated depository for the Surry County Historical Society and officials there want to add to the collection of books and other materials related to the history of the region.

Among the materials sought are books, sets of books, pamphlets and publications of any sort containing stories, information or data on North Carolina, and Surry County in particular.

Among the types of materials desired more earnestly are such things as state and county histories and reports on education, agriculture, churches, industries, war and military organizations, gene-

alogies, family histories and fictional stories.

Persons having such materials, and who would consider placing them in the library, are asked to contact the college library in Dobson or a member of the Surry County Historical Society.

February 22, 23 and 24.

The Knights now have six games remaining on the season schedule, including the Southeastern contest this week.

SCC Knights Crush Alamance

The Knights of Surry Community College got back on the winning track Wednesday night crushing Technical Institute of Alamance 108-49.

The win moved the Knights' season record to 11-2.

Ken Shelton popped in 20 points to lead the Knights, with Vince Murray hitting 16, Craig Boyles 15, Joe Washington 13 and Bobby Duncan 12 in the easy win.

The Knights moved out to a 50-20 lead at the half and never slackened the pace, despite clearing the bench.

Technical Ins. of Alamance 20 29-49

Surry Community 50 58-108

Alamance—Graves 19, Cruzfield 18, Summers 3, Kirby 1, Rutledge 4, Branson 2, C. Kirby.

Surry—Boyles 15, Washington 13, Shelton 20, Murray 16, Duncan 12, Greenlee 8, Love 6, Bauer 6, Howell 6, Collins 4, Tucker 2.

SCC Loses Second

Surry Community College lost its second game of the year Saturday in Whiteville, falling to Southeastern Community College 98-84.

The Knights had defeated Southeastern earlier in the year.

This loss, with win against Alamance Tuesday, moved SCC's season mark to 12-2 for the year. The loss snapped an eight-game win streak for SCC.

Joe Washington provided most of the scoring punch for the Knights with a sparkling performance, netting 35 points. Ken Shelton added 17, Vince Murray 11, and Craig Boyles nine and 11 rebounds.

Class On Skiing Begins At SCC

A skiing class began Tuesday night at 7 o'clock at Surry Community College.

The first class meeting was held in the teaching auditorium on campus. The class will meet thereafter at High Meadow. A fee will be charged for use of the slope and equipment.

Further information may be obtained by calling the college office at Dobson.

SCC Extends Streak

SALISBURY — The Surry Community College Golden Knights extended their winning streak to seven games Saturday night when they topped Rowan Technical Institute, 82-70, here.

It was the second meeting of the teams — Surry captured a 106-74 win in the earlier contest. This was definitely the worst night the Knights have had, shooting just 41 per cent (35 of 83 shots) from the floor.

The leading scorer for the victors was Ken Shelton who riddled in 21 points. Shelton had been shooting 60 per cent from the floor prior to this game and hit nine of 18 shots.

20-Point Lead

Craig Boyles scored 15 points for the Knights connecting on eight of 13 field goal attempts. Joe Washington scored all 13 of his points in the first half and helped Surry construct its largest lead of the game, 20 points.

The Rowan squad rallied from a 47-38 halftime deficit behind a 20-point, second half effort of Jerry Goodlett who led the Rowan scoring with 28. Goodlett finished off the game by scoring the last 10 points for Rowan, trimming the final margin to 12 points, 82-70.

TEAM	FT	REB	PTS
SCC	35/83	22	82
Rowan	37/83	22	70

Technical Inst. — 19, 29, 22, 20

Elkin, Jonesville Students On SCC Dean's List

DOBSON — 24 Elkin and Jonesville students have been placed on the Dean's List at Surry Community College here for the Fall Quarter.

In order to qualify for the Dean's List, a student must have a "B" average with no grade below a "C" and must be enrolled for at least 12 quarter hours of work.

Elkin

Cynthia Kern Braddy, Loretha Elizabeth Brown, Phillip Smith Carter, Patsy Sharon Collins, Marcell H. Crawley, Jane C. Dameron, Sheila Maria Foreman, Billie Douglas Gammill, Leroy Doug Greenlee, Linda Sue Isaacs, Frances Kay Kiger, Barbara Jean Laster, Sherman H. Layell, Sara Ann Miller, Richard Leslie VanAntwerp, Judy Marie Walters, Donna Lee Watson, Debbie Simmons Wilmoth, Steve Austin Yarborough.

Jonesville

Linda Gayle Bauguess, Phyllis Gail Church, Pamela Elizabeth Hollar, David Eugene Kennedy, Glen O. Martin, Jr., Karen Dale Martin.

State Road

Ronnie Chris Gentry, Gary Lee Harris, James Lineberry, Jr., Robert Folger Sloop.

Dobson

Charles Ervin Calhoun, Kenneth David Dockery, Ronald Phillip Dockery, Gordon Eric Edelmann, Charles Kenneth Fleming, Deborah Christine Hardy, Roy Cleve Haymore, Robert Clinton Hemmings, Princeza Hondrious, James Darrel Martin, Robert Douglas Martin, Theron O. Miller, Jr., Vickie Lynn Moser, Teresa Ann Shinauli, Herman Anderson Simpson, Betty Kaleel White.

Betty Lou Aikins White, Kathy Lynn Wolfe.

Mount Airy

Tommy Lee Adams, Henry Anderson Atkins, Linda Kaye Atkins, Wilda Carter Atkins, Douglas James Blizard, Frances B. Bolin, Bessie Victoria Bolin, Vestell Vernon Boyd, Kenneth Gary Brannock, William Harden Britt, Mary Jane Brown, Joseph Gideon Collins, Jr., Lester Collins, Jr., Donald Cummings, Shirley Ann Danley, Glida Darlyn Deatherage, Walter Lee Dellenback, Patricia Elaine Doss, Ramona D. Everhart, Benny Alton Felts, Robert Gerald Freeman, Daryl Forkner Fultz, Marietta Norman Grow, Judy Kay Hammon, Gideon Clay Hauser, Aldeen Nelson Hawks, David Powell Haymore, William Bruce Haynes, Kent Harmon Heath, Ann Seal Hiatt, Joseph Timothy Holt, Elizabeth Gates Horton, Christine Stevens Hunter, Timothy Clyde Hunter, Darrell Craig Inacore, Roger Mitchell Jackson, James Howard Johnson, Lucy Jill Johnson, Wanda Lea Jones, Dorsey Kemp, Janet Dean Love, Mark Alan Love, Linda Kay McMillian, Patricia Faye McMillian, Herman Stanley Marion, Cheryl Lynn Martin, Frankie Martin, Jerry Michael Martin, Betty Mae Mitchell, Peggy Lynn Mosley, Deborah Dianna Nichols, Marcia Niston, Rita Carol Nookester, Ruth Matilda O'Neal, Nelson C. Parker, John W. Prather, Karen Leonette Puckett, Carol Gardner Quick, Judy Lambert Riggs, Tommy Edward Riggs, Ray Dean Short, Betty Hiatt Simmons, Steve William Simmons, Timothy Mark Simmons, Doris Ann Slater, Preston Hale Snow, Robert Louis Taylor, Robert Cole Thomas, Deborah Kay Tolbert, Deborah Sue Tolbert, Dennis Oren Tolbert, Alan Lane Underwood, Teddy Ray Underwood, Monty Keith Venable.

Gaye Darlene Ward, Kathy Cordella Wheeler, Gary Lansford Willis, Hilda Jane Wright, Evelyn Sue younger.

Ararat

Sandra Kaye Boles, Paula C. Key, Beverly Ann Moore.

Siloam

Sharon Lynn Ashburn.

Thurmond

Beverly Diane Calloway, James Henry Cox, Patricia Ellen Isaacs, Bobby Wayne Norman.

Boonville

Kathy Lee Fallin, Peter Wesley Haines, Carolyn Ann Moxley, David Vernon Moxley, Thomas Michael Poplin, Randy Charles Stanley, David Raymond Wolfe.

Yadkinville

Beverly Hanes Bain, Sandra Nix Boyette, Joel Dean Gentry, John Dennis Howell, Ina Kay McCollum, Felix A. Misenheimer, Hughes Moorehead Reavis, Deborah Miller Reinhardt, Julia Darlene Stone, Janet Faye Swain, Ronald Jack Wishon, Sheila Ann Wood.



COLLEGE ADVERTISING CLASS VISITED THE NEWS Tuesday afternoon. Publisher James E. Johnson, with newspaper, shares some humor with the students. Pat Barfield, instructor of the class at Surry Community College, is shown third from left in the second row. Standing behind him is Editor Milton Sewell, who helped conduct the tour of the newspaper's advertising and printing facilities. —NEWS Photo

Knights Pull Out Cliffhanger Sat.

Surry Community College's Black Knights treated fans to a screaming cliffhanger Saturday night in Dobson as they eked past the Sandhills Community College five 84-83.

It was a hectic finish with the Knights watching a 4-point lead fade in the final two minutes and groaning when a two-shot foul for an opponent was topped with a technical. It gave the visitors a 1-point lead, 83-82, with 13 seconds showing on the clock. Coach Wayne Mottsinger's boys, however, showed their mettle in those final seconds.

The ball came down court quickly, a pass hit Joe Washington at the sideline, he drove the baseline and laid up on a perfect two-pointer. It gave the Knights a one-point lead with five seconds left.

Sandhills took a quick timeout. When the ball came it went to an outside man with a reputation for a good outside shooting eye. He attempted to lift the shot but found it blocked by an alert Knight defender.

That was the ball game. "They're the toughest team we've played this year," sighed Mottsinger after the game. His team is now 7-1, having lost only to the Wake Forest Baby Deacs.

The Knights ran into trouble in the first half, with Sandhills piercing their zone defense with monotonous regularity. The boards belonged to the visitors in the first half, also, allowing the Sandhills five to enjoy a 49-44 halftime lead.

Mottsinger tossed the Knights into a tough man-to-man defense in the second half and reversed the trend. Joe Washington came alive under the board and began to register rebounds.

"We pretty well kept them to one shot at the basket in the second half," Mottsinger

smiled. The defense paid the penalty in fouls, however, with guards Ken Shelton and Vince Murry picking up four fouls each. Mottsinger eased back into the zone defense to protect his players. Sandhills used the advantage to erase a 6-point deficit and enter the final hectic seconds of the game.

Craig Boyles had one of his best shooting nights to date, hitting nine of 12 tries for a sizzling 75 per cent. Washington tallied 14 rebounds for the evening to lead that department.

Scoring for the Knights were: Boyles 22, Washington 18, Al Stimpson 8, Shelton 18, Murray 14, Bobby Duncan 4. Charles Love played but did not score.

Sandhills pointmakers were: Gibbs 23, Leak 11, Thompson, 9, Reeves 20, House 16, Bumgardner 2, Wells 2.

Last night's scheduled bout with the Wingate five was snowed out. Mottsinger said he hopes to reschedule the game during the current week before his Knights get back to their next scheduled opponent, Rowan Tech away Saturday.

SCC Knights Ride To 105-88 Victory

The Knights of Surry Community College rode to a 105-88 victory Wednesday night at Dobson in a high-scoring win over Rockingham Community College.

The Knights jumped out on top 55-34 at the end of the first half and coasted to victory.

Craig Boyles and Joe Washington scored 24 points each in leading the talent-laden Knights. Ken Shelton added 18 and Vince Murray 17 for SCC.

Saturday night the Knights will face one of their biggest tests of the year, traveling to

meet Southeastern Community College.

AT DOBSON:
Rockingham Com. College 84
34 54-88
Surry Com. College 105
55 56-105

RCC— Morrison 16, Flanagan 11, Tucker 20, Martin 14, Rothrock 10, Darby 3, Bradley 4, Broadway 4, Hal 6.

SCC— Boyles 24, Washington 24, Shelton 18, Murray 17, Stimpson 8, Greenlee 7, Duncan 2, Love 1, Hauser 2, How 2.

SCC Library Has Become Historical Depository

The Surry Community College Library has become a depository for the Surry County Historical Association and needs to add to its collection of books and other materials in this respect.

Now that the Historical Association is well on its way, in membership and working on historical activities, an effort toward a creditable information and data collection is in order. Books, sets of books, pamphlets, and publications of any sort containing stories, information, or data on North Carolina, and Surry County in particular, are needed.

The Surry County Historical

Association will be very grateful for any materials you will add to its collection either by gift or by allowing us to make copies.

The types of materials surely needed are state and county histories and reports on education, agriculture, churches, industries, wars and military organizations, genealogies, family histories, and fictional stories.

For Fall Quarter Honors Surry College Dean's List

The following students were named to the dean's list for the fall quarter at Surry Community College in Dobson.

Tommy Lee Adams, 429 Oakland Drive, Mount Airy; Jimmy D. Amburgey, Route 5, Box 88R, Cana, Va.; Sharon Lynne Ashburn, Route 1, Siloam; Henry Anderson Atkins, 148 Banks Street, Mount Airy; Linda Kay Atkins, Route 7, Mount Airy; Wilda Carter Atkins, 127 Korner Street, Mount Airy; Allen Keith Bailey, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Sharon Elizabeth Bailey, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Beverly Hanes Bain, Route 1, Yadkinville; Linda Gayle Bauguess, Route 1, Jonesville; Douglas James Bilsard, Route 7, Mount Airy; Sandra Kaye Boyles, Route 1, Ararat;

Frances B. Bolick, Route 8, Mount Airy; Diana Sikes Bowers, Route 2, Woodlawn, Va.; Bonnie Victoria Bowman, Route 5, Box 376, Mount Airy; Vestal Vernon Boyd, Route 4, Mount Airy; Sandra Nix Boyette, Route 2, Yadkinville; Crale Hamilton Boyles, Route 1, Pinnacle; Cynthia Kern Braddy, 818 West Main Street, Elkin; Kenneth Gary Brannock, Route 5, Mount Airy; William Darden Britt, 216 Grace Street, Mount Airy; Loretta Elizabeth Brown, 290 N. Bridge Street, Elkin; Mary Jane Brown, 1434 Fancy Gap Road, Mount Airy; Charles Ervin Calhoun, Route 1, Dobson; Beverly Diana Calloway, Route 1, Box 103, Thurmond;

Phillip Smith Carter, Route 2, Elkin; Phyllis Gail Church, P. O. Box 35, Jonesville; Joseph Gideon Collins Jr., Route 8, Mount Airy; Lester Collins Jr., 531 Woodruff Street, Mount Airy; Patsy Sharon Collins, 1332 Maple Street, Elkin; Judy Kay Combs, Route 1, Box 108, Ennice; Linda Chilton Covington, Route 1, Pilot Mountain; Gary Lee Cox, Route 1, East Bend; James Henry Box, Route 1, Thurmond; Marel H. Crawley, 2135 N. Bridge Street, Elkin; Donald Cummings, 743 N. South Street, Mount Airy; Jane C. Dameron, Box 233, Elkin;

Shirley Ann Danley, Route 8, Mount Airy; Gilda Darlyn Deatherage, Route 3, Mount Airy; Walter Lee Dellinback, 843 Reeves Drive, Mount Airy; Kenneth David Dockery, Route 2, Dobson; Ronald Phillip Dockery, Route 2, Dobson; Patricia Elaine Doss, Route 3, Box 248, Mount Airy; Susan Marie Duncan, Box 224, Roaring Gap; Richard Powell Durand, Route 1, Lewisville; Robert Taft Durand, Route 1, Lewisville; William Franklin Easter, Route 2, Ararat, Va.; Gordon Eric Edelmann, P. O. Box 575, Dobson;

Bobby Dale Edwards, Route 2, Sparta; Carol Ann Edwards, Route 1, Sparta; David Gwyn Edwards, Box 123, Pinnacle; Roger Lee Edwards, Route 2, Sparta; John L. Egles, 705 Meadow Street, Gibsonville; Charles W. Evans, Route 1, Pfafftown; Cynthia Sue Evans, Box 153, Pilot Mountain; Ramona D. Everhart, 512 Ridge-way Drive, Mount Airy; Doyle J. Fain, Route 1, Claudville, Va.; Kathy Lee Fallin, Box 341, Boonville; Benny Alton Feltz, 1043 N. Main Street, Mount Airy; Donna Jean Fender, Route 2, Box 339, Galax, Va.; Charles Kenneth Fleming, Route 1, Dobson;

Sheila Maria Foreman, 444 Elk Spur Street, Elkin; Robert Gerald Freeman, 125 Booker Street, Mount Airy; Daryl Fockner Fultz, Route 3, Box 76, Mount Airy; Billie Douglas Gambill, 155 Aaron Road, Elkin; Terry Steven Gardner, P. O. Box 4464, Winston-Salem; Joel Dean Gentry, Route 3, Yadkinville; Ronnie Chris Gentry, Route 1, Box 358, State Road; Leroy Steve Greenlee, 230 Mountain View Road, Elkin; Marietta Norman Grow, Route 1, Mount Airy; Peter Wesley Haines, Route 2, Boonville; Judy Kay Hamlin, Route 8, Mount Airy;

Deborah Christine Hardy, Route 1, Dobson; Gary Lee Harris, Route 1, State Road; Clifton Lee Hatcher, Route 2, Westfield; Gideon Clay Hauser, 117 Dairiqui Lane, Mount Airy; Aldene Nelson Hawks, 233 Fairview Avenue, Mount Airy; Susan Elaine Hayes, Box 477, Sparta; David Powell Haymore, Route 2, Box 304A, Mount Airy; Roy Cleve Haymore, Route 1, Dobson; William Bruce Haynes, 328 Hay Street, Mount Airy; Kent Harmon Heath, Route 1, Mount Airy; Michael E. Helms, P. O. Box 201, Mount Airy; Robert Clinton Hummings, P. O. Box 362, Dobson;

Ann Seal Hiatt, P. O. Box 1204, Mount Airy; Christine Evon Higgins, Route 2, Sparta; Brenda Ruth Hill, Route 1, Box 110, Hillsville, Va.; Pamela Elizabeth Hollar, Route 1, Jonesville; Joseph Timothy Holt, Route 2, Mount Airy; Princess Hondricous, Box 203, Dobson; Elizabeth Gates Horton, Route 8, Mount Airy; John Dennis Howell, Route 1, Yadkinville; Christine Stevens Hunter, Route 1, Mount Airy; Susan Laverne Hunter, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Timothy Clyde Hunter, Route 1, Mount Airy; Linda Sue Isaacs, 114 E. Robin Road, Elkin; Patricia Ellen Isaacs, Route 1, Thurmond;

Darrell Craig Inscore, Route 1, Mount Airy; Roger Mitchell Jackson, 1067 Greenhill Road, Mount Airy; John Edward Jess-

sup, Route 2, Ararat, Va.; Leonard Bruce Jessup, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Olivia Ann Jessup, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Donnie Ray Johnson, P. O. Box 335, Pilot Mountain; James Howard Johnson, Route 8, Mount Airy; Lucy Jill Johnson, 329 Marion Street, Mount Airy; Yvonne Paige Johnson, Route 1, Box 209, Pilot Mountain; Barbara Jean Jones, Route 1, Box 120, Cana, Va.; Norman Gray Jones, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Phyllis Smith Jones, Route 1, Pilot Mountain;

Wanda Lea Jones, 444 N. Franklin Road, Mount Airy; Dorsey Kemp, 1009 Boxwood Lane, Mount Airy; David Eugene Kennedy, Route 1, Jonesville; Paula Sue Key, Route 1, Ararat; Frances Kay Kiger, Box 254, Elkin; Barbara Jean Laster, Box 151, Elkin; John Franklin Lawrence, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Vickie Evon Cooke Lawson, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Sherman H. Layell, 1338 N. Bridge Street, Elkin; James Lineberry Jr., Route 1, State Road; Carolene Long, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; James Dean Love, Route 3, Mount Airy; Janet Dean Love, Route 3, Mount Airy; Mark Alan Love, Route 1, Box 508, Mount Airy; Dennis Robert Lowe, Lowgap;

Ina Kay McCollum, Route 2, Yadkinville; Linda Kay McMillian, 867 Monroe Road, Mount Airy; Patricia Faye McMillian, 867 Monroe Road, Mount Airy; Herman Stanley Marion, Route 8, Box 66, Mount Airy; Cheryl Lynn Martin, Route 3, Box 179, Mount Airy; Frankie Martin, 420 Haddgett Avenue, Mount Airy; Glen O. Martin Jr., 132 Ridge Street, Jonesville; James Darrel Martin, P. O. Box 352, Dobson; Jerry Michael Martin, Route 2, Mount Airy; Karen Dale Martin, P. O. Box 66, Jonesville; Robert Douglas Martin, P. O. Box 552, Dobson; Theron O. Miller Jr., P. O. Box 284, Dobson; Sara Ann Miller, 140 Dillon Avenue, Elkin; Felix A. Misenheimer, Route 2, Yadkinville; Betty Mae Mitchell, Route 9, Mount Airy; Beverly Ann Moore, Route 1, Ararat; Juanita A. Morrison, Route 1, Pilot Mountain; Vickie Lynn Moser, Route 2, Dobson; Peggy Lynn Moseley, Route 7, Mount Airy; Carson John Moxley, Route 2, Boonville; David Vernon Moxley, Route 2, Boonville; Geraldine Lynn Myers, Harper Road, Clemmons; Sherryl Lynn Needham, Route 1, King;

Deborah Dianne Nichols, 1340 Belvue Road, Mount Airy; Marsha Niston, Box 641, Mount Airy; Rita Carol Nonkester, 945 W. Lebanon Street, Mount Airy; Bobby Wayne Norman, Route 1, Thurmond; Ruth Matilda O'Neal, Route 1, Mount Airy; Nelson C. Parker,

134 Worth Street, Mount Airy; James Eugene Phipps, Mouth of Wilson, Va.; Thomas Michael Poplin, Route 2, Boonville; John W. Prather Jr., 292 Wrenn Avenue, Mount Airy; John Stephen Pratt, Route 1, Pinnacle; Peggy Jean Pruitt, Route 2, Westfield;

Karen Leonette Puckett, 524 Country Club Road, Mount Airy; Carol Gardner Quick, 120 Ridgeview Road, Mount Airy; Hughes Moorehead Reavis, Route 3, Yadkinville; Roger Edward Reeves, Route 1, Pilot Mountain; Deborah Miller Reinhardt, P. O. Box 763, Yadkinville; You Cinda Reynolds, Route 1, Ronda; Judy Lambert Riggs, Route 8, Mount Airy; Tommie Edward Riggs, Route 8, Mount Airy; Elbert Ray Scott, Route 1, Lowgap; Kenneth Wade Shelton, Route 2, Pinnacle; Teresa Ann Shinsult, Route 2, Dobson;

Ray Dean Short, 852 E. Linville Road, Mount Airy; Betty Hiatt Stevens, Route 1, Mount Airy; Steve William Simmons, Route 1, Mount Airy; Timothy Mark Simmons, 440 Calbert Street, Mount Airy; Herman Anderson Simpson, Route 2, Dobson; Doris Ann Slater, Box 216, Teast; Robert Felger Sloop, Route 1, State Road; Beverly Elaine Smith, P. O. Box 38, Pilot Mountain; Billy Ray Smith, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Claudette Faircloth Smith, Route 1, Ararat, Va.; James David Smith, Route 1, Lowgap;

Rebecca Rosetta Smith, Route 1, Cana, Va.; Preston Hale Snow, Route 5, Box 403, Mount Airy; Randy Charles Stanley, Route 1, Boonville; Julia Darlene Stone, Box 573, Yadkinville; Janet Faye Swain, Cycle; Rebecca Jane Swift, Route 1, Sophia; Jerry Dean Taylor, Route 1, Mount Airy; Robert Louis Taylor, 919 N. Franklin Road, Mount Airy; Robert Cole Thomas, Route 2, Box 296A, Mount Airy; Gary Grant Tilton, Box 188, Pinnacle; Sandra Pawnee Todd, Route 1, Ennice; Deborah Kay Tolbert, 255 Critz Street Mt. Airy;

Deborah Sue Tolbert, Route 4, Mount Airy; Dennis Oren Tolbert, 126 Byerly Street, Mount Airy; Barbara Gaye Tucker, Route 2, Pinnacle; Earl Gregory Tucker, Route 1, Tobaccoville; Robert Wayne Tuttle, Route 2, King; Alan Lane Underwood, Route 5, Mount Airy; Teddy Ray Underwood, Route 4, Mount Airy; Richard Leslie VanAntwerp, 127 Young Street, Elkin; Paula Lynn Vaughn, Route 2, Galax, Va.; Monty Keith Venable, Route 8, Mount Airy; David Kent Vickerman, Route 1, Laurel Springs;

Judy Marlene Walters, 123 Day Street, Elkin; Gaye Darlene Ward, P. O. Box 427, Mount Airy; Donna Leigh Watson, Box 445, Elkin; Elaine Louise Webb, Route 2, Fancy Gap, Va.; Vickie Paige Westmoreland, Route 2, Box 93, Pinnacle; Kathy Cordelia Wheeler, P. O. Box 102, Teast; Betty Kaleel White, Route 1,

Dobson; Betty Lou Ay, Route 1, Dobson; Gary A. Ford Willis, Route 4, Mount Airy; Debbie Simmons Whitmoth, Route 1, Elkin;

Page 4 - THE TRIBUNE, ELKIN-JONESVILLE, N.C., Friday, February 3, 1973

Surry Community Nips Southeastern 75-69

DOBSON — Cushioning on a 14-point lead early in the second half, Surry Community College out-manuevered a fullcourt press, posting a 75-69 triumph over Southeastern Community College here Wednesday night.

After posting a 35-26 halftime spread, the Knights, under the direction of Coach Wayne Molsinger, used a half-court press and ran up a 90-36 lead with 14 minutes remaining to play.

Southeastern shifted into a full court press and drew several Knight turnovers.

Rally

In doing so, the Rams rallied from the 14-point deficit to a three-point lead, 57-54, in less than four minutes. The comeback was led by two quick guards, James Rhett and Dennis Wilson. Coach Molsinger called for a timeout with 10:32 remaining.

Allen Stimpson, who had been out for over a week because of illness, entered the Surry lineup and scored several clutch baskets in the late stage of the game.

Both squads tried to work the ball around for a good shot in the early part of the first half and Southeastern decided that

would not work.

Down 25-18 with eight minutes remaining in the half, Robert Geter and Frank Alston tried to team up and rally the Rams back before halftime. Washington and Duncan limited Geter to 12 points in the first half and Alston four while the Knights posted a 35-28 halftime spread.

Press

As the second half got underway the Rams went into a fullcourt press and the Knights came out in a half court pressure defense.

The Knights worked out to their biggest lead of the game, 90-36, but the Rams capitalized on the Knights' bad passes and turnovers and came back to take a 57-54 lead.

The hot hand changed teams and Surry hit a couple of baskets, reeling out a 65-60 lead. The Rams resorted to fouling in attempt to catch up but the Knights slowed it down and ran out the clock.

Press

The Knights worked out to their biggest lead of the game, 90-36, but the Rams capitalized on the Knights' bad passes and turnovers and came back to take a 57-54 lead.

Surry Community Rips Appalachian

BOONE — The Golden Knights of Surry Community College captured their 15th win of the season Saturday night, topping the Appalachian State

junior varsity, 114-69, in the first meeting of the two squads here.

Craig Boyles had a fantastic game shooting from the outside, hitting 11 of 19 shots and scoring 31 points. Bobby Duncan played his best defensive game of the season, pumping in 21 points.

Defense lacking

"I felt that we did not play our best defensive game," Surry Coach Wayne Molsinger commented, "and we shouldn't have let them score 95 points. They had one foul play and all of the others played as guards in high school."

The Knights, who average 94.5 points a contest and give up 74.1 points an outing, jumped out to a large lead early in the

first half, but Appalachians came back in the second half and pulled as close as eight points.

The Knights, now 14-2, play host to Wilkes Community College tonight in the second meeting of the two teams.

SCC Library Seeks Surry Information

The library at Surry Community College—a depository for the Surry County Historical Association—is seeking to add to the association's collection of books and other materials.

Books, sets of books, pamphlets and publications of any sort containing stories, information or data on North Carolina, and Surry County in particular, are needed, a library spokesman said.

Types of materials sorely needed are state and county histories and reports on education, agriculture, churches, industries, wars and military organizations, geneologies, family histories and fictional stories.

The association, it was said, will appreciate receiving the material as a gift or being allowed to make copies.

Registration Set At Surry College

Spring quarter schedules for evening classes at Surry Community College have been established to current and former students. Anyone who would like to receive a schedule should call the college office in Dobson.

Spring quarter registration will be held March 5 from 8 to 8 p. m. Classes will begin March 6 and continue through May 23.

Layman Law Class Scheduled At SCC

The annual senior college day program at Surry Community College will be held Thursday. Admissions officers from the 4-year senior institutions will be in the lobby of the Learning Resources Building from 9:30 a.m. until 2:30 p.m.

Team	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks	Fouls
Surry C.C.	114	21	11	11	11	11
Appalachian State	69	11	11	11	11	11

Player	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks	Fouls
Craig Boyles	31	11	11	11	11	11
Bobby Duncan	21	11	11	11	11	11

Team	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks	Fouls
Surry C.C.	75	11	11	11	11	11
Southeastern CC	69	11	11	11	11	11

Player	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks	Fouls
Allen Stimpson	11	11	11	11	11	11
Robert Geter	11	11	11	11	11	11

Player	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks	Fouls
Robert Geter	11	11	11	11	11	11
Frank Alston	11	11	11	11	11	11

Player	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocks	Fouls
James Rhett	11	11	11	11	11	11
Dennis Wilson	11	11	11	11	11	11

The Mount Airy NEWS
Tuesday, February 6, 1973
College Day

The annual senior college day program at Surry Community College will be held Thursday. Admissions officers from the 4-year senior institutions will be in the lobby of the Learning Resources Building from 9:30 a.m. until 2:30 p.m.

Students from the school will meet and discuss their educational plans with an admissions officer from the school of their choice. Thirty-two senior institutions are scheduled to be represented at the college day.

The Mount Airy NEWS
Tuesday, February 6, 1973
**College Slates
Spring Quarter**

Spring quarter registration at Surry Community College will be held March 5 from 8 to 8 p. m. Classes will begin March 6 and continue through May 23.

Schedules for evening classes for the spring quarter have been mailed to current and former students. Anyone interested in receiving a copy of the schedule should call the college office.

The Mount Airy NEWS
Tuesday, February 6, 1973
**Special Film
Shows Tuesday**

An award winning education film, "Civilization," will be presented Tuesday evening at 7:30 p.m. at the Mount Airy Fine Arts Center on North Main Street. The film series will be presented on Tuesday evenings weekly through May 8 in the center's auditorium.

The film series outlines the development of civilization from ancient to modern periods and traces man's development through various stages of advancement and achievement.

The presentation is a joint project of the Surry Fine Arts Council and Surry Community College.

Registration for the film series will be held from 6 to 8 p.m. on Tuesday, February 7, at the Mount Airy Fine Arts Center.

Admission is free, but a suggested donation of \$1.00 will be appreciated.

For more information, call the college office at 338-1111.

Knights Shake Doldrum, Rally Past Wilkes 87-69

Surry Community College Coach Wayne Motsinger must have passed out Alka-Seltzer in the dressing room at the halftime Wednesday night. The Knights returned to the floor, and rallied from the first-half 'blabs' to outpace the visiting Wilkes Community College in a 37-69 game Wednesday night in Dobson.

In the first half of the game, the Knights were outfoxed under the boards and were frequent victims of Wilkes set-ups. Although the score remained closely notched throughout the half, with the Knights down 32-31 at the half, the home squad presented a obviously sluggish appearance that had the fans snoring during the halftime break.

Wilkes dumped in the first quarter after the break, but the Knights presented a new aggressor on the court. With a newly inspired hustle, they scored three turnovers for eight points in the next 90 seconds.

Wilkes fought back on outside shooting and hung close to the home squad on the scoreboard to midway of the final period. It was the pressing man-to-man defense, tossed in after the zone proved ineffective, began to force the Wilkes into mistakes. On the shooting of Washington, Boyles, Murray and Shelton the Knights suddenly surged ahead eight points in the next two minutes. They would not be caught again.

With five minutes left in the game, the Knights were getting the bonus at the foul line and chopping them through the hoop. With the clock showing four minutes of play left, the Knights had a 17-point lead, 73-56. Now running (they are a run-and-shoot club at their best), the Knights had the tempo of the game under control.

Motsinger began inserting his bench for the final minutes of play. Even the substitutes kept the margin intact, with the final score showing an 18-point victory margin.

Wilkes 32-37-69
Surry 31-56-87
Surry-Murray 24, Shelton 18, Washington 15, Boyles 14, Duncan 7, Stimpson 5, Greenlee 2, Hauser 2, Love, Howell, Collins, Tucker.

Wilkes—Johnson 23, Buckenbine 7, S. Eller 4, Parsons 16, Gardner 17, Snipes 2.

Now 15-2 for the season, the Knights face the final three games of the regular season of the round. They play Sandhills

Community College tomorrow night, after which they take on Mitchell College Feb. 14, and Rockingham Community College Feb. 19.

The squad returns home to help open the N. C. Community

College Conference Tournament on Thursday, Feb. 22 in Dobson, with the Dobson Jaycees acting as sponsors of the 3-day event.

The Knights currently lead their conference.

12—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, February 9, 1973.

SSC Students Attend State Conference

Four local Surry Community College students recently represented their school at the North Carolina Comprehensive Community College Student Government Association. The state wide conference was held in Hickory, on February 8, 9, 10 and was hosted by the Catawba Valley Technical Institute. The conference drew together 110 delegates from thirty-one Community Colleges and Technical Institutes from throughout the state. Areas of discussion included subjects which could improve the organization and effectiveness of Student Governments on each campus.

The four delegates representing the Student Government Association of Surry Community College were President Teresa Shinault, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Shinault, Dobson; Vice-President Doug Blizard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Garnet Blizard, Mount Airy; Brent Rector, son of Mr. and Mrs. Homer Rector, Mount Airy; and Susan Lawrence, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lawrence, Mount Airy.

Friday, February 16, 1973
The Mount Airy NEWS.

Represent SCC At State Meet

Four Surry Community College students recently represented SCC at the North Carolina Comprehensive Community College Student Government Association.

The state-wide conference, held February 8-10 in Hickory, was hosted by the Catawba Valley Technical Institute drew together 110 delegates from 31 community colleges and technical institutes from throughout the state. Areas of discussion included subjects which could improve the organization and effectiveness of student government on each campus.

Representing the Student Government Association of Surry Community College were Teresa Shinault, president, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Shinault, Dobson; Doug Blizard, vice-president, son of Mr. and Mrs. Garnet Blizard, Mount Airy; Brent Rector, son of Mr. and Mrs. Homer Rector of Mount Airy; and Susan Lawrence, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lawrence of Mount Airy.

SCC Is Showing "Civilisation" Series Of Films

"Civilisation," the renowned color film series on the cultural life of Western man, written and narrated by art historian Kenneth Clark, is being shown in the Teaching Auditorium of the Learning Resources building at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The series began Sunday night at 7 o'clock at SCC. Another showing for the Mount Airy community was held Tuesday night at 7:30 o'clock in the auditorium of the Fine Arts Center here.

Surry Community College will receive the 13, 50-minute "Civilisation" films on loan free of charge from the National Gallery of Art in Washington, under a new program, offered through the gallery's Extension Services.

This distribution program has been made possible by matching grants totaling \$181,050 from the National Endowment for the Humanities and from Xerox Corp. Normal rental fee for this series would be \$2,000 to \$3,000, and the purchase price would be \$7,600 a set.

Under the program, which began in the fall, the films are being distributed to colleges and universities with fewer than 2,600 undergraduates. Approximately 400 institutions can participate in the program each year, with an estimated 3,000,000 annual audience.

Each college will receive the films in sequence, one a week. There will be two showings of each, both without charge—one for the college and one for the local community.

In the series, Kenneth Clark traces the story of Western civilization through the visual arts, music, literature and political history, from the fall of the Roman Empire through the twentieth century. The films were originally produced for the British Broadcasting Corporation.

The film's many subjects include the Gothic cathedrals,

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Feb. 16, 1973 — Page 3

SCC Offers Auto Emissions Control Clinic

The automotive department of Surry Community College will sponsor an Auto Emissions Control Clinic Monday evening, Feb. 19, at 7 p.m. in the Science Lecture room on the campus in Dobson. This three-hour clinic is being conducted for all automotive personnel in the Surry County Area.

Michael Stotts, area automotive consultant from the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges, will present up-to-date information and lead a discussion on crankcase emission controls, exhaust emission controls, and evaporative emission controls. Sam Caudill, local representative of the Sun Company, will demonstrate emission testing equipment.

This clinic is offered without charge and anyone associated with automotive servicing is encouraged to attend. Anyone desiring further information about the clinic should call the college (336-8121).

the age of chivalry, St. Francis of Assisi, the Renaissance and the Reformation, the baroque and rococo, bourgeois democracy in Holland and the Dutch painters, the Enlightenment in Europe and America, romanticism and revolution in the nineteenth century and modern technology and materialism.

Friday, February 16, 1973
The Mount Airy NEWS.

College Students Receive Honors

Twenty-two Surry Community College students have been selected to "Who's Who in American Junior Colleges". The selection was based on a popular vote by the student body, academic average, and membership and participation in campus clubs and organizations.

The students are: Douglas James Blizard, Aldene Nelson Hawks, David Lynn Hensley, Dorsey Wayne Kemp, Susan Leigh Lawrence, Patricia Faye McMillian, Patricia Beaver Pearson, Judy Lambert Riggs, Kenneth Garnett Steele, and Elizabeth Ann Young of Mount Airy.

Kennis Ray Comer, Teresa Ann Shinault, Joyce Gayle Snow, and Maria Leonor Vasquez of Dobson; Susan Laverne Hunter and Aubrey Dale Nunn of Pilot Mountain; Craig Hamilton Boyles and Kenneth Wade Shelton, Pinnacle; Phyllis Gail Church, Jonesville; Paula Sue Key, Ararat; Debbie Simmons Wilmoth, Elkin; Audrey Lynn Wood, Slalom.

Knights Roll Over ASU Squad

—The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, February 6, 1973.

combined with their accuracy from the foul stripe.

Craig Boyles blasted in 30 points for the night to pace the visitors' scoring, hitting 14 of 18 from the outside. Bobby Duncan, who had 24 for the night, hit eight of eight from the foul stripe.

Defenses varied for both teams, with the home squad alternating their defenses the more often in an attempt to find a way to slow the Knights. The Surry team led from the opening tipoff, and was up 36-42 at the half.

A 20 point lead was whittled to nine as the ASU squad rallied late in the game. However, the

Knights pushed in several quick buckets to spread the margin again and take the win.

Scoring where:
Knights—Boyles 30; Washington 19; Shelton 15; Murray 18; Duncan 24; Stimpson 6; Howell 2.

ASU—Linnis 16; Boone 23; Turner 9; Dalmus 10; Baughman 17; Clayton 6; Husky6; Holmes 6. The Knights will be at home Wednesday for their final home stand of the season, hosting the Wilkes Community College five. Tipoff time is 7:30 p.m.

The Knights are now 14-2 for the season, first in their conference.

Knights Face Iron Man Stint

Thanks to the snows which fell in eastern North Carolina over the weekend, the Surry Community College Knights face an "iron man" stint this week.

Two tough opponents are on their cage schedule in back-to-back contests Wednesday and Thursday.

Scheduled to play Sandhills Community College in Southern Pines Saturday, the Knights had the night off when snow made travel conditions in the eastern sector of the state impossible. The game has been rescheduled tentatively for Thursday evening.

Wednesday, the evening before the Sandhills contest, the Knights must face Mitchell College in Statesville.

Coach Wayne Motsinger rates both of this week's opponents "vastly improved" over their first meeting. "Both teams are big inside, and Sandhills has a real good guard, making them probably the toughest team we've faced, along with Southeastern," he opined.

The Knights downed Mitchell seven points in their first meeting, 94-87, and squeezed past Sandhills by a bare point, 84-83, in their January 6th contest.

The Knights are scheduled to end their regular season next Monday night at Rockingham, before returning to Dobson to host the N. C. Community College Tournament February 22-24. The tournament is sponsored by the Dobson Jaycees.

Tuesday, February 13, 1973.
10—The Mount Airy NEWS.

22 SCC Pupils To Be Included In "Who's Who"

Twenty-two students at Surry Community College, Dobson, have been selected to "Who's Who in American Junior Colleges."

The selection was based on a popular vote by the student body, academic average and membership and participation in campus and clubs and organizations.

Included on the list are Douglas James Blizard, Route 5, Mount Airy; Craig Hamilton Boyles, Route 1, Pinnacle; Miss Phyllis Gail Church, Jonesville; Kennis Ray Comer, Route 1, Dobson; Aldene Nelson Hawks, 233 Fairview Avenue, Mount Airy; David Lynn Hensley, 1020 Merritt Drive, Mount Airy; Miss Susan Laverne Hunter, Route 2, Pilot Mountain; Dorsey Wayne Kemp, 1609 Boxwood Lane, Mount Airy; Miss Paula Sue Key, Route 1, Ararat; Miss Susan Leigh Lawrence, 255 London Lane, Mount Airy;

Miss Patricia Faye McMillian, 867 Monroe Road, Mount Airy; Aubrey Dale Nunn, Pilot Mountain; Miss Patricia Beaver Pearson, 1621 Chatham Road, Mount Airy; Mrs. Judy Lambert Riggs, Route 7, Mount Airy; Kenneth Wade Shelton, Route 2, Pinnacle; Miss Teresa Ann Shinault, Route 2, Dobson; Miss Joyce Gayle Snow, Route 2, Dobson; Kenneth Garnett Steele, 325 Gilbert Street, Mount Airy; Miss Maria Leonor Vasquez, Dobson; Mrs. Debbie Simmons Wilmoth, Route 1, Elkin; Miss Audrey Lynn Wood, Route 1, Slalom; and Miss Elizabeth Ann Young, Mount Airy.

MOUNT AIRY, NORTH CAROLINA, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1973

Four SCC Students Attend Conference

Four local Surry Community College students recently represented their school at the North Carolina Comprehensive Community College Student Government Association.

The state wide conference as held in Hickory, Feb. 8-10 and was hosted by the Catawba Valley Technical Institute. The conference drew together 110 delegates from 31 Community Colleges and Technical Institutes from throughout the state.

Areas of discussion included subjects which could improve

the organization and effectiveness of Student Governments on each campus.

The four delegates representing the Student Government Association of Surry Community College were president, Teresa Shinault, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilson Shinault of Dobson; vice-president, Doug Blizard, son of Mr. and Mrs. Garnet Blizard, Mount Airy; Brent Rector, son of Mr. and Mrs. Homer Rector, Mount Airy; and Susan Lawrence, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Lawrence, Mount Airy.

Page 6 - THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Monday, February 19, 1973

SCC Commences Class In Typing

A typing class for beginners began Tuesday on the campus of Surry Community College, Dobson.

Classes are scheduled to meet from 6:30 until 9:30 p.m. for eleven weeks. The course will be offered free of tuition charges; however, students should purchase a typing book. Those interested may call the SCC office for more information.

College Day Held Thursday At SCC

Surry Community College held its Senior College Day program yesterday. Admissions officers from several four-year senior institutions were located in the lobby of the Learning Resources building from 9:30 a.m. until 2:30 p.m. Schools represented included Appalachian State University, Atlantic Christian College, Barber-Scott College, Campbell College, Catawba College, College of Piedmont, Inc., East Carolina University, East Tennessee State University, Fayetteville State University, Gardner-Webb College, Greensboro College, Guilford College, High Point College, John Wesley College, Lenoir-Rhyne College, Mars Hill College, Meredith College, Methodist College, N. C. State University, Pembroke State University, Pfeiffer College, Queens College, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Saint Augustine's College, Salem College, University of North Carolina at Asheville, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Western Carolina University, and Winston-Salem State University.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Feb. 9, 1973 — Page 3B

SCC Finishes Season

With Smashing Victory

WENTWORTH - Surry Community College completed its regular season play with a 17-3 record, clobbering the Rockingham Community College Green Dragons, 95-58, for the second time this season Monday night here.

The Golden Knights downed the Green Dragons, 106-68, earlier in Dobson but this time the Knights played their best defensive game of the season as they held the Dragons to only 58 points.

Joe Washington led the Golden Knights with 25 points and controlled 11 rebounds. Washington hit 10 of his 15 attempts from the floor and all five shots at the foul line.

39-Point Margin
The Knights hit 39 of 62 shots from the floor (63 per cent) and converted 17 of 26 shots at the free-throw line. Using a half-court press, the Knights ran up as much as a 26-point lead in the first half, ending with a 42-27 margin.

Both Washington and Ken Morrison led Rockingham with 21 points. Steve Hall added 13.

"We played pretty well the entire game," Coach Wayne Molsinger of Surry remarked.

"We experimented with our man-to-man defense, zone, and some press in looking toward the upcoming tournament."

The Knights meet Wayne Community College of Goldsboro Thursday at 7 p.m. in the eight-team tournament. The finals are slated for Saturday night at 7:30.

Shelton scored 11 points during the first half.
Behind Washington in the Knights' scoring was Shelton, who topped in 15 points. Vince Murray followed up with 12.

Player	Points	Reb.	Ass.	Stl.	Blk.
Joe Washington	25	11	1	1	0
Ken Morrison	21	3	0	0	0
Steve Hall	13	2	0	0	0
Vince Murray	12	1	0	0	0
Ken Shelton	11	1	0	0	0
Tommy Collins	10	0	0	0	0
Greg Hauser	9	0	0	0	0
Charles Love	8	0	0	0	0
Tommy Collins	8	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	8	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5	0	0	0	0
Greg Tucker	5	0	0	0	0
Mike Howell	5	0	0	0	0
Steve Greenlee	5				



Mrs. John Lomax leads the class in stretching exercises for muscle toning.

—NEWS Photo

Weight-Control Classes Underway At SC College

Fighting fat, flab and fatigue, 150 persons are working toward bettering their physical condition in weight-control classes being held at the agriculture building in Dobson.

Mrs. Ann Tyndall, assistant Home Economics Agent, is directing the classes which began January 30.

"We conduct three classes each week—Monday night, Tuesday morning and Tuesday night. So far, results have been good. One man and a woman have each lost 10 pounds," Mrs. Tyndall said.

Most of the class members are losing weight. The goal is a two pound loss each week. Some of the members were referred to the class by their doctors.

So far, the classes have taken a true and false quiz as a thought provoker; participated in a discussion on nutrition, watched films, and exercised at each session. Mrs. Evelyn Lomax, a resident of Mount Airy with a BS in physical education, who works through the Surry Community College, leads them in their exercise.

"There are no crash diets involved in these classes. We are emphasizing total physical fitness through diet and exercise," Mrs. Tyndall stated.

Some members of the classes

wanted to lose weight fast but they were reminded it took a long time to put their weight on and not to attempt to lose over two pounds per week," she said.

There are four more weeks left in the current sessions with another series planned afterward. Anyone may attend any of the classes now being held, she said, and persons interested in enrolling in a future series should contact her at the agriculture building in Dobson.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Wednesday, February 23, 1973

Surry Community Gains Regional Playoff Berth

DOBSON — Despite the loss Saturday night to Southeastern Community College in the finals of the State Junior College tournament, Surry Community College will compete in the Region 10 tournament.

Coach Wayne Molsinger of Surry Community College was contacted earlier this week and told that his Knights were "chosen at large" to be one of the eight teams to compete for the Region 10 title which will be held in Ferrum, Va.

Meet Anderson

The Knights, chosen because of their impressive 19-4 record, will play Anderson Junior College of Anderson, S.C., Thursday night at 7 o'clock in the Rocky Mount (Va.) Jaycee-sponsored tournament.

Six of the eight spots in the tournament were determined by the tournament in the three states included in Region 10 — North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia. The other two were selected by a committee appointed by the Region 10 tournament officials. The other selection "at large" was Chesapeake College of Chesapeake, Va.

If the Knights' top Anderson — who they lost to last year in the opening round — they will play the winner of the Southeastern Community College-Kittrell Junior College game on Friday at 7 p.m.

Other first round games include: North Greenville (S.C.) Junior College vs. Palmer College of Columbia, S.C., Thursday at 3:30; southeastern Community College of Whiteville vs. Kittrell Junior College of Kittrell, Thursday at 1 p.m.; and Ferrum Junior College of Ferrum, Va. vs. Chesapeake College of Chesapeake, Va., Thursday at 9 p.m.

Semi-final games will be played Friday night and the finals will be Saturday night. Prior to the championship game Saturday night, there will be an All Star game including sophomore members of the teams which lost earlier in the

tournament. Craig Boyles and Ken Shelton will represent Surry Community College in the event the Knights lose.



SCC TENNIS TEAM — Members of the Surry Community College tennis squad include, l-r, Larry Jones, Jerry Taylor, Bob Hemmings, Coach Norwood Selby, Co-Captain Kenny Steele, Tony Forrest, Co-Captain Robert Landry. (Steele Photo)

Surry, SE Win Semifinal Games

DOBSON — Surry Community College and Southeastern Community College both advanced with a 2-1 victory in the first round of the State Junior College tournament and will meet in tonight's championship game.

Surry, now 19-4, whipped Anderson 92-77 with all five starters in double figures, topped by Ken Shelton's 30 points and Joe Washington's 20.

Winston-Salem Journal
SATURDAY MORNING, FEBRUARY 24, 1973

Knights Roll Bisons In College Tournament

Thursday night the Knights of Surry Community College really rolled the Wayne Community College Bisons by a score of 98-58.

Leading the Knights in the game, Ken Shelton made many outside shots that helped to put the Knights out in front of the Bisons. Under the boards for the Knights it was Craig Boyles and Joe Washington getting the rebounds and getting them back down to the other end of the court.

Opening the game in a man-to-man defense, the Knights went to a full court press with light pressure. The Bisons opened the game in a 2-1-2 defense trying to run and shoot against the Knights man-to-man defense, and forced

them to take the outside shots.

The Knights had no problem with the outside shots which seemed to fall almost every time a shot was made. Nearing the end of the first half the Bisons began to force their 2-1-2 zone on the Knights even harder making it more difficult for the Knights to take the outside shots. At the end of the half the Knights were leading 48-33.

The second half tap was controlled by the Knights who quickly chalked up two more points for their lead. Staying in their man-to-man defense the Knights were still in command of the game.

Going quickly into a 2-3 zone, the Bisons found that the Knights would have no trouble with it, and returned to 2-1-2 zone to finish out the game.

Less than ten minutes remaining, the Knights started making substitutions to give the starters a rest for their night efforts. After making substitutions the Knights went into a 2-3 zone to finish the game.

With six seconds remaining on the clock Mike Howell was headed for a layup and 100 points for the Knights but was caught in the act of walking.

Scoring for the Knights went with Ken Shelton out in front with 18 followed by Boyles, Washington, and Murray each with 15. Other team members scoring were Duncan B. Stimpson 7, Love and Hauser each with 6, Howell and Greenlee 4, and Collins 2.

Ronnie Thomas led the scoring for Wayne with 18 points.

The Mount Airy NEWS

Thursday, February 27, 1973

SCC Grant Established For POW

THE TRIBUNE,
February 23, 1973

The founding of a new scholarship fund for Surry Community College honoring Lt. Col. David Hatcher, recently returned prisoner-of-war, was announced today by Mount Airy Mayor Maynard Beamer.

"It is felt, both by the committee and members of the Hatcher family, that this will be a fitting and lasting method to honor Col. Hatcher, who has given so much of himself in the service of his country," the announcement stated.

Lt. Col. Hatcher was among the first 116 prisoners released by the North Vietnamese almost two weeks ago where he had been a prisoner since May 30, 1966. Col. and Mrs. Hatcher had been living at Seymour

Johnson AFB in Goldsboro when he was transferred overseas, but shortly after he was captured Mrs. Hatcher returned to her native town of Mount Airy and established residence on Grace Street.

The Hatchers have two daughters, Elizabeth, 12, and Allison 10.

In a letter written to Lt. Col. Hatcher, the Mount Airy mayor stated: "This scholarship will be accumulated at an appropriate time, you and the trustees of Surry Community College will be able to name the scholarship and set up details of the plan. The idea here is to honor you with a continuing memorial that will be

helpful to many in the future."

No definite plans have been made for standards for the scholarship, or how much money will be dispersed.

Lt. Col. Hatcher is currently at Maxwell AFB in Montgomery, Ala., where he is undergoing medical examinations and treatment after his long period of captivity. His wife and two daughters are there with him.

All persons wishing to contribute to the fund may do so by sending their donations to: David Hatcher Scholarship Fund, P.O. Box 913, Mount Airy, N.C., 27030.



...Southeastern Community College

SCC Runnerup In Tournament

Although they were leading at the half, Surry Community College failed to maintain the pace and lost Saturday night's game in the state community college tournament to Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, by 88-82.

Coach Wayne Mottsinger said he felt the major factor in losing to Southeastern was Surry's failure to connect with free throws. They went to the line 36 times, connecting on only 14.

Surry was leading by three points, 44-41 at the half. Southeastern quickly came back in the second half and, at one time, was ahead by as much as 13 points.

SCC rallied and was within two points of catching up in the final half.

Although the local college came out second in the state tournament, Coach Mottsinger said he was informed late Sunday evening the team would be playing in the Region 10 tournament in Ferrum, Va., which is scheduled to begin Thursday. The team was chosen as an at-large team—based on its

record—and will play Anderson Junior College, Anderson, S. C. Game time is 7 p.m. Thursday.

The Region 10 tournament is comprised of teams from junior colleges in North and South Carolina and Virginia. Winners in the regional tourney will advance to the national tournaments in Hutchinson, Kansas, Mottsinger said.

Joe Washington, Ken Shelton and Vince Murray were chosen for the all tournament team as was James Rhett of the Southeastern team and Steve Johnson from Wilkes Community College.

Robert Geter, Southeastern player, was chosen most valuable player for the tournament. He played an outstanding game in the finals, Mottsinger reported.

Individual scoring for Saturday's game were, for Surry Community, Joe Washington 24, Craig Boyles 19, Allen Stimpson 6, Ken Shelton 6, Vince Murray 6, Bobby Duncan 11.

Southeastern: Rhett 27, Geter 8, Alston 16, Lane 8, Wilson 12, Haggins 17.



...scoring attempt is made by Surry college player...

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., March 2, 1973



Craig Boyles, Allen Stimpson and Ken Shelton accept trophy for Surry Community College. (TIMES Photo)

Surry Community Downs Lenoir In Semi-Finals

Surry Community College advanced to the semi-finals in the State Community College Tournament at Dobson by defeating the Lenoir Community College by the score of 95 to 77 Friday night.

All five starters for Surry Community scored in double figures with Ken Shelton and Joe Washington scoring 22 and 20 points respectively to lead the attack.

In the second contest of the evening Southeastern Community defeated Wilkes Community by the score of 70 to 68. Geter scored 29 points to lead the winners while Johnson was high scorer for the Wilkes team with 18 points.

SOUTH EASTERN		SURRY	
PT	REB	PT	REB
10	12	22	14
15	18	35	22
20	25	44	30
25	32	53	38
30	40	62	46
35	48	72	54
40	56	82	62
45	64	92	70
50	72	102	78
55	80	112	86
60	88	122	94
65	96	132	102
70	104	142	110
75	112	152	118
80	120	162	126
85	128	172	134
90	136	182	142
95	144	192	150
100	152	202	158
105	160	212	166
110	168	222	174
115	176	232	182
120	184	242	190
125	192	252	198
130	200	262	206
135	208	272	214
140	216	282	222
145	224	292	230
150	232	302	238
155	240	312	246
160	248	322	254
165	256	332	262
170	264	342	270
175	272	352	278
180	280	362	286
185	288	372	294
190	296	382	302
195	304	392	310
200	312	402	318
205	320	412	326
210	328	422	334
215	336	432	342
220	344	442	350
225	352	452	358
230	360	462	366
235	368	472	374
240	376	482	382
245	384	492	390
250	392	502	398
255	400	512	406
260	408	522	414
265	416	532	422
270	424	542	430
275	432	552	438
280	440	562	446
285	448	572	454
290	456	582	462
295	464	592	470
300	472	602	478
305	480	612	486
310	488	622	494
315	496	632	502
320	504	642	510
325	512	652	518
330	520	662	526
335	528	672	534
340	536	682	542
345	544	692	550
350	552	702	558
355	560	712	566
360	568	722	574
365	576	732	582
370	584	742	590
375	592	752	598
380	600	762	606
385	608	772	614
390	616	782	622
395	624	792	630
400	632	802	638
405	640	812	646
410	648	822	654
415	656	832	662
420	664	842	670
425	672	852	678
430	680	862	686
435	688	872	694
440	696	882	702
445	704	892	710
450	712	902	718
455	720	912	726
460	728	922	734
465	736	932	742
470	744	942	750
475	752	952	758
480	760	962	766
485	768	972	774
490	776	982	782
495	784	992	790
500	792	1002	798



Craig Boyles of Surry Community College releases a reverse layup during the championship game over Sidney Haggin of Southeastern Community College.

SCC Drops Tournament Finals

By RANDY HEDRICK Sports Editor

DOBSON — James Rhett gained in 27 points and lifted Southeastern Community College over Surry Community College, 102-82, in the finals of the North Carolina Junior College Championship here Saturday night.

The Rams rallied from a three-point halftime deficit and ran up as much as a 14-point lead with just under eight minutes left to play. The fighting Knights rallied back within three points, 83-80, but the clutch foul shooting of Rhett led the Rams to the state crown.

Knights Take Lead
At the outset of the game, both squads were evenly matched through the first three quarters but the Knights tossed in seven consecutive points and constructed a 13-6 advantage with 15:06 left in the half. Joe Washington, who grabbed seven rebounds in the first half, was instrumental in the Knights' scoring spurs with his rebounding strength.

The towering Rams were charged with goaltending on two occasions in the first half. The Rams kept up with the Knights behind the scoring of Sidney Haggin, who hit five of eight shots from the floor.

The Knights lost their 27-10 lead to just over a minute when Dennis Wilson pumped in two straight shots and Haggin added a pair of foul shots.

It was a layup on a foul break by Rhett which tied the score, 28-28, with 5:43 left in the half. Vince Murray issued in a shot from the right baseline and Bobby Duncan added both ends on a one-and-one, but Rod Lane rifled in six straight points and

Halftime Lead
The shootout then saw Murray pump two outside shots in along with two foul shots as the teams retired to the dressing room for halftime.

Surry had a 44-41 lead and both Robert Geter and Frank Alston had picked up three fouls.

Ten straight points over a two-minute span in the second half rallied the Rams from a four-point deficit. This splurge placed the Rams on top for the final time.

Dobson Jaycees
Immediately following the game trophies were presented by the Dobson Jaycees, the tournament's sponsor. The Lenoir Community College cheerleaders were awarded the cheerleading trophy and Wilkes Community College was selected for the Sportsmanship trophy.

Three starters for the Knights — Joe Washington, Vince Murray and Ken Shelton — were listed on the All-Tournament team, along with Steve Johnson of Wilkes Community College and Rhett of Southeastern Community College.

The Most Valuable Trophy was awarded to Geter of Southeastern. The championship and runner-up trophies were distributed with an individual trophy for each member of the championship team.

Southeastern advances to the Region 10 tournament held in Ferrum, Virginia. Surry could still compete in the regional tournament if a invitation is extended by the tournament sponsors.



JOE WASHINGTON (20) was up and down all evening in earning his 24 points.



SHELTON (14) DRAWS a foul as an overeager Ram seeks to take away the ball. —NEWS Photos



COACH WAYNE MOTSINGER was gracious in victory, congratulating the Rams for 'a good game'.

SCC Knights Down Southeastern 78-69

Washington Paces Knights To Community College Title

The Knights of Surry Community College, with a balanced attack featuring the rebounding and scoring of Joe Washington, defeated arch rival Southeastern Community College 78-69 Wednesday at Dobson to take first place in North Carolina Community College Conference.

The Knights handed South-

eastern only its third loss of the year in 16 games. SCC's record is now 13-2.

Washington scored 24 points and hauled in 20 rebounds in leading the Knights. Ken Shelton had another good night with 16 and Vince Murray added 13. Craig Royles noted 11, Bobby Duncan nine and Allen Stimpson five.

SCC Knights Nips Wingate

Joe Washington and Ken Shelton combined for 50 points in leading the SCC Knights to a hard-earned 76-72 win in a rematch with Wingate Saturday night.

In posting their second win over Wingate this year, Surry had to stop a strong Wingate comeback.

Washington had 27, Shelton 23, Bobby Duncan 11 and Craig Bayles nine for the Knights.

Page 4 — Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Feb. 2, 1973

Take Over First Place Knights Outpace Ram, Take Revenge Victory

Enthusiasm in the gym on the campus of Surry Community College in Dobson ran to new highs Wednesday night as the Knights hammered out a hard-fought revenge victory over the feared and vaunted Southeastern Community College Rams of Whiteville.

When the final whistle ended the contest, the Knights were up 78-69 on the scoreboard—and in possession of first place in the N. C. Community College Conference. The Dobson squad now holds a 13-2 record for the Rams.

The game began with a 3-point play by the Knights. The Rams came right back and the lead saw-sawed back and forth. With a sticky Knight zone defense cutting out the Rams tall man, Robert Geter, in the early minutes, the visitors gave the ball to James Rhett, who hit two or three almost unbelievable outside shots to keep the score close.

The man-to-man defense posted by the Rams failed to contain the hard running Knights and unselfish passes began to hit Joe Washington and Ken Shelton underneath. Vince Murray did his customary job of ball-hawking with a flourish, much to

the delight of the crowd.

By the half, the Knights had worked their way to a 35-28 lead. In the second half, Rhett kept firing from outside—and hitting with amazing regularity. The Knights slowed the pace of their scoring and with 11 minutes gone in the period, the score was knotted again, 50-all.

Coach Wayne Motsinger called a time-out and instructed his chargers in how to handle a sharp full-court pressing defense throw at them. Turnovers began to go the Knight's way and in two and a quarter minutes the score was 64-58 in favor of the home squad.

The appearance of Al Stimpson on the floor for the Knights for several minutes brought roars from the crowd and an uplift to the spirits of the obviously tired Knights.

With five minutes left in the game, the Rams pulled within four, 64-60, and that was the closest they were to come again. Fouls plagued the visitors and the Knights were on the line with a one-and-one opportunity with six minutes left in the game. They didn't miss many.

With ten seconds in the game, the Rams took the ball out of

bounds for the toss-in. Unstoppable Vince Murray, leaping high in the air, intercepted the ball and spent the next eight seconds in a dexterous demonstration of dribbling as he sought to kill the clock.

Fouled, he stepped to the charity stripe and sank one of his attempts to bring the final score to 78-69.

Joe Washington, with 24 points, was high scorer for the game, outpointing his vaunted competition, Geter, by a pair. Other Knights to score were: Shelton 16, Murray 13, Boyles 11, Duncan 9, Stimpson 5.

Rams scoring were: Geter 22, Rhett 10, Wilson 13, Haggins 10, Alston 8, Lane 6. Tomorrow the Knights will be in Boone, ready to do battle with junior varsity squad at Appalachian State University. They return next Wednesday in a final home stand of the season against Wilkes Community College.

Their final three games are on the road.

The Dobson college will be the site of the conference tournament on February 22, 23, and 24, with Dobson Jaycees serving as sponsors of the event.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., March 2, 1973



Surry's Joe Washington soars up for two points against Southeastern in tourney finals. (Carter Photos)

SCC Bows Out In Regionals

FERRUM, Va. — Surry Community College met defeat in a hard way in the opening round of the Region 16 Junior College tournament here Thursday night.

Anderson Junior College of Anderson, S. C., shot 71.4 percent from the floor (45 of 63 shots), and crushed the Golden Knights, 104-79.

The game was a lot closer than the final score indicated. With just over three minutes left, Surry had pulled within three points, 80-77, but another Anderson scoring streak in which they outscored Surry, 24-2, sealed the win.

The Knights were in early foul trouble with three starters — Joe Washington, Vince Murray

Hot Shooting

The incredible shooting percentage of Anderson prevented any hopes of a Surry rally because the Knights came out with a shooting percentage of 45, 22 of 79 shots from the floor.

Anderson advanced into the semifinals as one of the two favorites in the tournament — the other being Ferrum Junior College, host of the tournament. Southeastern Community College upset Anderson, 85-76, in the semifinals but Southeastern was knocked out in the finals by North Greenville Junior College of Greenville, S. C.

Leading the Surry scoring was Washington, who guzzled in 21 points and Murray was second on the list with 14. Craig Boyles and Duncan each scored 10 points.

Jim Clark paced the Anderson attack with 22 points while Jim Loom added 19 points and Rex Gregg followed with 17.

The Tribune

Monday

March 5, 1973

Page 6

SCC	FT	3P	REB	AST	STL	BLK	PTS
Washington	10/12	2/3	10	2	1	0	24
Murray	8/12	1/2	8	1	0	0	13
Boyles	6/10	0/1	4	1	0	0	11
Duncan	5/10	0/1	3	1	0	0	9
Stimpson	4/8	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	4/8	0/1	2	1	0	0	16
Geter	10/12	2/3	10	2	1	0	22
Rhett	8/12	1/2	8	1	0	0	10
Wilson	6/10	0/1	4	1	0	0	13
Haggins	4/8	0/1	2	1	0	0	10
Alston	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	8
Lane	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	6

Anderson J.C. G

Anderson	FT	3P	REB	AST	STL	BLK	PTS
Clark	10/12	2/3	10	2	1	0	22
Loom	8/12	1/2	8	1	0	0	19
Gregg	6/10	0/1	4	1	0	0	17
Boyles	4/8	0/1	2	1	0	0	10
Duncan	4/8	0/1	2	1	0	0	10
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Boyles	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Duncan	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Stimpson	3/6	0/1	2	1	0	0	5
Shelton	3/6						



ALL TOURNAMENT... The Surry Community College Knights may have finished second in the community college tournament last weekend at Dobson, but they dominated the voting for the All-Tournament squad, placing three men on the team. From (l-r) are All-Tournament selections Joe Washington of Surry, James Rhett of Southeastern, Vince Murray of Surry, Ken Shelton of Surry and Steve Johnson of Wilkes Community College. (Carter Photo)

Community College Spring Registration

Registration for the spring quarter at Surry Community College will be held March 5th from 9 a.m.-noon, 1-4 p.m., and 6-8 p.m.

Any person desiring to take courses during the day or evening should visit the college at one of the times listed on registration day.

Vacancies exist in many college programs. Vocational programs include Automotive Mechanics, Welding, Machinist, and Light Construction. Technical programs available are Secretarial Science, Business Management, Electronics, Drafting and Design, and Agricultural Business.

Persons desiring college transfer courses will have a variety to choose from the spring schedule.

The college urges people to register for one course or a complete program. Information is available on the G. I. benefits available for servicemen.

For further information on registration, call 385-8121.

Steak Supper

Members of the Long Hill Ruritan Club will sponsor a steak supper Saturday night from 5 to 8 p.m. The event will be held in the Long Hill Community Center. Tickets are on sale by members or will be available at the door.

Surry College Offers Local History Course

A Local History course will begin Thursday at Surry Community College. The class will meet from 7-10 p.m. in room T-228 in the Science Building. Students will register in the classroom.

Following is a tentative schedule for the course:
March 8 - Registration, orientation, and a presentation by Dr. Maurice Strewalt, local history consultant from the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges.

March 15 - Overview of Surry County History; identify primary and secondary research sources; a survey of all possible sources for research.

The Tribune

Wednesday

March 7, 1973

Page 11

March 22 - Identification of projects; film and presentation by a consultant from the North Carolina Department of Archives and History.

March 29, April 5, 12, 19, and 26 - visits to offices of Clerk of Court and Register of Deeds talks by consultants; exhibitions and presentations by class members; discussions tours of historic sites.

May 3 - Open time for individuals and/or groups to complete their projects, work with the director, and plan further work - by appointment.

May 17 - Final in-class report on projects.

History Course Is In Progress At SCC, Dobson

A local history course began last night at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Classes, scheduled through May 17, will be held each Thursday night from 7 until 10 o'clock in room T-228 in the Science Building.

Last night's session included registration, orientation and a presentation by Dr. Maurice Strewalt, local history consultant from the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges.

Scheduled March 15 is an overview of Surry County history, identification of primary and secondary research sources and a survey of all possible sources for research.

Surry CC Loses Out In Regionals

Surry Community College met defeat in a hard way in the opening round of the Region 10 Junior College tournament.

Anderson Junior College of Anderson, S. C., shot 71.4 per cent from the floor (45 of 63 shots) and crushed the Golden Knights, 104-79.

The game was a lot closer than the final score indicated. With just over three minutes left, Surry had pulled within three points, 80-77, but another Anderson scoring streak in which they outscored Surry, 24-2, sealed the win.

The Knights were in early foul trouble with three starters - Joe Washington, Vince Murray and Bobby Duncan - and all three fouled out in the crucial second half.

Hot Shooting

The incredible shooting percentage of Anderson prevented any hopes of a Surry rally because the Knights came out with a shooting percentage of 45, 22 of 49 shots from the floor.

Anderson advanced into the semi-finals as one of the two

favorite in the tournament - the other being Ferrum Junior College, host of the tournament. Southeastern Community College upset Anderson, 85-70, in the semifinals but Southeastern was knocked out in the finals by North Greenville Junior College of Greenville, S.C.

Leading the Surry scoring was Washington, who gunned in 33 points and Murray was second on the list with 14. Craig Boyles and Duncan each scored 10 points.

Jim Clark paced the Anderson attack with 22 points while Jo Jo Bethea rifled in 21. Barry Isom added 19 points and Rex Gregg followed with 17.

Surry Community Drops Match 8-1

Surry Community College dropped a tennis match to Greensboro College, 8-1, at Greensboro, Tuesday afternoon. Surry's Robert Landry took their only win defeating Crocker Smith, 6-2, 7-5 in singles. It was the fourth loss for Surry Community.

Friday, March 29, 1973

Elkin-Jonesville, N.C.

Monday

March 26, 1973

Page 2

SCC Offers Drug Course At Mount Airy

MOUNT AIRY - Surry Community College will offer a course in Drug Identification and Investigation through the Continuing Education Division. The course is scheduled to begin Monday, April 2, from 7-10 p.m. at the Mount Airy Police Club.

The 24-hour course will be taught by Sgts. Ronald Haskins and Ernest Yokley. Mr. Haskins is a member of the Winston-Salem Narcotics Squad and Mr. Yokley is a member of the Training Division.

Law enforcement officers may register by calling 386-6121.

SCC Sets Course At Police Club

Surry Community College will offer a course in drug identification and investigation through the Continuing Education Division.

The 24-hour course is scheduled to begin Monday at the Mount Airy Police Club, with classes held from 7 until 10 p.m.

Instructing the course will be Sgt. Ronald Haskins and Sgt. Ernest Yokley. Haskins is a member of the Winston-Salem Narcotics Squad and Yokley is a member of the Training Division.

Law enforcement officers may register by calling 386-6121.

Page 2B—Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., March 10, 1973

Surry CC Playing In District 10 Event

Knights Receive At Large Bid After Losing To Southeastern

The Surry Community College Knights, after losing to Southeastern College 88-86 Friday night in the finals of the state community college tournament in Dobson, were granted an "at large" bid to play in the District 10 community college tournament this weekend at Ferrum, Virginia.

Southeastern automatically received a berth in this tournament. The winner goes on to the national community college tournament.

Surry Community was scheduled to play its first game last night at 7 p.m. Southeastern played yesterday afternoon.

In the finals Friday night at Dobson, the Knights battled Southeastern an even terms until the final minutes.

The teams, which split during the regular season, each had the lead at various points during the game. Surry jumped out to an early lead but was soon overtaken by Southeastern. The Knights regained the lead, however, at the half, 44-41.

James Rhett, who scored 27 points for Southeastern, sparked a second half rally which lifted the Rams over the Knights, despite a late Surry rally.

Joe Washington led Surry with 27 points. Craig Boyles added 17. Vince Murray 14, Bobby Duncan 11, Allen Stimp-

son eight and Ken Shelton six for the Knights. The usually hot-shooting Knights were cold from the floor, hitting only 30 of 78 shots from the field for less

than 40 percent accuracy. Southeastern hit over 50 percent of its shots, however.

Washington, Murray and Shelton were all named All-Tournament squad.

Greensboro Tops SCC In Tennis

An intercollegiate tennis match was played between Surry Community College and Greensboro College at SCC on Monday with Greensboro winning, 8-1.

Crocker Smith (G), lost to Robert Landry, 6-3, 6-0; Bob Collins (G), defeated Bob Hemmings, 6-2, 6-0; Chad Miller (G), defeated Konyl Smith, 6-0, 6-2; Mac Larsen (G), defeated Jerry Taylor, 6-1, 6-4; Bob Wiebe (G), defeated Larry Jones, 6-1, 6-1; Mark McCurry (G), defeated Charles Love, 6-0, 6-1.

Smith-Collins (G), defeated Landry-Hemmings, 6-2, 6-0; Miller-Larsen (G), defeated Steele-Taylor, 7-5, 6-2; Wiebe-McCurry (G), defeated Jones-Love, 6-1, 6-0, 6-1.

Series Off South Main

Bylines
BY CATHY MITCHELL
AND ELLIEN CASPER

Our next big event is the Spring Series Off South Main. The trophy will be awarded to the team which wins the most games.

Provided there is an enrollment, four courses—V, W, X, and Y—will be offered Friday afternoons and two Saturday mornings—are to be included each quarter. Over a two-year period, approximately 24 different courses are proposed.

Starting with the spring quarter 1973, Appalachian is offering a "field-based" option for obtaining the masters degree for a limited number of qualified students. Individuals seeking a degree under the "field-based" concept must meet all admissions requirements. They will not have to meet any resident requirements. The new program will allow students to take courses at any location where they may be scheduled. Individuals interested in specific information on courses can call Surry Community

- Mentally Retarded
- Adolescence
- Activities
- Education
- Psychology of Teaching
- AH 510 - Extra-Curricular
- CR 472 - Diagnostic and Remedial Reading
- AH 500 - History of American Education
- PSY 502 - Psychology of Student
- CR 478 Theory and Practice of Guidance
- CR 558 - Teaching of Reading
- CE 404 - Curriculum for the
- Language Arts
- PSY 453
- Educational Psychology
- EM 467 - Educational Foundations
- MATH 469 - Foundations Arithmetic

Surry Community College Has Many High School Equivalency Graduates

The Programmed Learning Lab

The route to finishing high school begins with the Programmed Instructional Learning Laboratory. The laboratory provides an opportunity for any interested adult to complete high school or to study any of over two hundred programmed instruction courses ranging in difficulty from the elementary school level to the college level. Each of these courses is presented in a book or booklets which reduce the course content into simple, step-by-step units. Individuals studying most of these courses are completely free to set their own study pace. There are no teachers, administered tests, grade assignments, or set speeds of completion for the programmed instructional courses. Three locations are available in Mount Airy, Dobson, and Boonville. All three centers have both a day and an evening program. After completing the work in the lab, individuals are encouraged to apply to take the GED Test.

GED Testing Center

The establishment of a General Education Development Testing Center in 1969 has increased interest by adults in completing high school. A total of 215 adults in Surry and Yadkin Counties have received certificates since the testing program began. Prior to this, individuals could not take the test without traveling to either Greensboro or Boone.

High School Equivalency Questions and Answers

1. What is the High School Equivalency Program?

It is a program whereby an adult who did not complete his high school education may take a series of tests to demonstrate his general educational competence and be awarded a certificate recognized and generally accepted as equivalent to a high school diploma.

2. Who issues the Equivalency Certificate?

The equivalency certificate is issued by the N. C. State Board of Education and mailed directly to the recipient. The equivalency certificate is not issued by the local board of education or by a high school.

3. What is the value of a high school equivalency certificate?

The certificate is recognized almost without exception by industry, agencies of the government, employers, colleges, and other organizations and institutions as the legal equivalent of a diploma from an accredited high school. The certificate means that the holder has achieved a level of general educational development comparable to that of high school graduates.

4. Who is eligible to apply for the certificate?

Any person who is not a high school graduate may apply for the certificate and take the tests if: (1) he is nineteen (19) years of age or older; however, an applicant eighteen (18) years of age may apply for the test provided he has been out of a regular high school program for at least six months; (2) he is a resident of the State; (See No. 6 for definition of the resident); and (3) he has a

definite vocational or educational purpose.

5. May a person under 19 years of age take the tests?

Yes, a person 18 years of age but less than 19 may apply if he has been out of a regular high school program for at least six months.

6. How long must a person live in the State to qualify as a resident?

He must be a current resident of the State. Tests can be administered to non-residents provided the application is endorsed by a school official of the non-resident's home state.

7. Is a person in military service assigned to a base in the State eligible to apply?

Yes.

8. Is enrollment in some course or school a prerequisite to taking the test?

No. Some individuals may desire a brief "refresher" course as preparation but such is not required. Interested persons are urged to discuss this with appropriate school authorities such as a teacher, principal, superintendent, learning lab coordinator, or the GED Examiner in a community college or technical institute before enrolling or "signing up" for any course.

9. How much formal schooling is required for an applicant to take the tests?

None. However, the more schooling an individual has had and the more educational experiences he has had, the better he will likely score on the tests.

10. Where does a person apply for the certificate?

Application forms are available in the office of a local city-county superintendent of schools, or the office of all community colleges and technical institutes. An authorized representative must endorse applications before they are forwarded to the testing center. An applicant in military service applies to his Education Advisor.

11. What is the procedure for veterans who took the GED tests in military service?

Veterans use the same application form required of all civilians. They must request the Registrar of USAFT, Madison, Wisconsin to send a transcript of their scores to the State Board of Education. Applicants should also make sure that a copy of their scores are submitted to the GED Test Administrator before they are tested. They will not need to take retests if their scores meet required State standards. Inquiries by civilians should be directed to city and county superintendents of schools or presidents of community colleges or technical institutes. Members of the armed forces should direct inquiries to Education Officers.

12. What do the tests cover?

The tests known as the Test of General Educational Development (GED) are designed to measure a person's knowledge and skill in five areas: Test one measures ability to use correct and effective English in written expression.

Tests two, three and four measure ability to read, understand and interpret material in social studies, natural science, and literature respectively.

Test five measures the ability to solve problems in mathematics.

13. May a person take the test again if he is not successful the first time?

Yes. Part or all of the tests may be taken again after a period of at least six months from the date the tests were first taken. The procedure in applying for a retest is the same as for the original application. The waiting period is provided to give the applicant time to do more studying in order that he will have a better chance to be successful with the retests. However, a retest in less than six months can be authorized by the State GED Administrator provided evidence of sufficient preparation is submitted. Military personnel follow procedure established by USAFT.

14. How long does it take to complete the tests?

Generally, the five tests require from one to two hours each—a full day, or two half-days, or longer.

15. What is the passing mark?

A total standard score of at least 225 points with no single test below a standard score of 35 is considered passing and qualifies the applicant to receive the certificate.

16. When are the tests given?

Surry Community College offers the test several times each year.

17. What is the cost of initial tests?

The cost of taking the battery of five tests is \$1.00 at Surry Community College. There is no charge for the credential or certificate issued by the State Board of Education. The testing center sends to the State Board of Education a transcript of test scores for each applicant. No additional charge will be made for reporting your scores to your employer or other interested parties.

18. What is the cost of retests?

Surry Community College charges \$1.00 per test to a maximum of \$5.00 for the entire battery of five tests.

ASU To Offer Courses At SCC

Beginning with the fall quarter in September, Appalachian State University in Boone will offer a series of courses on the campus of Surry Community College, Dobson.

The proposed courses will be sponsored by the area public schools and Surry Community College.

If there is adequate enrollment, four courses—two on Friday afternoons and two on Saturday mornings—are to be included each quarter. Over a two-year period, approximately 24 different courses are proposed.

Starting with the 1973-74 spring quarter, ASI is offering a "field-based" option for obtaining the masters degree for a limited number of qualified students.

Individuals seeking a degree under the "field-based" option must meet all admissions requirements. They will not have to meet any resident requirements. The new program will allow students to take courses at any location where they may be scheduled.

Individuals interested in specific information on courses can call Surry Community College.

Individuals can obtain information on admissions to the "field-based" M. A. degree from Appalachian by writing to the Dean of the Graduate School, Appalachian State University, Boone, N. C. 28607.

Courses proposed to be scheduled at Surry Community College over the two-year period from 1973-74 include social foundations, philosophy of education, supervision, research in education, curriculum construction, measurement and assessment, investigations in reading, teaching the language arts, advanced educational psychology, educational media, foundations of arithmetic, theory and practice of guidance, teaching of the mentally retarded, extra-curricular activities, history of American education, psychology of adolescence, school law, diagnostic and remedial reading and supervision of student teaching.

ASU To Offer Courses At SCC In September

DOBSON — Beginning with the fall quarter, September, 1973, Appalachian State University will offer a series of courses on the campus of Surry Community College here. The proposed courses will be sponsored by the area public schools and Surry Community College.

Provided there is adequate enrollment, four courses—two Friday afternoons and two Saturday mornings—are to be included each quarter. Over a two-year period, approximately 24 different courses are proposed.

Field-Based" Option

Starting with the spring quarter, 1973, Appalachian is offering a "field-based" option for obtaining the masters degree for a limited number of

qualified students. Individuals seeking a degree under the "field-based" concept must meet all admissions requirements. They will not have to meet any resident requirements. The new program will allow students to take courses at any location where they may be scheduled.

Individuals interested in specific information on courses can call Surry Community College. Individuals can obtain information on admissions to the Graduate School and the "field-based" M. A. Degree from Appalachian by writing to the Dean of the Graduate School, Appalachian State University, Boone.

Individuals interested in specific information on courses can call Surry Community College.

Courses

AH 547 — Social Foundations, AH 533 — Philosophy of

Advanced Educational Psychology, EM 467 — Educational Media.

MATH 499 — Foundations of Arithmetic, CR 478 — Theory and Practice of Guidance, CR 500 — Teaching of Reading, CE 454 — Curriculum for the Mentally Retarded, AH 510 — Extra-Curricular Activities, AH 580 — History of American Education, PSY 502 — Psychology of Adolescence, AH 500 — School Law, CR 472 — Diagnostic and Remedial Reading and AH 516 — Supervision of Student Teaching.

Education, AH 505 — Supervision, CR 500 — Research in Education, AH 506 — Curriculum Construction, CR 456 — Measurement and Assessment, CR 511 — Investigations in Reading, CE 513 — Teaching the Language Arts, PSY 465 —

Judo And Self Defense Offered

Surry Community College is offering a beginning and advanced course in judo and self-defense for men and women. This class meets on Wednesday nights as part of the Continuing Education program.

This six-week course will meet each Wednesday from 7:00 until 10:00 p.m. Another course will be offered following this course for those who are interested. Instruction will include the vital areas of the body for attack, how to utilize the body for striking and kicking techniques, wrist grips and body hold, choking and strangulation, simple throws,

sitting defense, umbrella defense and other simple defensive measures.

The program will be under the direction of Tom Mayerchak, a judo instructor. Mr. Mayerchak has taught judo and women's self-defense in the piedmont area

for 15 years and is a self-defense instructor for the Winston-Salem Police Academy.

Any interested person may register by attending the next class meeting in the gymnasium at Surry Community College Wednesday, March 14, 1973.

College Offers New Programs

With spring registration completed at Surry Community College, officials have begun thinking of summer school.

The total number of registrants is 893. Some changes have been planned to meet the needs of people in the college service area.

For the first time, the college will offer a full year's work in freshman English and math, Western civilization and elementary Spanish during the summer terms.

James Reeves, dean of student personnel, explained, "The students planning to enroll at another college or university in the fall can get a head start by completing one of the full year programs at the community college during the summer quarter."

"Also, students who have attended another school and experienced difficulty in one of these four areas can repeat the full year while living at home during the summer."

The one year programs have been added to the summer schedule. Students may also enroll for just one quarter of any of the four programs. A full schedule of college transfer technical and vocational courses will also be offered, Reeves said.

Anyone interested in the summer program should contact the college admission office by telephoning 386-8121.

The Tribune

Elkin-Jonesville, N.C.

Wednesday, March 14, 1973

Page 5

Judo Course Begins At SCC

Surry Community College is offering a beginning and advanced course in judo and self-defense for men and women. This class meets tonight as part of the Continuing Education program.

This six-week course will meet each Wednesday from 7:30 p.m. Another course will be offered following this course for those who are interested. Instruction will include the vital areas of the body for attack, how to utilize the body for

simple defensive measures.

The program will be under the direction of Tom Mayerchak, a judo instructor. Mr. Mayerchak has taught judo and women's self-defense in the piedmont area for 15 years and is a self-defense instructor for the Winston-Salem Police Academy.

Any interested person may register by attending the next class meeting in the gymnasium at Surry Community College tonight.

Police Class Scheduled At Surry College

DOBSON, N. C. — Surry Community College will offer a course in Drug Identification and Investigation through the Continuing Education Division. The course is scheduled to begin Monday, April 2, from 7:00 to 10:00 p. m. at the Mount Airy Police Club.

The 24-hour course will be taught by Sergeant Ronald Haskins and Sergeant Earnest Yokley. Haskins is a member of the Winston-Salem Narcotics Squad and Yokley is a member of the Training Division.

Law enforcement officers may register by calling 386-8121.

SCC Loses Fifth Straight Tennis Match

FERRUM, Va. — Ferrum Junior College dealt Surry Community College its fifth straight loss, 8-1, in a tennis match here Thursday afternoon.

Bob Hemmings and Robert Landry came through with the only win for the Knights, netting Frank Holcomb and Dan Woodard, 8-3 in a pro set doubles match. Larry Jones and Jerry Taylor came close to winning in the number two doubles, but lost, 9-7.

The Knights travel to Wingate College for their next match Tuesday afternoon.

SCC Evaluation Next Week

DOBSON — Surry Community College here will be evaluated by a team from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) next Sunday through Wednesday.

The evaluation goes hand-in-hand with a self-study of the college by trustees, faculty and staff. This self-study began in September, 1971.

The college is a member of the Southern Association. Membership requires that the college send annual reports to the Association to insure that SACS standards are being met. Self-studies and evaluation teams from SACS are also required.

Dr. John Teel, president of Brunswick Junior College, is the committee chairman. Other members of the evaluation team are: Dr. Arnold Wirtala of Germana Community College, Dale Walters of Jones County Junior College, Dr. Alton

Laird of Lee College, Frank Nunez of Southwest Virginia Community College, Kenneth P. Walker of Central Texas College, Lucien C. Johnson Jr. of Wytheville Community College, Mrs. Effie Kemp of Lexington Technical Institute, Joseph L. Autrey of Enterprise State Junior College and Frank J. Zatopek of Kilgore College.

10 Areas

The evaluation will center on 10 areas of concern — institutional purpose, organization and administration, educational programs, financial resources, faculty, library and learning resources, student personnel services, physical facilities, special services and future planning.

The visiting committee will meet the college faculty and staff at a reception

dinner Monday at 6:30 p.m. in the college student center.

The steering committee which programmed the study includes John Collins, director of Vocational-Technical Programs; Guy McCahn, chairman of mathematics-science department; W. Frank Comer, chairman of the college Board of Trustees; Carlos Surratt, dean of evening programs; and James Wallace, chairman of the Business-Secretarial Department.

The self-study has been compiled into a 128-page report covering Surry Community College from its beginning in 1965 to its present situation and future plans.

The self-study states that the educational program of the college should "reflect a compromise between the needs of the community as a whole and of the

(Continued on Page Sixteen)



Surry Community College has expanded in building facilities and student population since its beginning in 1965. An evaluation team will visit the campus Sunday through Wednesday.

SCC Evaluation

(Continued from Page One)

individual student in particular and the demands of the four-year institution to which they intend to seek employment."

A student personnel department study reports that 34 percent of the college parallel graduates of 1968 and 54 percent of the class of 1969 went on to senior colleges.

The colleges provides service to the community through its Continuing Education Division. This program includes such areas as adult basic education, high

school completion, vocational classes and various programs for inmates at Danbury prison.

The college opened in temporary quarters in the fall of 1965. One hundred eighty-five students were enrolled. A three-building campus was completed in 1967, with another building added in 1971.

Plans are in progress for a new vocational-technical facility and an additional classroom building.

Enrollment for the 1972 fall quarter was 1,900. Approximately 75 percent of these students were from Surry and Yadkin counties.

John Kropick was the college's first president. He resigned in 1971 and was succeeded by Interim President James Templeton. Dr. Swanson Richards was appointed president in the summer of 1972.

702 80VA '10 H0RVAW 'A W1S1S1C1M '1S1D1J1L1N1S N1D1V1 1 1111

Surry Community College Site Of ASU Fall Courses

Beginning with the fall quarter, September, 1973, Appalachian State University will offer a series of courses on the campus of Surry Community College located in Dobson. The proposed courses will be sponsored by the area public schools and Surry Community College. Provided there is adequate enrollment, four courses -- two on Friday after-

noons and two on Saturday mornings -- are to be included each quarter. Over a two-year period, approximately 24 different courses are proposed. Starting with the spring quarter, 1973, Appalachian is offering a "field-based" option for obtaining the masters degree for a limited number of qualified students. Individuals seeking a degree under the "field-based" concept must meet all admissions requirements. They will not have to meet any resident requirements. The new program will allow students to take courses at any location where they may be scheduled.

Individuals interested in specific information on courses can call Surry Community College, Dobson. Individuals can obtain information on admissions to the Graduate School and the "field-based" M.A. Degree from Appalachian by writing to the Dean of the Graduate School, Appalachian State University, Boone, N. C. 28607.

Elkin-Jonesville March 21, 1973 Page 12 SCC Netters Drop Opener

DOBSON — Greensboro College helped Surry Community College open its regular season, handing the Golden Knights an 8-1 loss here Monday afternoon.

Surry's number one man, Robert Landry of Elkin, captured the only win for the Knights with a 6-3, 6-0 verdict over Crocker Smith. Larry Jones and Charles Love went three sets before losing to Bob Wiche and Mark McCarry in doubles.

The Knights, under Coach Norwood Selby, will play host to Ferrum Junior College Thursday afternoon at 1:30.

Greensboro College & Surry Community 1 Singles — Landry (SCC) def. Smith, 4-2, 4-0; Collins (GC) def. Hemmings, 4-2, 4-0; Miller (GC) def. Jones, 4-0, 4-2; Larson (GC) def. Taylor, 4-1, 4-1; White (GC) def. Jones, 4-1, 4-1; McCarry (GC) def. Love, 4-0, 4-1.

Doubles — Smith and Collins (GC) def. Landry and Hemmings, 4-2, 4-0; Miller and Larson (GC) def. Jones and Taylor, 7-1, 6-3; Wiche and McCarry (GC) def. Jones and Love, 4-1, 4-0, 4-1.

The Mount Airy NEWS. Tuesday, April 10, 1973.

Brick Masonry Class Scheduled

A masonry class has been scheduled to begin Saturday, April 14, from 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon on the campus in Dobson. The class will last for 15 weeks or 60 hours.

The course is designed to teach the fundamentals of masonry and will be offered free. Adults may register by calling 386-8121.

SCC Offers Safety Course

Surry Community College is offering a course to people in construction industries on the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA).

The 25-hour course will be offered free of charge for management and supervisory personnel. The course will be taught Tuesdays from 6:30-9 p.m. for a period of 10 weeks beginning May 8 and ending July 10.

Anyone interested in attending may register at the first class meeting. Richard Hollis will be the instructor. For further information, please call 386-8121.

SCC Loses Match 8-1

Ferrum, Va. — Ferrum Junior College dealt Surry Community College its fifth straight loss, 8-1, in a tennis match here Thursday afternoon.

Bob Hemmings and Robert Landry had the only win for the Knights, netting Frank Holcomb and Dan Woodard, 8-3 in a pro set doubles match. Larry Jones and Jerry Taylor came close to winning in the number two doubles, but lost, 9-7.

The Knights travel to Wingate College for their next match this afternoon.

Ferrum Jr. Col. 8, Surry Comm. Col. 1

Singles — Clark (F) def. Landry, 6-1, 6-0; Cannady (F) def. Hemmings, 6-0, 6-0; Nester (F) def. Taylor, 6-0, 6-0; Johnson (F) def. Jones, 6-0, 6-0; Bailey (F) def. Thompson, 6-0, 6-1; Lucas (F) def. Love, 6-0, 6-0.

Doubles — Hemmings and Landry (SCC) def. Holcomb and Woodard, 8-3 (pro set); Skinner and Callahan (F) def. Jones and Taylor, 8-7; Brooks and White (F) def. Thompson and Love, 8-3.

Surry Community College Evening Division — Spring Quarter Schedule

Registration: March 5 from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the college office in the Learning Resources Building.

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours	Cost
ART 101	Art History	7-10	M	3	9.00
ART 131	Drawing I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 132	Drawing II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 201	Painting I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 202	Painting II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 203	Painting III	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
AUT 121	Braking Systems	7-10	Tu	3	10.00
AUT 122	Automotive Power Train Systems	7-10	MW	4	10.00
91S 102	Typewriting I	7-10	MW	4	10.00
BUS 103	Typewriting II	7-10	MW	4	10.00
BUS 104	Typewriting III	7-10	MW	4	10.00
BUS 105	Business Mathematics	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 106	Short-hand III	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 107	Short-hand II	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 108	Short-hand I	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 109	Office Machines I	8:30-10:30	TuTh	4	10.00
BUS 110	Office Machines II	8:30-10:30	TuTh	4	10.00
BUS 111	Office Machines III	8:30-10:30	TuTh	4	10.00
BUS 112	Business Law I	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 113	Business Law II	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 114	Business Law III	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 115	Machine Transcription	7-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 116	Principles of Accounting I	7-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 117	Principles of Accounting II	7-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 118	Principles of Accounting III	7-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 119	Principles of Accounting IV	7-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 120	Secretarial Procedures	7-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 220	Traves	7-10	W	4	10.00
BUS 251	Cost Accounting	7-8:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 272	Principles of Supervision	7-10	W	3	7.50
BUS 280M	Medical Terminology II	7-10	W	3	7.50
CHM 131	General Chemistry II	7-10	TuTh	3	12.00
DFT 102	Technical Drafting II	7-10	TuTh	4	7.50
DFT 103	Technical Drafting III	7-10	TuTh	4	7.50
DFT 104	Technical Drafting IV	7-10	TuTh	4	7.50
DFT 105	Applied Mechanism I	7-10	MW	3	7.50
ELO 202	Principles of Economics I	7-10	W	3	9.00
ENG 102A	AC & DC Machines & Controls I	7-10	TuTh	3	10.00
ENG 102	Freshman English II	7-10	W	3	9.00
ENG 103	Freshman English III	7-10	W	3	9.00
ENG 203	Survey of English Literature III	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 196	Business Communications	7-10	W	3	7.50
ENG 212	Survey of American Literature III	7-10	Th	3	9.00
GEO 402	Economic Geography	7-10	M	3	9.00
HIS 103	History of Western Civilization III	7-10	Th	3	9.00
HIS 203	American History III	7-10	Th	3	9.00
MAT 103	College Mathematics III	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
MAT 103A	Machine Shop I	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
MAT 103B	Machine Shop II	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
MAT 103C	Machine Shop III	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
MUS 101	Introduction to Music	7-10	Th	3	9.00
PHI 201	Introduction to Philosophy I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
PLU 101A	Plumbing I	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
PSY 101	General Psychology	7-10	MW	3	7.50
PSY 103	Human Potential Seminar	7-10	M	3	9.00
PSY 104	Psychology of Personal Adjustment	7-9	Tu	3	6.00
REL 205	Comparative Religion	7-10	W	3	9.00
SOC 201	Introduction to Sociology	7-10	Th	3	9.00
SPA 103	Elementary Spanish III	7-9:30	Tu	3	9.00
SPH 101	Speech I	7-10	MW	3	9.00
WLD 121B	Welding II	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00

THE COURSE SCHEDULE, PUBLISHED BY THE COLLEGE, IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Monday, April 2, 1973

Veterans Mobile Van In Dobson Monday

On-the-spot help for veterans of U.S. military service will be available in Dobson Monday with the arrival of a red, white and blue National Assistance for Veterans mobile van.

The van will be staffed by two Veterans Administration benefits counselors ready to file claims, answer questions and provide information on the full range of government benefits available to veterans and dependents.

Herbert W. Johnson, director of the VA Regional Office in Winston-Salem, said the van would be located at Surry Community College and will be open for business from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The purpose of the North Carolina mobile van tour is to reach veterans who have not made full use of their benefits and other services of the government.

Johnson said it was part of the agency's continuing outreach effort to "take the VA to the veteran."

"Many veterans are not aware of all the help available to them," Johnson said. "Many benefits are available in home towns, job help, on-the-job training, education and medical care. In visiting the communities, veterans and their dependents in easy driving distances are invited to bring any problems they may have to the counselors in the vans."

President Nixon's new concept of using vans to "bring the word" to veterans outside the major cities where the government has most of its agencies located, was started in Texas last June. Since then, vans have toured 11 other states reaching more than 25,000 veterans in the first eight months of the tour.

Among the van's other stops in North Carolina this month will be at Yadkinville, April 16 and Wilkesboro April 17. The itinerary will continue throughout May.

SCC Evaluation Underway

A team of 11 educators representing the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools are re-evaluating Surry Community College in Dobson this week.

The group headed by Dr. John Teel, president of Brunswick Junior College in Brunswick, Ga., met with college officials, staff, administration and trustees Sunday evening in a dinner meeting aimed at getting acquainted.

James Templeton of the college explained the study which the college has undertaken over the past two years aimed at renewal of their membership in the association.

The committee will inspect and review all areas of programs and work at the college during the visit which is scheduled to last through Wednesday.

Their observation and recommendations will be forwarded to the Southeastern Association for action later this year on sustaining the membership.

The association which granted Surry Community College membership five years ago is recognized as the highest level of recognition for a college.



SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE — An evaluation committee of 11 college level educators is visiting Surry Community College at Dobson this week to view the school's programs for the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges. Here, during the get acquainted session Sunday evening are left to right, Dr. Swanson Richards, college president; Frank Comer of Dobson, chairman of the Board of Trustees; Dr. John Teel, president of Brunswick Community College, Brunswick, Ga., head of the evaluating committee; and W. M. Allen of Elkin, vice chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., April 6, 1973



THURSDAY MORNING SEWING CLASS, conducted by the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College, is shown in progress in the Fine Arts Center in Mount Airy. Here Mrs. Ila Simpson (third from left) instructs Mrs. Katherine Waller at machine. Also shown are Mrs. Margaret Smith (left), Lillian Creed (right) and Mrs. Alma Coleman (top right). (TIMES Photo)

SCC Loses 'To Wingate'

Surry Community College dropped its sixth tennis match this season Tuesday afternoon to the nation's third-ranked junior college tennis team, Wingate College, 9-0, at Wingate.

Larry Jones made the best showing in the number six position, losing to Lesny Dolin, 6-4, 6-2. The doubles matches were just as disappointing, but Robert Landry and Bob Hemmings did score for Surry, even though they lost to Jabeel Kiaz and Richard Connelly, 6-1, 6-2.

The Knights travel to Statesville April 18 to face Mitchell College.

Wingate 9, Surry Community

College 9
Singles—Kiaz (W) def. Landry, 6-0, 6-1; Connelly (W) def. Thompson, 6-0, 6-0; West (W) def. Love, 6-0, 6-0; Beck (W) def. Hemmings, 6-0, 6-0; Kendrick (W) def. Taylor, 6-3, 6-1; Dolin (W) def. Jones, 6-4, 6-2.
Doubles—Kiaz and Connelly (W) def. Landry and Hemmings, 6-1, 6-2; Beck and West (W) def. Taylor and Jones, 6-0, 6-0; Kendrick and Dolin (W) def. Love and Thompson, 6-1, 6-0.



COMPLETING THE BEGINNERS SEWING CLASS sponsored by Surry Community College were Pauline Sechrist, Margaret Smith, Sheryl Bondurant, Evelyn Campbell, Nancy Bullington, Annie Holyfield, Beatrice Golding, Hazel Sumner, Jacqueline Bennett, Linda Winesett, June Short, Katherine Walker, Alma Coleman, Lillian Creed, Judy McCarty, Joyce Simmons and Lillian Franklin. Mrs. Ila Simpson taught the 11-week course at the Fine Arts Center. —NEWS Photo



SCC Netters Lose 7th Straight

LENOIR — The Surry Community College tennis team suffered its seventh loss of the season, 6-3, at the hands of Caldwell Community College here Thursday afternoon.

The Knights' Bob Hemmings and Robert Landry each won single matches before combining for the win in doubles. Jerry Taylor put up a good fight before losing to Alonzo Yount, 3-6, 6-3, 6-2. Charles Love and Roger Thompson also had a close match in doubles.

Caldwell Com. Col. & Surry Com. Col. 3
Singles — Landy (SCC) def. M. Yount, 6-3, 6-3; Yount (SCC) def. Taylor, 3-6, 6-3, 6-2; Lovett (SCC) def. Thompson, 6-4, 7-5; Hemmings (SCC) def. Jones, 6-2, 6-1; Yount (SCC) def. Love, 6-4, 6-1; Hemmings (SCC) def. Aries, 6-3, 6-4.
Doubles — Landry and Hemmings (SCC) def. M. Yount, Yount, 6-7 (9-6), 6-3, 6-3; Taylor and Jones, 3-6, 6-3; Thompson and Pappell (SCC) def. Love and Thompson, 6-4, 6-2.

A Small Gasoline Engine course will also be offered in the near future at Surry Community College. The 30-

DOBSON — A course in Carhonor Repair and Tune-up will begin at 8:30 p.m. Tuesday, May 1, in the Automotive Shop on campus here. This 30-hour course is free and open to all adults who are interested. Enroll by calling 386-8121.

hour class will meet from 6:30-9:30 p.m. one night per week for a total of ten weeks. If interested in attending, please call 386-8121 and enroll.

Student Nurses Attend Workshop

Student nurses of Surry Community College attended the Student Nurse Workshop at Baptist Hospital Saturday included: Sandi Boyette, Robin York, Dixie Cook, Mary Ellen Armstrong, Debbi Reinhardt, Darlene Stone and Anne Norman.

—The Mount Airy NEWS.
Friday, April 13, 1973.

Guitar Classes To Begin

Surry Community College plans to offer courses in the following: Beginning Group Guitar, Rhythm Guitar, Instrumental Guitar, and Beginning Mandolin.

These 30-hour classes will be offered free of charge. Each class will meet from 6:30-9:30 one night per week for a period of ten weeks.

Any interested person may register for any of the above

classes by calling or writing Surry Community College, 386-8121.

GALAX GAZETTE, Thursday, April 12, 1973

Club Date For Tournament

DOBSON, N. C. — Chess players from seven area high schools will compete for team and individual honors on Saturday, April 14, at Surry Community College.

The tournament is sponsored by the Surry Community Chess Club and members hope that the event will become an annual one. The club was organized last fall to provide instruction and competition for college students and faculty. One class has been offered and members have participated in regional tourna-

ment play.
A total of 12 teams from Carroll County, East Wilkes, Forbush, Mount Airy, North Surry, South Stokes, and Surry Central High Schools have entered the Tournament. Charles Hester, Physics instructor and club advisor, will direct the event. He will be assisted by club members and high school club advisors.

The tournament will be held in the college cafeteria. Pairings will be set at 8:30 a. m. and play will begin by 9:00 a. m.

Over 230 Make Dean's List At SCC

Over 230 students made the Dean's List at Surry Community College during Winter Quarter 1972-73.

In order to qualify for Dean's List, a student must have a "B" average with no grade less than a "C" and must be enrolled for at least twelve quarter hours work.

DEAN'S LIST

Susan Eads Abbott, Yadkinville; Tommy Lee Adams, Elkin; Jimmy D. Amburgey, Galax, Va.; Deborah Ann Atkins, Mt. Airy; Henry Anderson Atkins, Mt. Airy; Linda Kay Atkins, Mt. Airy; Wilda Carter Atkins, Mt. Airy; William Dale Atkins, Mt. Airy and Donald B. Ayers, Mt. Airy.

Rebecca Ann Badgett, Mt. Airy; Linda Gayle Bauguess, Jonesville; Benjamin G. Belton, Mt. Airy; Douglas James Bizard, Mt. Airy; Frances B. Bolick, Mt. Airy; Dianna Sue Bowers, Woodlawn, Va.; Bessie Victoria Bowman, Mt. Airy; Imogene Gwyn Bowman, Mt. Airy; James Steven Bowman, Mt. Airy; Vestell Vernon Boyd, Mt. Airy; Craif Hamilton Boyles, Pinnacle; Cynthia Kern Braddy, Elkin; Kenneth Gary Brannock, Mt. Airy; Norman Terrell Brindle, Mt. Airy; Loretha Elizabeth Brown, Elkin; Mary Jane Brown, Elkin; Eddie Allen Bryant, Elkin; Lloyd H. Bryant, Elkin; Kenneth Bullin, Ararat and Sharrell Floyd Bunn, Mt. Airy.

Charles Ervin Calhoun, Dobson; Beverly Diane Calloway, Thurmond; Phillip Smith Carter, Elkin; Harry Lee Christian, Winston-Salem; Phyllis Gail Church, Jonesville; Jimmy Gray Coalson, Mt. Airy; Joseph Gideon Collins, Jr., Mt. Airy; Patsy Sharon Collins, Elkin; Judy Kay Combs, Ennice; Eric Porter Comer, Dobson; Theresa Elizabeth Cooke, Mt. Airy; John Stephen Cooper, Pittsboro; Linda Chilton Covington, Pilot Mountain; James Henry Cox, Thurmond; Mary Walker Cox, Mt. Airy; Sammie Lee Cox, Mt. Airy and Marcell H. Crawley, Mt. Airy.

Shirley Ann Danley, Mt. Airy; Guenther E. Davis, Mt. Airy; Robert W. Davis, Mt. Airy; Thomas Glenn Davis, East Bend; Gilda Darilyn Deatherage, Mt. Airy; Walter Lee Dellenback, Mt. Airy; Kenneth David Dockery, Dobson; Ronald Phillip Dockery, Dobson; Edsel L. Dollyhite, Mt. Airy; Patricia Elaine Doss, Mt. Airy and Robert Taft Durand, Lewisville.

William F. Easter, Ararat; Bobby Dale Edwards, Sparta; Carol Ann Edwards, Sparta; David Gaylon Edwards, Pilot Mountain; Roger Lee Edwards, Sparta; Charles W. Evans, Pfafftown; Cynthia Sue Evans, Pilot Mountain and Ramona D. Everhart, Mt. Airy.

Kathy Lee Fallin, Boonville; Benny Alton Felts, Mt. Airy; Donna Jean Fender, Sparta; Kenna Gail Fender, Sparta; Sheila Maria Freeman, Elkin; Linda Gale Freeman, Elkin and Robert Gerald Freeman, Mt. Airy.

Billie D. Gamboll, Elkin; Terry Steven Gardner, Winston-Salem; Carolyn Frances Geiger, Mt. Airy; Joel Dean Gentry, Yadkinville; Marietta Norman Grow, Mt. Airy; Michael John Gruse, Mt. Airy and Katherine Ann Gwyn, Mt. Airy.

Peter Wesley Haines, Boonville; William Green Hall, Mt. Airy; Judy Kay Hamlin, Mt. Airy; Deborah Christine Hardy, Dobson; Gary Lee Harris, State Road; Clifton Lee Hatcher, Westfield; Aldene Nelson Hawks, Mt. Airy; Susan Elaine Hayes, Sparta; David Powell Haymore, Mt. Airy; Roy Cleve Haymore, Dobson; William Bruce Hayes, Mt. Airy; Robert Clinton Hemmings, Dobson; David Lynn Hensley, Mt. Airy; Gene Wilbur Hiatt, Mt. Airy; Christine Evon Higgins, Sparta; Patricia Hohernicht, Lowgap; Pamela Elizabeth Hollar, Jonesville; Elizabeth Gates Horton, Mt. Airy; Christine Stevens Hunter, Mt. Airy; Susan L. Hunter, Pilot Mountain and Patricia Ruth Holder, Mt. Airy.

Darrell Craig Inscore, Mt. Airy; Linda Sue Isaacs, Elkin and Patricia Ellen Isaacs, Thurmond.

Leonard Bruce Jessup, Pilot Mountain; Olivia Ann Jessup, Pilot Mountain; Donnie Ray Johnson, Pilot Mountain; Yvonne Paige Johnson, Pilot Mountain; Barbara Jean Jones, Cane; Brenda Emeline Jones, Mt. Airy; Norman Gray Jones, Pilot Mountain; Phyllis Smith Jones, Pilot Mountain and Wanda Lee Jones, Mt. Airy; Paula Sue Key, Ararat; Raymond Homer Key, Jr., Winston-Salem; Sharon Cook Key, Jonesville; Frances Kay Kiger, Elkin; Joseph Edwin King, Mt. Airy; Marvin Durrell King, Mt. Airy; Pamela Sykes Kirkman, Mt. Airy; Barbara Jean Laster, Elkin; Melinda Lawrence, Susan Leigh Lawrence, Mt. Airy; Vickie Cooke Lawson, Pilot Mountain;

Sherman H. Layell, State Road; Bracky Dean Llewellyn, Dobson; Carolene Long, Pilot Mountain; Janet Dean Love, Mt. Airy and Dennis Robert Lowe, Lowgap.

Linda Kaye McMillan, Mt. Airy; Patricia Faye McMillan, Mt. Airy; David Michael Martin, Pinnacle; Frankie Lynn Martin, Mt. Airy; Karen Dale Martin, Jonesville; Barbara Lou Miller, Dobson; Sara Ann Miller, Elkin; Felix A. Misenheimer, Yadkinville; Danny C. Mobley, Mt. Airy; Garry Franklin Mooney, Mt. Airy; Beverly Ann Moore, Ararat; Jannita Abston Morrison, Pilot Mountain; Vickie Lynn Moser, Dobson; Peggy Lynn Moxley, Mt. Airy; Carolyn Ann Moxley, Boonville and Geraldine Lynn Myers, Clemmons.

Sherry Lynn Needham, King; David Lee Nichols, Mt. Airy; Deborah Dianna Nichols, Mt. Airy; Rita Carol Noonkester, Mt. Airy; Bobby Wayne Norman, Elkin and Aubrey Dale Nam, Pilot Mountain; George Edgar Oliver, Mt. Airy; Richard Larry Patterson, Jr.,

Mt. Airy; Patricia B. Pearson, Mt. Airy; Frank Andrew Perkins, Mt. Airy; Kathleen Josephine Phillips, Elkin; Peggy Jean Pruitt, Westfield and Karen Leomette Puckett, Mt. Airy.

Carol Gardner Quick, Mt. Airy.

Marilyn Esther Ray, State Road; Hughes Moorhead Reavis, Yadkinville; Kenneth J. Reavis, Yadkinville; Roger Edward Reeves, Pilot Mountain; Lou Cinda Reynolds, Ronda; Virgil Lee Richardson, Walnut Cove; Judy Lambert Riggs, Mt. Airy; Tommie Edward Riggs, Mt. Airy; Randy Hal Riggers, Elkin and Brenda M. Rose, Pilot Mountain.

Arvill Terry Scott, Pilot Mountain; Elbert Ray Scott, Lowgap; Elliott Earl Sellers, Mt. Airy; Kenneth Wade Shelton, Pinnacle; Teresa Ann Shinault, Dobson; Ray Dean Short, Mt. Airy; Betty Hiatt Simmons, Mt. Airy; Timothy Mark Simmons, Mt. Airy; Herman Anderson Simpson, Dobson; Doris Ann Slater, Toast; Donna Lee Sloop, Elkin; Beverly Elaine Smith, Pilot Mountain; Billy Ray Smith, Pilot Mountain; Claudette F. Smith, Ararat; James David Smith, Lowgap; Rebecca Rosetta Smith, Cane; Preston Hale Snow, Mt. Airy; Doris Ann Sprinkle, Dobson; Randy Charles Stanley, Boonville; Kenneth Garnett Steele, Mt. Airy; Julia Darlene Stone, Yadkinville; Jimmy Ray Sumner, Mt. Airy; Janet Faye

Swalm, Cycle and Rebecca Jane Swift, Sophia.

Robert Louis Taylor, Mt. Airy; Robert Mack Thompson, Jr., Sparta; Roger Dale Thompson, Thurmond; Sandra Pawnee Todd, Ennice; Deborah Kay Tolbert, Mt. Airy; Deborah Sue Tolbert, Mt. Airy; Dennis Oren Tolbert, Mt. Airy; Barbara Gaye Tucker, Pinnacle; Earl Gregory Tucker, Tobaccoville; Robert Wayne Tuttle, King and Samuel Hinshaw Tuttle, Pfafftown.

Alan Lane Underwood, Mt. Airy.

Richard VanAntwerp, Elkin; Paula Lynn Vaughn, Galax and Monty Keith Venable, Mt. Airy.

Teresa Ann Walker, Mt. Airy; Charlene Collette Walls, Elkin; Judy Marlene Walters, Elkin; Gaye Darlene Ward, Mt. Airy; Donna Leigh Watson, Elkin; Elaine Louise Webb, Fancy Gap; Ruamie Jean Westmoreland, Pinnacle; Betty Atkins White, Dobson; James Kimber Williamson, Elkin; Gary Lane-ford Willis, Mt. Airy; Debbie Simmons Wilmoth, Elkin; Clement Manly Winfrey, Jr., Winston-Salem; Ronald Jack Wishon, Yadkinville; Kathy Lynn Wolfe, Dobson; Audrey Lynn Wood, Siloam; Mary Etta Wood, State Road; Sheila Ann Wood, Yadkinville; Sylvia Jane Woodie, Mt. Airy and Joseph Clayton Wright, Westfield.

Steve Austin Yarborough, Elkin; Robin Louise York, White Plains; Elizabeth Ann Young, Mt. Airy and Evelyn Sue Younger, Mt. Airy.



CAR WASH—Surry Community College student nurses scheduled a car wash Saturday—and it didn't rain. Taking advantage of one of the nicest Saturdays in recent memory the girls conducted a brisk business with a little washing help from some of the male customers. The car wash held at the Phillips 66 station across from Mayberry Mall was sponsored by the college nurses. —NEWS Photo by Bryant

4A GALAX GAZETTE, Thursday, April 19, 1973



CCHS CHESS TEAM -- Scotty Brown, Curtis Webb, and Greg Key.

CCHS Chess Team Wins In Competition At Dobson

DOBSON, N. C. -- A Carroll County High School team, whose members were Scotty Brown, Curtis Webb, and Greg Key, won the Surry Community College invitational chess tournament here last Saturday, defeating seven high school teams.

Forbush placed second, North Surry came in third,

and East Wilkes finished fourth. Wilborne Smith is the winning team's coach.

Brown's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Brown of Hillsville, Va.; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Webb, Rt. 2, Hillsville, are Webb's parents; and Key is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Key, Rt. 2, Hillsville.



FLOWER ARRANGING CLASS — This group received certificates Monday night after completing a 10-week course in flower arranging. The Surry Community College classes were conducted by Mrs. Gladys Smith at the Pilot Knob Volunteer Fire Department building. Front row (l-r) are Gaynell Boyles, Connie Lynch, Norma Lawson, Jeanette Jessup and Ronald Sisk; middle row (l-r) are Hallie Gordon, Erlene Merritt, Gayle Vaughn, Barbara Bottoms and Sue Howard; and back row (l-r) are Geraldine Jones, Elsie Cartwright, Gosh Inman, Frances Vaughn and Gladys Smith, instructor. (TIMES Photo)

Home Nursing Course Set

DOBSON, N. C. -- A course in home nursing has been scheduled to begin Tuesday, May 1, from 6:30-9:30 p. m. in the Mental Health Center next to Northern Surry Hospital. The course is designed to teach the fundamentals of home nursing for those seeking employment.

Individuals who wish to take the course for private use are encouraged to enroll as well. For more information, call the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College, 386-8121, Dobson.

SCC Will Offer Sewing Classes

A sewing class began yesterday on the second floor of the Fine Arts Center in Mount Airy under the sponsorship of the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College.

Classes will be held from 9 a. m. until 12 o'clock noon each Thursday for eleven weeks.

Evening classes will be scheduled at a later date. Additional information may be obtained from the college office at Dobson.

What Is The Student's 'End'?

In a society where college graduates no longer can be assured of top employment positions, what motivates a student to pursue a college degree?

According to one local college professor, students who in the past considered education as "a means to an end" are now wondering what the "end" is.

Conrad Holcomb of Thurmond, who teaches history at Surry Community College, is typical of community and junior college professors who are both dedicated to and frustrated by their role as education-catalysts.

"It's discouraging to a student to spend years in training and preparation to earn a living, only to discover upon graduation that those people below his educational level make more money, or get jobs easier than he does," Mr. Holcomb says.

Yet this fact does not disturb him as much as the forces in contemporary society which threaten to destroy the human spirit — and with it, the motivation to discover higher levels of human meaning than that of "making money." Student apathy, Mr. Holcomb believes, comes as a direct result of little or no positive adult guidance during the student's formative years.

According to the professor, adults have not provided students with the concrete kind of leadership that points toward character development and individual creati-

vity. By failing to "stand for something," adults have appeared to "stand for nothing" — thus contributing to the lack of motivation, as well as the frustration of some of today's youth.

"Our society, our family life is in deep trouble, and the students know it; they just don't know the solutions," Mr. Holcomb says. He finds that, when young people are not reared to assume responsibility, they either do not know how or do not care to assume it in college.

Easy Answers

Some students, he says, refuse to acknowledge the complexities of subject material by looking for easy answers — while others (and not always the brightest students) are stimulators, leading the entire class into a continuing search for relevancy and meaning beyond the printed study text.

"We don't have enough time in each course to delve into it very far; we can only touch the surface," he says, which is one of the most frustrating things about teaching, as far as he is concerned. The other two are student apathy and the unpreparedness of students when they enter the community college.

Although the college's "open door" admissions policy, which requires no admissions tests, contributes to the number of inadequately prepared students, Mr. Holcomb is convinced the problem of teaching students with insufficient reading and writing skills is a common

(Continued on Page Three)

The Other Dimension

By ANNE ADKINS



CONRAD HOLCOMB — "I'll take care of his motivation."

one in American higher education.

"Give me a student who knows how to adequately read and write and I'll take care of his motivation!" Mr. Holcomb says. He remains convinced that a good college remedial program is essential for the unprepared student, but unconvinced that SCC's program has been very successful.

"The place to start developing good reading and writing skills is in the lower elementary grades," he says, but admits that a college must provide some program of remedial and individualized instruction for those students who lack the basic skills — even at the risk of the program being inadequate.

Mr. Holcomb's college-parallel courses in the History of Western Civilization, American Government, and State and Local Governments are among the most popular at SCC. His relaxed, easy-going manner gives input to the personal relationship he strives to develop with each student, but in no way diminishes the stiff requirements of his courses.

Teaching Method

His teaching method, by choice, is traditional; he believes this to be the best way he can mentally condition his students for the academic environment of a four-year college, upon transfer from SCC.

Mr. Holcomb, who has taught at the college for the past seven years, has written two plays and is now completing his third — "Platforms of Dialogue on the Fall of the Kingdom." In each instance, the plays have been his response to certain of society's forces which have given him concern.

In his latest play, several "kingdoms" are involved — including the "personal kingdom" and the "educational kingdom" as we have known it; with "religion tied up in the dialogue."

Mr. Holcomb believes that a decline of the church is partly responsible for today's decline in discipline — and his play is a platform for dealing with this issue. He will present it for his students sometime this semester but, until then, the rest of it will remain his secret.



STEVE GREENLEE — "no limit to learning."

There's More To Know

Why would a 26-year-old ex-soldier who used to secretly scoff at people who held a college degree, suddenly decide that college is exciting and higher education important, after all?

Steve Greenlee of 222 Mountain View Rd., Elkin, enrolled as a Surry Community College freshman in June, 1972, after serving six years in the Army wondering what his life was all about. Now he is discovering that the more he learns, the more there is to know, and is excited about the opportunities to find out all he can.

"I used to have a sort of contempt for people who had graduated from college. I felt they considered themselves head and shoulders above everyone else. But I've changed my mind on that!" Steve says.

He has found that higher education "opens the mind to where a person can think better;" that the new insights he has gained since coming to SCC have given him "a greater utility" to probe more deeply into subjects that interest him — which include about everything offered at the college!

Going To College

Steve, who anticipates his next three college years with the unbridled enthusiasm of a young man who has embarked upon a grand adventure, is not certain where he will attend college upon transfer from SCC, but he's

The Other Dimension

By ANNE ADKINS

going — that's for sure! Along with being a full-time student, Steve is also the father of two children and a "house-husband with an open-minded wife."

Mrs. Mildred Greenlee, who works at Sunbeam Corporation in Elkin, reinforced her husband's decision to pursue a degree; and her multi-sided role as homemaker, wife, mother, and breadwinner has influenced Steve's feelings about Woman's Liberation — so much so, in fact, that he is writing an English term paper on the subject.

"I guess you should call it 'Woman's Natural Right,'" Steve explains. "I'm really asking more questions in the paper than I, or anyone else for that matter, can answer right now. We can't say for certain what should be; women still suffer injustices, not so much from the old standards but from the new. We still don't know where the new avenues opening up will lead, say, in the area of extra time now available to women, birth control, equal opportunity of employment... things like that. The role of mother and wife is a desirable one — children still grow up, and someone has to train them — but in the past it has been the men who have placed women in the role of the submissive homemaker."

Greater Voice

"There must be some reconciliation of the good of the past with the good of the present. Women must be given a greater voice in their own destiny, the right to have or not to have children, even the right to abort. No longer should the most intimate part of a woman's life be controlled by the male, or be subjected to laws

(Continued on Page Four)

established by a predominately male-controlled society."

Steve admits that his original goal for entering SCC — the "economics" of better job opportunities — might not be much of a factor by the time he graduates. Even now he finds that this goal has been subjected to the more immediate one of "learning all I can about everything I can."

That's a tall order but this young man is determined to fill it. At SCC Steve has found that he has ample opportunity to ask questions or "rap" with his professors after class about everything from Spanish grammar to Watergate.

"Sometimes in a larger institution you don't get much chance to ask a teacher, 'Why?' or 'Would you repeat that?' Here at SCC you can — and it sure helps me go deeper into things."

Average Student

Steve thinks of himself as an average student but believes that if a person has enough determination and willingness to learn, there is no limit to learning. And, in accord with his stand on women's rights, he has assured his wife that, if she ever wants to enroll in college, "it's fine with me; we'll find a way."

Steve, who played center this past season on SCC's basketball team, would like to play professional ball after college, but says he won't be too disappointed if he doesn't. He knows the odds are high against his being selected as one of "the few who make it." But he feels he has the potential of a professional player and says, "If I'm lucky, I'll be one!"

He played basketball while a student at Greensboro's Dudley High School and during a three-year Army hitch in Europe. SCC basketball coach Wayne Molsinger was sufficiently impressed with his abilities to urge Steve to come to his college.

The SCC freshman sums up his dreams for the future by declaring, "I just hope that whatever I finally decide to do, there will be a place for me." But whatever happens to Steve Greenlee, he won't waste time on the sidelines, waiting. He'll be "in there" making it happen — you can bet your books on that!

Helping People Is Topic Of Church-College Pay At SCC

Surry Community College and area churches are now tied a little closer together in their common interest of serving people in the community.

That is the feeling of ministers, laymen and college personnel who participated in a unique "consultation on the Church and the Community College" held Thursday on the Dobson campus. It is believed to be the first such event in the state.

Rev. Larry Williams, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Dobson said the all-day event proved to be very successful, "even beyond our expectations."

He cited the success in getting the 34 laymen and ministers representing 24 churches in Surry County acquainted with the many services of the college.

Rev. Williams also emphasized that college and church representatives realized their common goals of concern for human dignity and helping individuals to realize their full potential.

Co-operative ventures discussed include the churches

providing schoolships to the college and informing church members about the opportunities that are available at the college, especially the many evening and adult service classes.

The college could in turn assist churches in the various communities with evaluating their educational programs and conduct classes to train church educational leaders.

Rev. Williams said a follow-up meeting on some of those attending the program will be held with the aim of working out firm college-church ventures.

Dr. Swanson Richards, president of the college spoke to the group on the purpose of the community college emphasizing the diversity of programs available to help young people, adults, groups and individuals.

Rev. Boyd Hopkins, pastor of Flat Rock Baptist Church participated in the program describing the purpose of the church, conversion, redemption and celebration aimed at setting people free.

A group of seven students with

Conrad Holcomb, college instructor discussed their feelings about Surry Community College. The students stressed their appreciation of the personal concern demonstrated by the staff and faculty.

The activities included a visit to class, a presentation on the evening division and continuing education programs, a tour of the vocational and technical training facilities, an introduction to the instructional program for prisoners and informal conversation with students and staff.

Rev. Williams noted that although most of the church people attending had visited the school before they were not aware of the programs. The entire group felt that it was a very worthwhile program and that some follow-up work should be made. Rev. Williams concluded.

The planning committee for the consultation included Rev. Williams as chairman, Conrad Holcomb, Dr. Richards, Rev. Boyd Hopkins, Clifford Scott, Bob Hemmings and Bracky Llewellyn.



VERY SUCCESSFUL—Over 30 ministers and laymen representing 24 Surry County churches attended the church-college program at Surry Community College Thursday. Organizers of the event termed the program very successful. Here, from left, Eddie Leake of Lawill Chapel United Methodist Church and John Geiger of First Presbyterian Church in Mount Airy register with Mrs. Jean Badgett, secretary at the college. —NEWS Photo by Bryant



VOCATIONAL SECTION—For many of the ministers and church laymen, it was their first close look at the Surry Community College campus including the different classes and facilities. Here, from left Mrs. Mary Hensley of Flat Rock Baptist Church, Rev. H. A. Frye, pastor of Fairview Baptist Church, are guided through the vocational section by machine shop instructor Steve Shepherd. —NEWS Photo by Bryant



DISCUSSION SESSION—Ministers, laymen and Surry Community College officials gather for a discussion of co-operation between churches and the college, Thursday. Here, in one group discussion Carlos Surratt and Max Blackburn of the college, lead the discussion. Twenty-four churches in Surry County were represented at the all-day meeting. —NEWS Photo by Bryant



STUDENT PARTICIPATION—A panel of seven students discussed their feelings about Surry Community College during the "Consultation on the Church and Community College Day." Here, following the panel discussion, Dr. Swanson Richards, SCC president and student David Hensley talk with Conrad Holcomb, history teacher and Rev. Wilford Lyerly, pastor of St. Andrews Lutheran Church in Mount Airy. —NEWS Photo by Bryant



A LOOK ON THE INSIDE—Rev. Dwayne Campbell, left, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Elkin, and Mrs. Alvin Reid of Whitaker's Chapel United Methodist Church listen to Roy Thomas an instructor at Surry Community College explain about the vocational courses offered to students and in the evening adult classes. —NEWS Photo by Bryant

Church Leaders, SCC Officials In 'Consultation'

By ANNE ADKINS
Special To The Tribune

The very nature of religious and educational institutions implies an obligation to be actively involved in the development of human potential. Church leaders and educators are being challenged today as never before to find new ways to work together as they move from the need to the deed.

Thursday at Surry Community College, 37 pastors and laymen from 21 area churches, along with SCC representatives, spent the day in "Consultation on the Church and the Community College."

The symposium-type Consultation, believed to be the first of its kind anywhere, was designed to create an atmosphere of better understanding among religious and educational leaders in which the purposes of both the church and the college could be fused in cooperative service relevant to the area's needs.

Innovative Planning

The success of the consultation was due largely to the innovative planning of a seven-

man committee chaired by the Rev. Larry Williams, pastor of Dobson Baptist Church, who teaches religion at the college. Following the structured program, Mr. Williams suggested that a later session be planned, with the participants functioning as an advisory group to point out possibilities of mutual help.

With its Open Door admissions policy, vocational training, and continuing education program (in addition to its college parallel curriculum), SCC services many students who would not otherwise have opportunity for educational advancement.

According to its stated purpose, the college is committed "to provide, through quality instruction, guidance, counseling, and testing services, the skills and knowledge necessary for the development of the individual." Undergirding this commitment is the reason for the college's existence: the belief that "each person should have the opportunity to reach his full potential within society."

Purpose

During the consultation, the Rev. Boyd Hopkins, pastor of Flat Rock Baptist Church and member of the planning committee, explained the purpose of "the Church" as he has experienced it: Conversion, Redemption, and Celebration.

Conversion, he said is "God

THE TRIBUNE

8 Pages

Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Wednesday, April 18, 1973

Section B



Rev. Larry Williams (right) evaluates the morning consultation session with SCC president, Dr. Swanson Richards (left) and

Rev. Boyd Hopkins, during a noontime break in the college's cafeteria.

speaking and man hearing"; man "turning from the false to the true, from pretense to reality, from counterfeit person to real person, from deceit to truth, from hate to love, from lethargy to concern"; Redemption is "being set free," not only from sin, guilt and fear, but free to be and to become.

Mr. Hopkins defined Celebration as man's "natural response" to being free to "live in the Spirit, in truth, in love, in a caring relationship with others."

Interestingly enough, Mr. Hopkins' definition of the church's purpose parallels the purpose of SCC. For the college's greatest priority, its highest aim, is to be a person-centered institution which dignifies its students by

acknowledging their personhood, and giving them opportunity to realize their human potential.

Extension

Which is, after all, the "Church" extended beyond doctrinal and denominational walls that never should have confined it in the first place, he said.

According to the Flat Rock pastor, the greatest challenge of college students is for them to "experience conversion and redemption so that they may celebrate 'Church' — because they then in fact will be the Church."

If the participants had gained nothing else from the Consultation program, Mr. Hopkins' insight would have made the

day worth their while. But much else was accomplished. In the afternoon's final session, they came up with a bevy of suggestions for mutual aid.

Ideas like offering human potential seminars with college trainers to help church members learn positive ways of self-development, establishing leadership and evaluation programs of Sunday Schools and educational programs.

Help offered in the publicizing of SCC programs by the churches, in attention-getting ways...pastor counseling available for students...tours for Bible School classes. The list was extensive, indicating the willingness of both ministers and laymen, faculty and staff to establish a relationship of mutual trust that would lend itself to productive action.

Surry Community College Offers Way To Finishing High School

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College has many high school equivalency graduates due in large part to the many courses of instruction programmed at the educational level of the student.

The route to finishing high school for the dropout begins with the Programmed Instructional Learning Laboratory. The laboratory provides an opportunity for any interested adult to complete high school or to study any of over 200 programmed instruction courses ranging in difficulty from the elementary school level to the college level. Each of these courses is presented in a book or booklets which reduce the course content into simple, step-by-step units.

Individuals studying most of these courses are completely free to set their own study pace. There are no teacher-administered tests, grade assignments, or set speeds of completion for the programmed instructional courses.

Three locations are available in Mount Airy, Dobson, and Booneville. All three centers have both a day and an evening program.

After completing the work in the lab, individuals are encouraged to apply to take the GED Test.

The establishment of a General Educational Development Testing Center in 1969 has increased interest by adults in completing high school. A total of 215 adults in Surry and Yadkin Counties have received certificates since the testing program began. Prior to this, individuals could not take the test without traveling to either Greensboro or Boone.

The High School Equivalency Program is a program whereby an adult who did not complete his high school education may take a series of tests to demonstrate his general educational competence and be awarded a certificate recognized and generally accepted as equivalent to a high school diploma.

The equivalency certificate is issued by the N. C. State Board of Education and mailed directly to the recipient. The equivalency certificate is not issued by the local board of education or by a high school.

The certificate is recognized almost without exception by industry, agencies of the government, employers, colleges, and other organizations and institutions as the legal equivalent of a diploma from an accredited high school. The certificate means that the holder has achieved a level of general educational development comparable to that of high school graduates.

Any person who is not a high school graduate may apply for the certificate and take the tests if: (1) he is nineteen (19) years of age or older; however, an applicant eighteen (18) years of age may apply for the test provided he has been out of

a regular high school program for at least six months; (2) he is a resident of the state; and (3) he has a definite vocational or educational purpose.

A person 18 years of age but less than 19 may apply if he has been out of a regular high school program for at least six months. He must be a current resident of the State. Tests can be administered to nonresidents provided the application is endorsed by a school official of the non-resident's home state.

Some individuals may desire a brief "refresher" course as preparation but such is not required. Interested persons are urged to discuss this with appropriate school authorities such as a teacher, principal, superintendent, learning lab coordinator or the GED Examiner in a community college or technical institute before enrolling or "signing up" for any course.

No formal schooling is required for an applicant to take the tests. However, the more schooling an individual has had and the more educational experiences he has had, the better he will likely score on the tests.

Application forms are available in the office of a local city-county superintendent of schools, or the office of all community colleges and technical institutes. An authorized representative must endorse applications before they are forwarded to the testing center. An applicant in military service applies to his Education Advisor.

Veterans use the same application form required of all civilians. They must request the Registrar of USAFI, Madison, Wisconsin to send a transcript of their scores to the State Board of Education. Applicants should also make sure that a copy of their scores are submitted to the GED Test Administrator before they are tested. They will not need to take retests if their scores meet required State standards.

Inquiries by civilians should be directed to city and county superintendents of schools or presidents of community colleges and technical institutes. Members of the armed forces should direct inquiries to Education Officers.

The tests known as the Test of General Educational Development (GED) are designed to measure a person's knowledge and skill

In five areas:

Test one measures ability to use correct and effective English in written expression.

Tests two, three and four measure ability to read, understand and interpret material in social studies, natural science, and literature respectively.

Test five measures the ability to solve problems in mathematics.

A person who is not successful the first time may take part or all of the tests again after a period of at least six months from the date the tests were first taken. The procedure in applying for a retest is the same as for the original application. The waiting period is provided to give the applicant time to do more studying in order that he will have a better chance to be successful with the retests. However, a retest in less than six months can be authorized by the State GED Administrator provided evidence of sufficient preparation is submitted. Military personnel follow procedure established by USAFI.

Generally, the five tests require from one to two hours each - a full day, or two half-days, or longer.

A total standard score of at least 225 points with no single test below a standard score of 35 is considered passing and qualifies the applicant to receive the certificate.

Surry Community College offers the test several times each year.

The cost of taking the battery of five tests is \$3.00 at Surry Community College. There is no charge for the credential or certificate issued by the State Board of Education. The testing center sends to the State Board of Education a transcript of test scores for each applicant. No additional charge will be made for reporting scores to an employer or other interested parties.

SCC To Offer

Carburetor Class

A course in Carburetor Repair and Tune-up will begin at 6:30 p.m. Tuesday, May 1, in the Automotive Shop on campus in Dobson. This 30-hour course is free and open to all adults who are interested. Enroll by calling 386-8121.

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, April 20, 1973.



INTERIOR DECORATING—This group of Surry women have completed a 21-hour interior decorating course in the continuing education division of Surry Community College. Seated, left to right, Diane Calaway, Faye Terrell, Rosalina Nixon, Mary Ruth Atkins and Helen Smith. Standing, left to right, Mary Etta Cook, instructor, Ethel Tilley, Barbara Cooper, Mary Faye Boyles, Minnie Draughn, Lois Phillips and Jo Ann McKinney. Others completing the course were Jackie Helms, Norman Marshall, Rachell Jarrell and Linda Alderman. A new interior decorating will begin soon. Those wanting information may call the continuing education division 386-8121.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant



TOWN ARE MEMBERS OF A HOME NURSING COURSE held Tuesday and Thursday nights sponsored by Surry Community College. The Red Cross designed to enable persons to administer nursing care to ill persons. In the upper photo are members of the Tuesday class: standing, Pauline Jurney, Peggy Dollyhigh, Phillis Cooke, Elizabeth Wilburn, Margie Bond, Beulah Norman, Patty Norman, Sarah Davenport; seated, Hazel Brannock, Opal Watson and Mabel Smith. The lower photo shows members of the Thursday night class: standing, Zelma Ward, Mary Stanley, Ivalene Westmoreland, Virginia O'Neal, Leatha Cockerham, Patricia Leftwich, Arvilly; seated, Virginia Vernon, Ruth Lewis.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant



Mount Airy NEWS, Mount Airy, N. C., May 25, 1973

SCC Receives Library Grant

The Surry Community College Learning Resources Center has been awarded a federal grant for learning materials. A telephone call from the office of Rep. Wilmer D. Mizell, confirmed by telegram, notified the college that it was receiving the Title II grant of \$5,000. "The grant funds will be used to add books, motion pictures, filmstrips, slides, tapes and other learning materials to our collection," according to Dr. Swanson Richards, SCC president. "This grant comes at an opportune time because of new additions to and changes in the curriculum at Surry Community College."

88—The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, May 22, 1973.

Adult Classes

There are some openings in the Basic Adult Education classes conducted by Surry Community College at the old nurses home adjacent to Northern Surry Hospital. Mrs. Mary Tilley said anyone who has not completed high school and wishes to attain their high school diploma or improve their basic skills can attend the classes free of charge. They are held from 6:30-9:30 p.m. each Monday. Those interested in the classes may call Mrs. Tilley at 786-4751.

The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, May 22, 1973

Paper Hanging Class To Be Offered

A Paper Hanging class has been scheduled in the near future at Surry Community College.

Any interested person should call or write Surry Community College and register. For further information, please call 386-8121.

Hatcher Named To SCC Board

Lieutenant Colonel David B. Hatcher has been appointed to the Surry Community College Foundation Board for a three-year term. The appointment was confirmed by the College's Board of Trustees at their meeting on May 14.

Colonel Hatcher, a former Vietnam prisoner of war, has been instrumental in establishing the David Hatcher Scholarship Fund.



Representing oil dealers, Joe Harrell, left, presents check to Clyde Johnson of Surry Community College. (TIMES Photo)

Surry Oil Dealers Donate \$425 To College

The Surry Oil Dealers Association has donated \$425 in additional funds to the Surry Community College. The formal presentation of the check was made last Thursday by Joe Harrell, Association president, to Clyde Johnson of the Community College at the Blue Ridge Restaurant after a luncheon. "We at Surry Community College very much express our appreciation for the funds given us by the Oil Dealers each year," Johnson said. Johnson then reviewed for the members of the Association present the overall financial aid program of the college and how the contributions of the Association were expended. The oil dealers who each donated \$25 to comprise the donation to the Community College included Albert Oil, O. Harvey Griegs, Flinchum Oil, Harrell Oil, C. E. Robertson Inc., Home Oil and Gas Co., Bereth Oil, Jones Oil, FOX Service, Quality Oil, York Oil, Pilot Mountain Fuel Supply, Bruner Oil, Town Tire Service

of Pilot Mountain. Haynes Coal and Oil, Flat Rock Service and D. T. Joyner.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., May 4, 1973

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N. C., Wednesday, May 9, 1973



Members of the Surry Community College golf team include: Assistant coach Pat Barfield, Phil Kennedy, Bob Thomas, Donnie Johnson, Walter Mathis, Bob Tuttle, Troy Payne, and head coach Thurman Hollar. (Tribune Photo by Randy Hedrick)

SCC Golfers Capture State Title By Three

DOBSON — The Surry Community College golf team, under coach Thurman Hollar, has done much better than expected in its first season here. The Golden Knights not only finished their season with a 4-2 record, but finished over six others community colleges in the North Carolina tournament on the Cyprus Lakes Golf Course at Fayetteville. Surry captured the title with a three-stroke advantage over Wayne Community College, 473-476, in the 27-hole competition. Third place went to

Lenoir Community College. All-Tournament Troy Payne of Mount Airy and Bob Thomas of Pilot Mountain were chosen as All-Tournament players. Payne finished with a 115, tied for runner up. Thomas finished one stroke back at 116, Payne missed a two-foot putt on the last hole which would have matched the best score shot. Other members of the team included Phil Kennedy of Elkin, Walter Mathis of Booneville, Bob Tuttle of King, Doug Johnson of Winston-Salem, Felix Misenheimer of Yadkinville, Donnie Johnson of Pilot Mountain, and Eric Edel of Dobson. Tuttle is the only sophomore on the squad, indication the Knights will be in top contention to defend the title next year. Surry Community College will compete in the regionals Monday through Wednesday at Pinehurst on the famed Number Two course. Assisting Coach Hollar is Pat Barfield.

Carroll County Wins SCC Chess Tourney

The chess team from Carroll County High School narrowly defeated Forbush High School, 9-9, to win the first Surry Community College Chess Tournament. Team results were Carroll County 9-9, Forbush 9, Mount Airy 5-5, South Stokes 5-5, East Wilkes 4-4, North Surry 4-4 and Surry Central 4-4 (A perfect score would be 12). Section I winner was David Hutchens of Forbush with a score of 4-0 (4 wins, no losses). Scott Brown of Carroll County won Section II with a score of 3-1-1/2 (3 wins, 1 draw). Section III had three players with identical scores, 3-1. They were David Bruce of Forbush, Webb of Carroll County and Luther Draughn of East Wilkes. Tournament officials were pleased at the interest and quality of competition. Plans are being made for another similar tournament next spring. The tournament was sponsored by the Surry Community College Chess Club. Assisting members were Guy McCann, Rita Forrest, Mark Galding and Carlos Oliveros.

Blueprint Reading Scheduled At SCC

A blueprint reading course has been scheduled to begin Tuesday, June 5, at Surry Community College. The class will meet in room T-111 each Tuesday night for ten weeks from 7:00 - 10:00 p.m. Tommy Haymore will be the instructor. The course will consist of an introduction to the drafting machines and the drawing of residential housing blueprints. Students will draw house plans including the floor plan, wiring, plumbing, etc. Any interested person may register for this course by calling 386-8121. This class will be offered free of charge.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N. C., Wednesday, May 2, 1973

THE YADKIN ENTERPRISE, WEDNESDAY, MAY 23, 1973

SCC Graduates Have Fared Well

(Ed. Note: The following article appeared in a recent issue of "The Squires Voice," Surry Community College Newspaper. It was written by Al Hawks, editor of the publication.)

Graduation exercises for another group of sophomores are just around the corner, and with them come thoughts for the future—either in beginning a career or continuing an education in a four-year institution. A report on recent SCC graduates released to "The Squires Voice" by the Student Personnel Department indicates that they are doing quite well, whatever they decide to enter.

The list of employers of SCC graduates is almost endless. They include Adams-Mills (Kernersville), Bruce E. Hall & Co. (Winston-Salem), Cardinal Associates (Charlotte), Crabtree Manufacturing Co. (Winston-Salem), FCK Inc. (Raleigh), Western Electric (W-S), Quality Mills (Mt. Airy), Perry Manufacturing Co. (Mt. Airy), Integon Life Insurance Corp. (W-S), Holly Farms (Wilkesboro), Hanes (Gallax), Alma Desk Co. (High Point), Wachovia (W-S), Southern States Corp. (Wytheville), Westinghouse (W-S), Floyd S. Pike (Mt. Airy), Richmond Engineering Co. (Colfax), Bob Nell Pontiac (W-S), Sears Roebuck Co. (Mt. Airy), J.C. Penney Co. (Mt. Airy), Southern Bell (W-S), State Highway Commission, FBI, Northwestern Bank, WTOB Radio, Holiday Inn Inc., U.S. Dept. of Commerce, and countless doctors and attorneys.

Jobs with these employers range from salesman and secretary to company vice president.

Those who transferred to four-year institutions prove to be doing as well or better than students already there before them. Among those schools which SCC graduates have chosen are Appalachian, UNC-Greensboro, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Wilmington, Atlantic Christian, Radford, Greensboro College, Guilford, High Point, Wake Forest, Western Carolina, and Gardner Webb. Quality-point averages out of this group are excellent, on the whole—one 4.0 at Appalachian, a 3.9 at UNC-G, at 3.7 at Chapel Hill, a 3.3 at UNC-C, and a 3.6 at Wake Forest.

The most interesting bit of information in the report was the response that the 144 graduates gave to the question about the preparation they received at SCC. 51 per cent said their preparation was outstanding, 46 per cent said their preparation was adequate, and only 4 per cent said their preparation was less than adequate.

The results of the graduate report tend to bear out what many have been thinking for a long time—that SCC has a brilliant future ahead as a preparatory institution. It already has a firm foundation on which to add.

Congratulations and best wishes are in order for the 1973 graduates. It is apparent if the trend continues on its present course that many successful futures lie ahead.



MATH CLUB AWARD—The Surry Community College award to the Outstanding Math Club member is presented to Kennis Comer, left by Bill McCachren, right. Comer is president of the Math Club.



NEWSPAPER AWARD—Al Hawks, left, was honored for his work as editor of the Surry Community College school newspaper, The Squires Voice. Here he receives the award from Norwood Shell, SCC instructor.



SGA MEMBERS—Surry Community College's Student Government Association members during the annual Awards Day program at the Dobson campus Tuesday. Here are SGA members, front, left to right, Lynn Wood, Elizabeth Young, Teresa Shinault, Peggy Frost, Pam Stampier; second row, Al Hawks, Brent Rector, Kennis Comer, Nelson Parker, Doug Blizzard.



YEARBOOK DEDICATION—Pam Stampier, left, presents a copy of the Surry Community College yearbook to Carlyle Shepherd to whom it is dedicated along with James Templeton of SCC.

SCC Plans For New Business Ed. Program

GALAX GAZETTE, Tuesday, May 15, 1973

DOBSON, N. C. -- A local business advisory committee met at a luncheon May 10 at Surry Community College with the Business Department, Dr. Swanson Richards, college president; and other college staff to discuss plans for the development and implementation of the new two-year-retail management program to begin in the fall of 1973.

Members of this advisory committee are James W. Green, director of personnel for Ray's Restaurants, Inc.; Mrs. Carolyn E. Scott, Thalhimers; Miss Linda Pyle, Fashion coordinator for Bell's of Mount Airy; Harold Salmon, manager, Mack's Stores, Inc.; and Nelson Holcombe, manager of Singleton's Discount Center.

The committee will be responsible for representing the business community to assist and work with the college in developing the curriculum plans and guidelines for alternating work-study aspects of the new program.

Students will be able to attend class during the morning and take a full class load, and at the same time to be employed by local business firms in the afternoons and on weekends. More than 50 local business firms in Elkin, Mount Airy, Yadkinville, Winston-Salem, and Pilot Mountain have agreed to assist in the program which will provide

many students an opportunity to attend college who would not be able to attend without at least part-time employment.

The response from both the business community and local high school students has been most gratifying. The college expects to begin with a full registration for the full quarter, 1973. Several applicants have already been accepted. Others who are interested in the program and who wish to be considered for enrollment should apply immediately to the Dean of Student Personnel, or to Steven Ervin, who will be the coordinator for this program.

Surry Community Graduates 125 Students

DOBSON — Surry Community College held its commencement Friday and 125 students received associate in arts or associate in applied science degrees.

Associate In Arts

Deborah Ann Atkins, Wilda Ann Carter Atkins, Linda Gayle Baugens, Douglas James Blizzard, Craig Hamilton Boyles, Cynthia Kern Braddy, Phillip Smith Carter, Kenneth Ray Chilton, Phyllis Gail Church, Kennis Ray Comer;

John Stephen Cooper, Marcell H. Crawley, Jane Copeland Dameron, Kathy Lee Fallon, Peter Wesley Haines, Alden Nelson Hawks Jr., Roy Cleve Haymore, David Lynn Hensley, Teresa Ann Horton, Susan Laverne Hunter;

Linda Sue Isaacs, Olivia Ann Jessup, Lucy Jill Johnson, Barbara Jean Lyon Jones, Phyllis Smith Jones, Kenneth Wade Shelton;

Teresa Ann Shinault, William James Shore, Herman Anderson Simpson, Rebecca Rosetta Smith, Joyce Gayle Snow, Kenneth Garnett Steele, Rebecca Jane Swift, Robert Mack

Thompson Jr., Barbara Gaye Tucker, Mickey Dean Venable; David Kent Vickerman, Kathy Cordelia Wheeler, James Kimber Williamson, Debbie Kay Simmons Wilmoth, Kathy Lynn Wolfe, Audrey Lynn Wood, Elizabeth Ann Young, Dorsey Wayne Kemp, Paula Sue Key, Robert James Landry, Barbara Jean Laster, Joseph Lee Lawrence Sr.;

Susan Leigh Lawrence, Vicki Evon Cooke Lawson, David Mitchell Long, Dennis Robert Lowe, Patricia Faye McMillian, Theron Miller Jr., Peggy Lynn Mosley, Lee Franklin Murray, Deborah Dianna Nichols, Bobby Wayne Norman;

Aubrey Dale Nunn, Patricia Beaver Pearson, Thomas Michael Poptin, Peggy Jean Pruitt, Joseph Keith Ray, Judy Carol Lambert Riggs, David Frederick Roberts, Brenda M. Rose, Joan Ruth Shelton

Associate In Applied Science

Tommy Lee Adams, Douglas Earl Arrington, Henry A. Atkins, Linda Kay Atkins, Terry Badgett, Benjamin Gordon Belton, Diana Sikes Bowers, Sandra Nix Boyette, Kenneth Gary

Brannock, Curtis Wayne Brim, Lois Rawley Brim, Rosie Mary Brim, Norma Terrel Brintle, Wanda Sue Cheek, Kate Cox Clifton, Dixie Lee Cook, Thomas Glen Davis Jr., Ronald Phillip Dockery, Michael John Gruse, Katherine Ann Gwyn;

David Powell Haymore, Pamela Elizabeth Hollar, Judy Ann Honeycutt, Betty Blackburn Hutchens, Jimmy D. Inman, Marianne Boyd Jessup, Norman Gray Jones, Melinda Sue Lawrence, Ina Kay McCollum, Glen Oliver Martin Jr.;

Karen Dale Martin, Garry Franklin Mooney, Juanita Abston Morrison, Sherry Lynn Needham, Ellen Anne Norman, Jimmy M. Parks, Debbie Perdue, Frank Andrew Perkins, James Eugene Phipps, Cathe Jo Poteat;

Hughes Moorhead Reavis, Walter Douglas Reeves, Debra Miller Reinhardt, Tommy Edward Riggs, Arvill Terry Scott, Betty Bluff Simmons, Preston Hale Snow, Bettie Sue Speer, Doris Ann Sprinkle, Julia Darlene Stone;

Robert Colen Thomas, Earl Gregory Tucker, Monty Keith Venable, Mary Katherine Warden, Hilda Jane Wright, Joseph Clayton Wright, Robin Louise York, Eveyn Sue Younger.

Surry Community College Vocational Programs Excel

Surry Community College is getting the job done in preparing students for academic and vocational work.

This conclusion is the result of a recent survey undertaken by the Student Personnel Department of SCC. The second such survey undertaken by the college since its founding, the results were beyond anything expected.

James M. Reeves, dean of Student Personnel said attempts were made to contact around 250 students or all of the graduates from 1970-1972. A total of 144 former graduates responded.

Reeves said that not only was the high percentage of response a good indication, but those answering were eager to comment on the college and how it had prepared them for the work they are now doing.

Over 51 per cent of those responding said the preparation they had received was outstanding, another 48 per cent said it was adequate, and one former graduate, counting at one-half per cent, said his preparation was less than adequate.

Of the most significance to the college, was the success of the vocational program borne out by the survey.

Reeves explained that the college has an easy way to check on its academic preparation by gauging work of students continuing in college, through their grades and achievements.

It's much harder to check on the results of the college's vocational program, because of the graduates spreading out into so many different fields, localities, and employers, he

further explained.

Describing the survey results as revealing, Reeves said former SCC graduates are employed throughout northwest North Carolina in positions ranging from salesman and secretary, to company vice president.

The firms represented include textiles, poultry, electrical, banking, insurance, furniture, auto sales, radio, chamber of commerce, motel, state and federal government, in addition to individuals employed by doctors and attorneys.

The results are conclusive proof that Surry Community is turning out skilled, trained individuals who are needed in the job market and can be successful, the college official noted.

The college's ability to prepare students well in the academic field was also reinforced by the survey. It shows that those students who transferred to four year schools are doing better than students who spent the first two years at the same four year school. One student reported a 4.0 average.

The list of schools chosen include, Appalachian, UNC-Greensboro, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Wilmington, Atlantic Christian, Radford, Greensboro College, High Point, Wake Forest, Western Carolina and Gardner Webb.

No average below a C was reported by any of the SCC graduates.

Reeves emphasized that this back-up of the strength of SCC's college preparatory program again demonstrates the value of a community two year school for those wanting to attend college.

Not only is it an economically sound choice, he said, with the continuing rise in cost of education at four year schools, but it is also a wise academic choice. SCC graduates are facing better at four year schools than students prepared by those same institutions.

One of the factors, Reeves mentions as possibly contributing to their success, is the preparation and adjustment to college life made at the community college level. Instead of

going straight into the college life atmosphere, which some students have problems adapting their work habits, to the community college level offers college mixed with reality of community life a gradual adjustment.

This year's graduating class of 125 representing a slight increase in enrollment, will graduate Friday. College officials believe the graduation will mark another chapter in the SCC continuing success story.

A total of 125 candidates for degrees are scheduled to appear in formal graduate rites at Surry Community College in Dobson Thursday afternoon.

Beginning at 5:30 p.m., the rites will begin with an invocation by the Rev. Paul Layton of First Presbyterian Church, Mount Airy. The college chorus will render appropriate music for the occasion.

Speakers will include Doug Blizard representing the students, J. Guy McCann representing the faculty, Dr. Swanson Richards representing the administration, and Bill Allen representing the school trustees.

Dean George E. Stockton will present the candidates for degrees; Dr. Richards will actually confer the degrees.

A president's reception for graduates and their friends will be held in the students lounge located in the main building. The public is invited at that time to tour the college's facilities.

The list of candidates for degrees includes:

Associate in Arts

Deborah Ann Atkins, Wilda Ann Carter Atkins, Linda Gayle Bauguess, Douglas James Blizard, Craig Hamilton Boyles, Cynthia Kern Braddy, Phillip Smith Carter, Kenneth Ray Chilton, Phyllis Gail Church, Kennis Ray Comer, John Stephen Cooper, Marcell H. Crawley, Jane Copeland Dameron, Kathy Lee Fallin, Peter Wesley Haines, Alden Nelson Hawks, Jr., Roy Cleve Haymore, David Lynn Hensley, Teresa Ann Horton, Susan Laverne Hunter, Linda

Sue Isaacs, Olivia Ann Jessup, Lucy Jill Johnson, Barbara Jean Lyon Jones, Phyllis Smith Jones.

Dorsey Wayne Kemp, Paula Sue Key, Robert James Landry, Barbara Jean Laster, Joseph Lee Lawrence, Sr., Susan Leigh Lawrence, Vicki Evon Cooke Lawson, David Mitchell Long, Dennis Robert Lowe, Patricia Faye McMillan, Theron Miller, Jr., Peggy Lynn Mosley, Lee Franklin Murray, Deborah Dianna Nichols, Bobby Wayne Norman, Aubrey Dale Nunn, Patricia Beaver Pearson, Thomas Michael Poplin, Peggy Jean Pruitt, Joseph Keith Ray, Judy Carol Lambert Riggs, David Frederick Roberts, Brenda M. Rose, Joan Ruth Shelton.

Kenneth Wade Shelton, Teresa Ann Shinault, William James Shore, Herman Anderson Simpson. (More on Page 10)

Community College

(Continued from Front Page)

son, Rebecca Rosetta Smith, Joyce Gayle Snow, Kenneth Garnett Steele, Rebecca Jane Swift, Robert Mack Thompson, Jr., Barbara Gaye Tucker, Mickey Dean Venable, David Kent Vorkerman, Kathy Cordelia Wheeler, James Kimber Williamson, Debbie Kay Simmons Wilmoth, Kathy Lynn Wolfe, Audrey Lynn Wood, Elizabeth Ann Young.

Associate in Applied Science

Tommy Lee Adams, Douglas Earl Arrington, Henry A. Atkins, Linda Kay Atkins, Terry Badgett, Benjamin Gordon Belton, Diana Sikes Bower, Sandra Nix Boyette, Kenneth Gary Brannock, Curtis Wayne Brim, Lois Rawley Brim, Rosie Mary Brim, Norma Terrel Brindle, Wanda Sue Cheek, Kate Cox Clifton, Dixie Lee Cook.

Thomas Glen Davis, Jr., Ronald Phillip Dockery, Michael John Gruse, Katherine Ann Gwyn, David Powell Haymore, Pamela Elizabeth Hollar, Judy Ann Honeycutt, Betty Blackburn Hutchens, Jimmy D. Inman, Marianne Boyd Jessup, Norman Gray Jones, Melinda Sue Lawrence, Ina Kay McCollum, Glen Oliver Martin, Jr., Karen Dale Martin, Garry Franklin Mosney, Juanita Abston Morrison, Sherry Lynn Needham, Ellen Anne Norman, Jimmy M. Parks, Debbie Perdue, Frank Andrew Perkins.

James Eugene Phipps, Cathie Jo Poteat, Hughes Moohead Reavis, Walter Douglas Reeves, Deborah Miller Reinhardt, Tommy Edward Riggs, Arvill Terry Scott, Betty Hiatt Simmons, Preston Hale Snow, Bettie Sue Spear, Doris Ann Sprinkle, Julia Darlene Stone, Robert Colen Thomas, Earl Gregory Tucker, Monty Keith Venable, Mary Katherine Warden, Hilda Jane Wright, Joseph Clayton Wright, Robin Louise York, Evelyn Sue Younger.



BASIC EDUCATION GRADUATES-Five local people recently completed an Adult Basic Education and High School Completion Lab at Surry Community College. From left to right, Carole B. Biedsoe, instructor; Janis D. Hodges, Jane M. Sink, Glenda F. Mainers, Norma L. Fleming, and Lorraine W. Wilson, aide. Bower C. Dickson, not pictured, also graduated. —NEWS Photo by Bryant

Five Complete Adult Education

Five residents of the Lawgap area have completed an Adult Basic Education and High School Completion lab through Surry Community College's extension program.

The classes were conducted each Tuesday night from 6:30 until 9:30 at Lawgap Elementary

School. Those completing were tested by an examiner and successfully passed the General Education Development test.

Additional classes are planned for the Lawgap School. Anyone interested in attending should contact Surry Community

College at Dobson.

The classes are organized so that each person is involved at his own level of instruction. Reading materials and workbooks on all different levels are available for those who are enrolled in the class. These materials are designed so each person can progress at his own rate of speed.

The diploma received is recognized by any institution, college, employer, agencies of the government, firms, and businesses as the legal equivalent of a diploma from an accredited high school.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., June 1, 1973

Summer Quartet Starts Wednesday At Surry College

The summer quarter at Surry Community College will provide a variety of educational opportunities for area students, Dr. Swanson Richards, SCC president, stated this week.

Classes are available for regular Surry Community College students, both full-time and part-time, who wish to continue their studies during the summer. New students may begin summer quarter either as a full-time or part-time student.

Any fall quarter freshman who wishes to get an early start in his college work will find ample opportunity for study in either day or evening classes, Dr. Richards noted.

Students from other colleges may wish to attend classes while at home for the summer months, he continued. Counselors are available to help plan courses which will transfer to the student's regular college or university.

"Anyone interested in enrolling at Surry Community College in a full program or as a part-time student taking only one course is urged to do so," Dr. Richards said. "This may be done day or evening in the technical, vocational or college preparatory division."

"Veterans are urged to use their G. I. benefits for training in the above areas," he stated.

The third summer term will be held from June 6 through July 12; the second term, from July 13 through August 17. The registration date for the first term will be June 6; for the second term, July 13. Registration times are 10 a.m. until 12 o'clock noon, 1 until 4 p.m. and 6 until 8 p.m.

Further information concerning enrollment may be obtained from the college offices in Dobson.



SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE graduates and visitors were welcomed by college official James H. Templeton Friday afternoon during graduation ceremonies held in the gym. The speakers for the ceremonies were Doug Blizard, a student; J. Guy McCann, faculty member; Dr. Swanson Richards, college president; and Bill Allen, college trustee.

Surry College Awarded Federal Grant

DOBSON — Surry Community College Learning Resources Center has been awarded a federal grant for learning materials.

A telephone call from the office of Congressman Wilmer D. Mizell notified the college that it was receiving the Title II grant of \$5,000.

The grant funds will be used to add books, motion pictures, filmstrips, slides, tapes, and other learning materials.

THE TRIBUNE, Jonesville, N.C., Monday, June 4, 1973

Heating Cooling Course At SCC

A course in Air Conditioning and Heating has been scheduled to begin Tuesday, June 12, at 7:00 p.m. on the campus in Dobson. This course will include the following areas: definitions and terms, principles of heating and cooling, load calculations, and furnace system balancing. Various types of heating and cooling equipment will be used.

For more information, call the Continuing Education Division at 386-8121.

THE MOUNT AIRY NEWS, MOUNT AIRY, N. C., JUNE 4, 1973



Members of the first graduating class in the Surry Community College nursing program graduated Sunday in exercises held in the First Baptist Church of Mount Airy. They are, front row (l-r) Betty Blackburn Hutchens, Wanda Sue Cheek, Norma Terrell Brindle, Lois Rawley Brim, Marianna Boyd Jessup, Betty Sue Sprui, Ina Kay McCollum, Second row (l-r) are Betty Hiatt, Robin Louise York, Juanita Abston Morrison, Hilda Lee Cook, Ellen Anne Norman, Pollyat, Julie Darlene Stone, Sandra Nix Boyette and Mary Katherine Warden. The program is directed by Mrs. Ella McColl.

125 To Get SCC Degrees

Commencement Exercises Scheduled On Campus At 5:30 P. M. Today

Surry Community College, Dobson, will award 125 degrees in commencement exercises scheduled on campus this afternoon at 5:30 o'clock.

Of the degrees to be awarded, 58 are Associate in Applied Science and 67 are Associate in Arts.

The traditional procession will open the program, followed by the invocation, to be delivered by the Rev. Paul Layton, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Mount Airy.

The exercises will carry out the theme, "Surry Community

College—Something for Everyone." Participating will be Doug Blizard, representing the students; J. Guy McCann, representing the faculty; Dr. Swanson Richards, administrator; and Bill Allen, trustees.

Three musical selections will be presented by the college chorus.

George E. Stockton, academic dean, will present the graduates. Degrees will be conferred by Dr. Richards.

The president's reception for graduates and friends will be held in the Students' Lounge.

are, located in the main building.

Scheduled to receive Associate in Applied Science degrees

are:

Tommy Lee Adams
Douglas Earl Arrington
Henry A. Atkins
Linda Kay Atkins
Terry Badgett
Benjamin Gordon Belton
Dianna Siken Bowers
Sandra Nix Boyette
Kenneth Gary Brannock
Curtis Wayne Brim
Lois Rawley Brim
Rosie Mary Brim
Normal Terrel Brindle
Wanda Sue Cheek
Kate Cox Clifton
Dixie Lee Cook

Thomas Glen Davis Jr.
Ronald Phillip Dochery
Michael John Gruse
Katherine Ann Gwyn
David Powell Haymore
Pamela Elizabeth Holler
Judy Ann Honeycutt
Betty Blackburn Hutchens
Jimmy D. Inman
Marianna Boyd Jones
Norman Gray Jones
Melinda Sue Lawrence
Ina Kay McCollum
Glen Oliver Martin Jr.
Karen Dale Martin
Gary Franklin Mooney
Juanita Abston Morrison
Sherry Lynn Needham
Ellen Anne Norman
Jimmy M. Parks
Debbie Perdue

Frank Andrew Perkins
James Eugene Phipps
Cathie Jo Potest

Hughes Moorhead Reavis
Walter Douglas Reeves
Deborah Miller Reinhardt
Tommy Edward Riggs
Arvill Terry Scott
Betty Hiatt Simmons
Preston Hale Snow
Bertie Sue Speer

Boris Ann Sprinkle
Julia Darlene Stone
Robert Colen Thomas
Earl Gregory Tucker
Monty Keith Venable
Mary Katherine Warden
Hilda Jane Wright
Joseph Clayton Wright
Robin Louise York
Evelyn Sue Younger

Scheduled to receive Associate in Arts degrees are:

Deborah Ann Atkins
Wilda Ann Carter Atkins
Linda Gayle Baugoves
Douglas James Blizard
Craig Hamilton Boyles
Cynthia Kern Braddy
Phillip Smith Carter
Kenneth Ray Chilton
Poylita Gail Church
Kennis Ray Comer
John Stephen Cooper
Marcell H. Crawley
Lisa Copeland Dameron

Program May Double When Road Gangs End

After July 1, many inmates of the N. C. Department of Corrections are likely to be exchanging shovels and bush tools for books and vocational tools.

Two former students in the Dobson school now "graduates" are attending Surry Community as fulltime students. They are in the minimum security facility at Danbury and go to school on the work release program.

Joe Irwin with the Corrections Department, in charge of security at the Dobson school, explained that the school has been hampered by the Department's responsibility to fulfill a road quota for the Highway Commission with prisoners.

At first, when the program started, students alternated days attending, spending the other days out working on road gangs. Now, 33 inmates from the Yadkinville medium security

facility are transported daily to Dobson and 12 come from Danbury.

Initially, students were locked up in one old brick dormitory. Now with the expanded program, all of the area within the fenced in camp is in use.

Irwin said the building trade courses are very popular with the students along with automotive mechanics.

Each day's program includes afternoon classes in academic classes, mainly basic education. Irwin characterized the program as a real success and there are many more inmates who want to get in the program and probably will.

One fact attesting to the interest and evident sincerity of the students is the program in its year and a half hasn't lost a single student in a walk-out or run away.



SOMETHING FOR ANYONE—Clyde Reynolds, center, an automotive mechanics instructor at Surry Community College talks with inmates of the N. C. Corrections Department as they register for their summer courses at the old prison facility converted to educational facility at Dobson.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant



TOP OF CLASS—Two members of the first graduating class of Surry Community College Nursing Program, were selected for top honors Sunday at graduating ceremonies at First Baptist Church in Mount Airy. Kaye Clifton, left, was named most outstanding in the class and Juanita Morrison, right, was named most helpful.

The Mount Airy NEWS

Tuesday, May 22, 1973

The Mount Airy NEWS

Friday, June 8, 1973



HATCHER SCHOLARSHIP—The first Hatcher Scholarships to Surry Community College were awarded this week. Here from left are, Lt. Col. David Hatcher, recipients, Sherry Diane Adams and Charles Alan Long; and Wayne Mottlinger, financial aid officer of the college. Photo by Bryant

—Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., July 27, 1973

SCC Alumni List Committees, New Officers Named

At its general business meeting Saturday night, the Surry Community College Alumni Association elected officers for the coming year.

Harace Bondurant of Route 4, Mount Airy, will serve as president; Mrs. William E. (Ethel G.) Davis of Edin, vice-president; Miss Susan Johnson, Route 7, Mount Airy, secretary; and Mrs. Porter (Peggy G.) Cowser, treasurer.

Bondurant, a graduate of Surry Community College and Appalachian State University, is employed by Strand, Skeen, Jones and Co. in Mount Airy. Mrs. Davis, also a graduate of Surry Community College, and ASD, teaches at Clingman School in Randle.

Surry Homemakers Offered Course At Surry College

A six-lesson course will be offered Surry homemakers on the construction of men's trousers, suits and sports jackets by Surry Community College.

Miss Linda L. Dixon, assistant Surry County Home Economics Extension Agent has announced.

Classes will be offered at the college at two different times, nine until twelve o'clock noon on Tuesday mornings and six-thirty until nine-thirty o'clock on Tuesday evenings. Classes will begin Tuesday and continue for the following five Tuesdays.

The classes will be free of charge. The fabric and materials used will be the only expense.

"Each lesson will consist of a demonstration of the steps in the construction of the trousers or jacket," Miss Dixon said. "When you will complete these steps at home during the week so that you will be ready for the next lesson."

Those interested in taking the course are urged to attend the first session for registration. They should also bring a notebook and pen, since instruction will begin the first session.

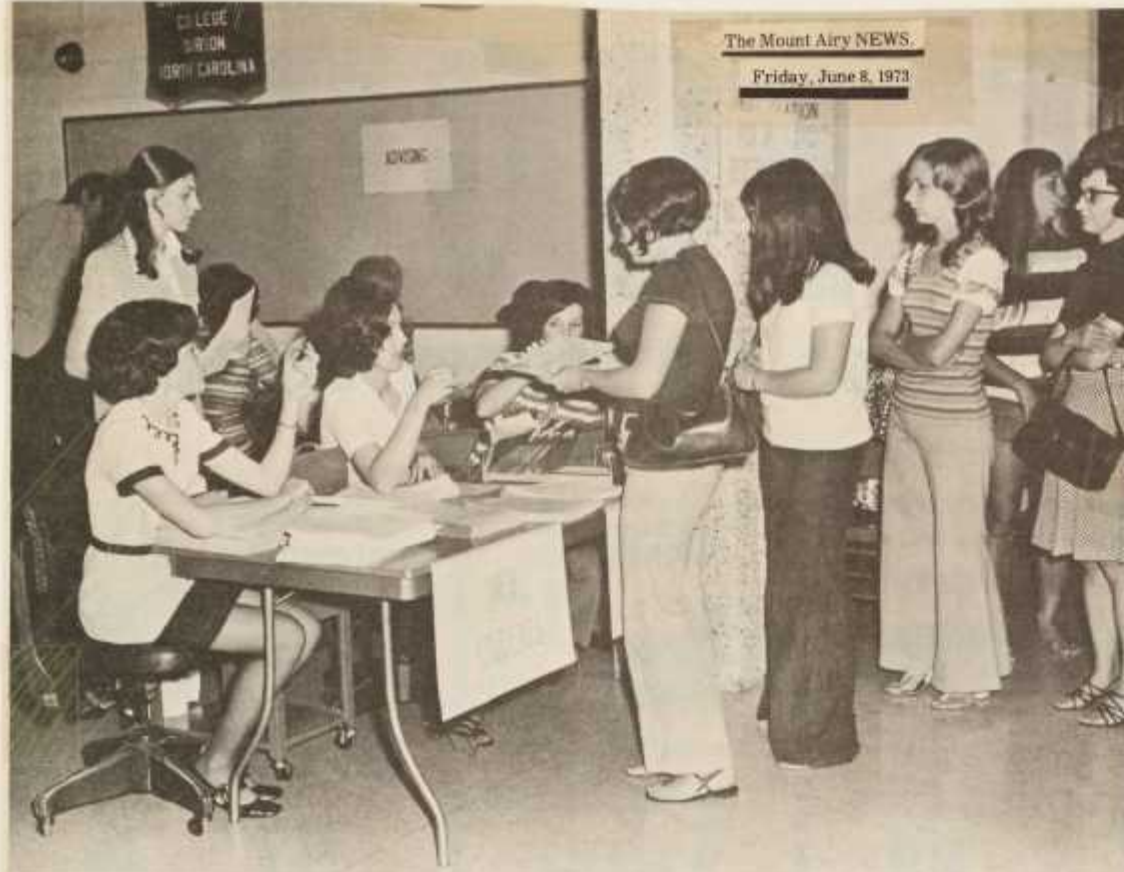
SCC Nursing Program Receives Accreditation

Friday, June 22, 1973

The North Carolina State Board of Nursing has granted accreditation to Surry Community College's Associate Degree Nursing Program. Miss Mary McRae, Executive Director of the State Board, notified college officials of the accreditation following the Board's June meeting. Mrs. Ella McColl, chairman of the college's Nursing Department, worked with the State Board during their evaluation of the program.

The Nursing program was evaluated in accordance with basic requirements of accreditation as established by the State Board of Nursing. A periodic survey of the department will be made to insure that the program continues to meet the accreditation standards.

The nursing school, which has been in operation for two years, recently graduated its first class of nineteen students at commencement exercises held at the college in May. Nursing classes are held in Mount Airy at Northern Surry Hospital.



The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, June 8, 1973

SUMMER REGISTRATION—The line formed early Wednesday to register for classes in the summer program at Surry Community College in Dobson. Registration will continue through Monday. Around 400 are expected to attend classes this summer.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant

Registration Underway At College

Registration for the summer session at Surry Community College got underway Wednesday and will continue through Monday.

James Reeves, dean of student personnel at the college said officials hope the attendance this summer will equal the 400 students enrolled during the past summer session.

Reeves indicated that the college is getting a lot more inquiries about college transfer courses from students in other colleges who are home this

summer.

SCC is offering a full variety of courses in the vocational, technical and college areas.

For the first time, the school is offering a full year credit in summer session in math, English, history and Spanish courses. This way, Reeves explains, students wanting to get basic college requirements out of the way before they enter school in the fall, can attend both sessions of summer school at SCC and pick up the six hour credit. Previously the course offerings

had not been acceptable for full credit by semester oriented colleges.

Reeves said the late closing date for schools and graduation may cut into the college attendance since many students may still be on their beach trips or other vacation trips.

Anyone interested in information on courses available at the school this summer are encouraged to call the school and make plans to register by Monday.



Jack Folger (left), chairman of the Education Committee of the Mount Airy Chamber of Commerce, presents check for David B. Hatcher Scholarship Fund to Clyde Johnson, SCC dean of administrative services, as Jim Grimes, executive vice president of the local C-C looks on. (TIMES Photo)

Scholarship Money Presented To SCC

Check Is Given At C-C Offices

Approximately \$7,500 has been received by officials of the David B. Hatcher Scholarship Fund from individuals, businesses and civic clubs, and turned over to Surry Community College.

The latest addition to the figure came Monday morning, when a \$100 check was received from the student council of Mount Airy High School.

Jack Folger, chairman of the Mount Airy Chamber of Commerce, presented the check to Clyde Johnson, dean of ad-

ministrative services of Surry Community College, Friday in the offices of the local C-C on Renfro Street.

Jim Grimes, executive vice-president of the Mount Airy Chamber of Commerce, said that donations were received from approximately 2,300 students—college, elementary and high school. In addition, donations were received from 175 other individuals, business establishments and civic clubs.

The smallest amount given was about 10 cents, while the largest totaled approximately \$1,000, Grimes said.

Interest from the scholarship fund will provide the monies for the scholarships, which are open to all students in Surry

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., June 22, 1973

Surry College Dean's List

A total of 209 students were named to the dean's list at Surry Community College, Dobson, for the spring quarter. Of those named to the list, 104 were in college transfer courses, 5 in agri-business, 29 in business management, 15 in executive secretarial, 3 in legal secretarial, 5 in medical secretarial, 1 in general office technology, 2 in drafting and design, 12 in electronics, 14 in nursing, 5 in auto mechanics, 9 in light construction, 6 in machinist courses and 3 in welding.

On the list were:
Susan Eads Abbot, Yadkinville; Dana Christian Acker, Mount Airy; Tommy Lee Adams, Elkin; Jimmy D. Amburgy, Galax, Va.; Judy Lynn Anderson, Yadkinville; Douglas Earl Arrington, Mount Airy; Deobrah Ann Atkins, Mount Airy; Henry Anderson Atkins, Mount Airy; Linda Kay Atkins, Mount Airy; Donald B. Ayers, Mount Airy; Beverly Hanes Bam, Yadkinville; Linda Gayle Bauguess, Jonesville; George Allen Bedsaul, Lumburg, Va.; Douglas James Bizard, Mount Airy; Timothy Britt Bolen, King; Frances B. Bolick, Mount Airy; Bessie Victoria Bowman, Mount Airy; Vestell Vernon Boyd, Mount Airy; Craig Hamilton Boyles, Pinnacle; Frank G. Bradley, Mount Airy; Rhonda Karen Bradley, Galax, Va.; Ricky Maurice Brady, Mount Airy; Cynthia Kern Braddy, Elkin; Loretha Elizabeth Brown, Elkin; Mary Jane Brown, Mount Airy; Lloyd H. Bryant, Elkin; Charles Ervin Calhoun, Dobson; Beverly Diane Calloway, Thurmond; Robert G. Chilton, Winston-Salem; Harry Lee Christian, Winston-Salem; Phyllis Gail Church, Jonesville; David Lyle Clement, Ararat, Va.; Kate C. Clifton, Mount Airy;

Joseph G. Collins, Jr., Mount Airy; Lester Collins, Jr., Elkin; Patsy Sharon Collins, Elkin; Judy Kay Combs, Ennice; Eric Porter Comer, Dobson; Dennis Ray Comer, Dobson; Theresa Cooke, Mount Airy; John Stephen Cooper, Pittsboro; Marcell H. Crawley, Mount Airy; Shirley Anne Daxley, Mount Airy; Guenther Ervin Davis, Mount Airy; Jerry Davis, Pfafftown; Robert W. Davis, Mount Airy; Walter Lee Dellenback, Mount Airy; Ronald Phillip Dockery, Dobson; Ednae L. Dollywhite, Mount Airy; Patricia Elaine Doss, Mount Airy; Bobby Wayne Duncan, Pilot Mountain; Susan Marie Duncan, Dobson; "Bobby Dale Edwards, Sparta; Carol Ann Edwards, Sparta; David Gaylon Edwards, Pilot Mountain; Roger Lee Edwards, Sparta; Ramona D. Everhart, Mount Airy; Kathy Lee Fallon, Booneville; Donna Jean Fender, Sparta; Kenneth Terry Flingham, Elkin; Sheila Marie Foreman, Elkin; Robert Gerald Freeman, Mount Airy; Robert Joseph Frost, Galax, Va.; Joel Dean Gentry, Yadkinville; Ronnie Chris Gentry, State Road; Richard J. Golden, State Road; Mariette Grow, Mount Airy; Katherine Ann Gwyn, Mount Airy; Jack W. Hamm, Claudville, Va.; Deborah Christine Hardy, Dobson; Gary Lee Harris, State Road;

Clifton Lee Hatcher, Westfield; Aldene Nelson Hawks, Mount Airy; William B. Haynes, Jr., Mount Airy; Kent Harmon Heath, Mount Airy; Robert C. Hemmings, Dobson; Gene Wilbur Hiatt, Mount Airy; Christine Evon Higgins, Sparta; Patricia Ruth Holder, Mount Airy; Elizabeth Gates Horton, Mount Airy; Teresa Ann Horton, Mount Airy; Mary Nell Howell, Dobson; Susan L. Hunter, Pilot Mountain; Karen Elizabeth

Inman, Mount Airy; Durrell "raig Inscore, Mount Airy; Linda Sue Isaacs, Elkin; Patricia Ell - Isaacs, Thurmond; John Edward Jessup, Mount Airy; Leonard Bruce Jessup, Pilot Mountain; Olivia Ann Jessup, Pilot Mountain; Donnie Ray Johnson, Pilot Mountain; Yvonne Paige Johnson, Pilot Mountain; Barbara Jean Jones, Cana, Va.; Norman Gray Jones, Pilot Mountain; Phyllis Smith Jones, Pilot Mountain; Wanda Lea Jones, Mount Airy; David Eugene Kennedy, Jonesville; Bobby Lee Key, Winston-Salem; Paula Sue Key, Ararat; Raymond H. Key, Jr., Winston-Salem; Frances Kay Kiger, Elkin; Jimmy Wayne King, King; Joseph Edwin King, Pilot Mountain; Melinda Sue Lawrence, Dobson; Susan Leigh Lawrence, Mount Airy; Sherman H. Layell, Elkin; Bracky Dean Llewellyn, Dobson; Carolene Long, Pilot Mountain; Deborah Lynn Lowe, Mount Airy; Dennis Robert Lowe, Lowgap;

Ina Kay McCollum, Yadkinville; Linda Kaye McMillian, Mount Airy; Patricia Faye McMillian, Mount Airy; Rebecca Ann McMillian, Dobson; Cheryl Lynn Martin, Mount Airy; David Michael Martin, Pinnacle; Gregg Henderson Martin, Jonesville; Karen Dale Martin, Jonesville; Connie Leigh Mastin, Elkin; James Ray Mathis, Jonesville; Rex Dale Mathis, Jonesville; Joanne H. Miller, Tobaccoville; Sara Ann Miller, Elkin; Felix A. Misenheimer, Yadkinville; Betty Mae Mitchell, Mount Airy; Danny George Mobley, Mount Airy; Juanita Abston Morrison, Pilot Mountain; Vickie Lynn Moser, Dobson; Peggy Lynn Mosley, Mount Airy; Carolyn Ann Moxley, Booneville; Lee Franklin Murray, Pilot Mountain; Delores Ann Naylor, Mount Airy; Phillip Webb Neal, Mount Airy; Deborah Dianna Nichols, Mount Airy; Marsha Sharlene Niston, Mount Airy; Rita Carol Noonkester, Mount Airy; Bobby Wayne Norman, Elkin; Foster Eugene Norman, Mount Airy; Richard L. Patterson, Jr., Mount Airy; Patricia Beaver Pearson, Mount Airy; Frank A. Perkins, Mount Airy; John Stephen Pratt, Pinnacle; Peggy Jean Pruitt, Westfield; Carol Gardner Quick, Mount Airy; Mary Donna Ramey, Lowgap; Marilyn Esther Ray, State Road; Roger Edward Reeves, Jr., Pilot Mountain; Deborah Miller Reinhardt, Yadkinville; Lou Cinda Reynolds, Ronda;

Virgil Lee Richardson, Walnut Cove; Judy Lambert Riggs, Mount Airy; Tommie Edward Riggs, Mount Airy; David Fredrick Roberts, Laurel Springs; Brenda M. Rose, Dobson; Elbert Ray Scott, Lowgap; Elliott Earl Sellers, Mount Airy; Teresa Ann

Shinault, Dobson; Betty Hiatt Simmons, Mount Airy; Timothy Mark Simmons, Mount Airy; Herman Anderson Simpson, Dobson; Beverly Elaine Smith, Pilot Mountain; Billy Ray Smith, Pilot Mountain; Claudette Faircloth Smith, Ararat, Va.; Denise Karen Smith, Westfield; Rebecca Rosetta Smith, Cana, Va.; Jackie Kern Snow, Mount Airy; Preston Hale Snow, Mount Airy; David M. Stanley, Mount Airy; Kenneth Garnett Steele, Mount Airy; Julia Darlene Stone, Yadkinville; Geraldine Myers Styers, Yadkinville; Janet Faye Swain, Cycle; Rebecca Jane Swift, Sophia; Jerry Dean Taylor, Mount Airy; Robert Cole Thomas, Mount Airy; Robert Mack Thompson, Jr., Sparta; Ruth O'Neal Towe, Mount Airy; Barbara Gaye Tucker, Pinnacle; Barbara Jean Tucker, King; Earl Gregory Tucker, Tobaccoville; Randy Lee Tulbert, Elkin; Robert Wayne Tuttle, King; Alan Lane Underwood, Mount Airy; Richard Leslie VanAntwerp, Elkin; Paula Lynn Vaughn, Galax, Va.; Michael Lee Venable, Mount Airy; Monty Keith Venable, Mount Airy; Fred Grayson Vogler, Mount Airy;

Gaye Darlene Ward, Mount Airy; Donna Leigh Watson, Elkin; Elaine Louine Webb, Fancy Gap, Va.; Ruamie Jean Westmoreland, Pinnacle; Vickie Paige Westmoreland, Pinnacle; Betty Atkins White, Mount Airy; James Kimber Williamson, Elkin; Gary Lansford Willis, Mount Airy; Debbie Simmons Wilmoth, Elkin; Linda Mae Wilmoth, Elkin; Marilyn Gail Wilmoth, Elkin; Clement M. Winfrey, Jr., Winston-Salem; Ronald Jack Wishon, Yadkinville; Kathy Lynn Wolfe, Dobson; Audrey Lynn Wood, Silem; Sylvia Jane Woodie, Mount Airy; Hilda Jane Wright, Mount Airy; Joseph Clayton Wright, Westfield; Steve Austin Yarborough, Elkin; Evelyn Sue Younger, Mount Airy.

Two Promoted At SCC

James Templeton New Vice-President, Stockton Named Dean Of Instruction



GEORGE STOCKTON

JAMES TEMPLETON

The board of trustees of Surry Community College, Dobson, in recent action, promoted two staff members.

James Templeton was elevated to vice-president of the college from the position of dean, and George Stockton was promoted from academic dean to dean of instruction.

Templeton holds the B. S. and M. A. degrees from Appalachian State University, Boone, in addition to his work at Appalachian, he has attended both Duke University and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

He has held several positions at Surry Community College during the eight years he has

been employed at the institution. Prior to joining the staff of the college, he held positions with the public schools in both Surry and Iredell counties.

Dean Stockton, a New Jersey native, holds the B. S. degree from Trenton State University and the Master's degree from Temple University. He has completed work beyond the Master's degree at the University of Texas.

Prior to joining the staff of Surry Community College, he served as dean of Montreat-Anderson College in Montreat.

In his new position Stockton will be responsible for instruction in the vocational, technical and college parallel areas.

Comer Renamed To SCC Board

The Surry County, Mount Airy and Elkin Boards of Education have reappointed Frank Comer of Dobson to an eight-year term on the board of trustees of Surry Community College, Dobson.

His new term expires June 30, 1981.

Comer, prominent Dobson financial and community leader, is currently serving as chairman of the board of trustees of the college.



Charles Alan Long and Sherry Diane Adams, both of Route 1, Dobson, receive the first David Hatcher Scholarships from Lt. Col. Hatcher (left) and Wayne Moisinger, Surry Community College official. (TIMES Photo)

Hatcher Scholarships Go To Dobson Area Students

Scholarship Recipients Announced Wednesday By Community College

Miss Sherry Diane Adams and Charles Alan Long have been selected to receive the first David Hatcher Scholarships for study at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Five freshmen students were interviewed Wednesday, June 20, by the selecting committee. The other students interviewed were Deberah Jane Key, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul D. Key, Route 1, Ararat; Susan Livengood, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Foy Livengood, Route 2, Mount Airy; and Ralph Daylon Shaw, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Shaw, Route 1, State Road.

The selecting committee indicated that all the students interviewed were very deserving and would have made fine recipients.

Miss Adams, daughter of Mrs. Dorothy L. Adams of Rt. 1, Dobson, is a recent graduate of Surry Central High School and plans to enter the college parallel curriculum at Surry Community College.

She is very active in school and community undertakings. Her clubs and activities include the French Club, Library Club, Pep Club, Future Homemakers of America, 4-H member and leader and Teen Leader.

She was in the National Honor Society, county 4-H secretary and three times county 4-H demonstration leader. She is now involved as a voluntary instructor with the Home Economics Extension office, teaching underprivileged children.

Long, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joe B. Long, Route 1, Dobson, is also a graduate of Surry Central High School and plans to enter the college parallel

program at Surry Community College.

He is an active member in Boy Scouts, Christian Youth Fellowship, Monogram Club and Leo Club. He has coached Little League basketball and baseball was a counselor at Camp Raven Knob and attended Boy's State.

His athletic honors at Surry Central High School include All-Conference in basketball and track and captain of the football and basketball teams. He was named the outstanding senior athlete and most valuable player in basketball.

Miss Adams and Long will receive tuition, fees, and books for the two years in which they are enrolled at Surry Community College.

The Hatcher Scholarship Fund was established through donations made by Surry County residents. Purpose of the scholarship is to honor the men of Surry County who served their country during the Vietnam conflict and the return of Lt. Col. David B. Hatcher, a former prisoner of war.

Recipients of the scholarship are asked to pledge two days of work per year in any community public service.

Col. Hatcher, who was present for the scholarship presentation ceremonies Wednesday morning at Surry Community College, commented that the original plans were to give one scholarship this year.

Each of the applicants, he said, was "deserving and qualified."

"It was difficult to make a decision," he continued. "It came down to the last two, equally qualified," and so it

was decided to award two scholarships.

Col. Hatcher said that enough income would be derived from the scholarship fund to start two students at SCC this year and at least one, "possibly more," in following years.

He stated that, in the fall, high school guidance counselors in schools throughout the county will receive further briefing on the scholarship. In the event students do not find the necessary information at their high school, they may obtain it from Surry Community College.

Surry College Grows

DOBSON — A \$750,000 occupational-technical training facility soon may be under construction on the campus of Surry Community College here, thanks to a federal grant of \$386,000 announced Thursday.

Rep. Wilmer D. Mizell, R-N.C., said in Washington that the proposed 30,000-square-foot, two-story building will provide classroom space and equipment to accommodate 350 trainees.

The facility will offer courses in electronics and television repair, auto mechanics, light construction and textile manufacturing. Local sources are providing an additional \$364,000 toward the cost of the structure.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin, Jonesville, N. C., Wednesday, June 20, 1973

Sewing Classes Offered At SCC

A six lesson course will be offered by Surry Community College in the construction of men's trousers and suit or sports jackets.

The classes will be offered from 9 to 12 on Tuesday mornings and from 6:30 to 9:30 on Tuesday nights. Class will begin June 26 and continue for the following five Tuesdays. Classes will be free of charge. The fabric and materials which you use will be the only expense.

Each lesson will consist of a demonstration of the steps in the construction of the trousers or jacket. These steps will be completed at home during the week so that each person will be ready for the next lesson.

Anyone interested in taking this course should attend the first session for registration. Bring a notebook and pen because instruction will begin this first session.

Planning Underway On \$1.4 Million SCC Expansion

With approval of a \$368,000 Appalachian Regional Commission grant, Surry Community College plans to let over \$1.4 million in construction contracts beginning in August.

Already scheduled is the \$650,000 classroom building on which the college board of trustees plans to ask for bids in August. Construction would begin immediately.

Dr. Swanson Richards said Monday that with approval of the ACC grant, the college has instructed the architectural firm of Fred Butler and Associates to ready plans for the two story vocational-technical building expected to cost around \$740,000.

Grant Approval

The college received word of the grant approval from Sen. Sam Ervin. Part of the \$1 million in bonds approved locally last September will be used to match the grant.

Additional state funds are expected to buy more than \$500,000 in equipment to furnish the vocational-technical center that is now completed by September 1974.

Dr. Richards said that with the completion of the two buildings, Surry Community will have six buildings on its Dobson campus and a capacity to increase its full time student load by 50 per cent to 1,500 students.

He noted that the project will greatly enhance the vocational technical areas of the college by providing space so the college can provide more modern equipment and up-to-date instruction in both the one- and two-year programs.

The new building will provide 30,000 square feet of floor space and will house in the first floor auto, mechanics and body repair shops, in addition to electronics and construction industry trades.

The second floor will include the business and office machines courses.

Dr. Richards while noting the whole program will be expanded, said the new programs that will be offered including television repair and electronics as well as the auto body repair.

Application

Applications for the funds were due by July 10 following the opening of the bond issue. The money from the funds is usual

route through the Northwest Economic Development Commission, State Board of Education and Department of Community Colleges, the State Department of Administration of the Governors office and finally

to the Appalachian Regional Commission.

Dr. Richards, while noting that SCC moved into buildings on its new campus in 1966, said the college would be taking a big step toward expanded educational

opportunity for all Surry County and area residents with the completion of the two buildings.

Since the initial construction of the three main buildings, an administration building and a gymnasium have been added.

To Attend College

SCC Has Money for The Asking

Surry Community College offers a varied financial aid program that reportedly ranks as one of the best in state for similar size schools.

The financial program based on large federal grants is boosted by a continuing influx of local money to provide help for students in need.

The results, according to Wayne Molsinger, financial aid director at the college, is no student should say they can't afford to come to SCC. "We can arrange for anyone to get the money they need to attend school," he asserts.

During the year just ending, SCC handled over \$85,000 in financial aid paid out to students through scholarships, grants and work study program.

An estimated 200 of the 700 day students, or around 30 per cent received some financial aid from the college.

Much of the aid has come from

the federal work study program a total of \$60,000, the largest amount received by any community college in the area. Although this program is being cutback to around \$48,000, another federal program conceived this year, basic education opportunity grant is expected to take up much of the \$12,000 slack.

A continuing element of the college aid program is the federal educational opportunity grant which is paying for around 22 students to receive an education.

North Carolina teachers scholarships other state scholarships and veterans scholarships account for another large share of the program.

The college is perhaps proudest of the continuing donations by individuals, civic groups, clubs and organizations. Although the college doesn't solicit funds, money continues to come in to the nonprofit college foundation.

Amounts vary and the specific purposes of the scholarships also vary. Some scholarships may be for nursing students, or visually handicapped, with most just left open to help any student get an education. Over \$5,000 in local funds were provided in scholarships this year.

Molsinger said the college is accepting applications for aid and will continue to do so up until the fall term begins. He said that anyone who wants to attend college but feels like they can't afford it should contact him. "They may have to work 15 hours a week at the college, but we can work something out for anybody," he declared.

\$386,000 Grant Okayed For Community College

Vocational-Technical Training Facility Will Be Completed In September, 1974

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., July 6, 1973

U. S. Rep. Wilmer (Vinegar Bend) Mizell announced this week that the Appalachian Regional Commission has approved a \$386,000 grant for construction of a vocational-technical facility at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Mizell said the facility would be a 30,000 square-foot, two-story structure accommodating about 350 trainees. Courses to be offered in the program include drafting, electronics and TV repair, auto mechanics, light construction and textile manufacture.

Total cost of the project is \$740,000, with local sources providing \$354,000, Mizell said. The board of trustees made application for the grant last October, following the approval of a \$1,000,000 bond issue in September. Bond monies will be used to match the ARB grant.

The building will house auto mechanics and body repair shop, electronics, construction, industrial, business and office machines, according to Dr. Swanson Richards, president of SCC.

Plans for the facility will begin immediately, he said. Fred

New Curriculum For SCC Okayed By State Board

The State Board of Education has approved two new curriculums, machinist-technician and marketing and retailing technology, for Surry Community College.

The approvals came at a meeting of the state board, held Thursday, June 28, in Raleigh.

The machinist technology curriculum has been designed to provide a career ladder approach in training a machinist or technician. A person completing one or two quarters would be qualified as a machine operator. Completion of four quarters would qualify the student as a machinist and completion of the full program would provide him with the entry skills for an assistant shop superintendent, supervisor of a maintenance group or a trade and industrial teacher.

SCC Schedules Mandolin Class

A mandolin class for beginners has been scheduled to begin in August at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Classes will meet for 30 hours, from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock one night a week for ten weeks. Willie Luffman will be the instructor.

A registration fee will be charged. Those interested in enrolling in the class may call the college office in Dobson.

Course Planned For Motorcycle Mechanics At SCC

A Motorcycle Mechanics Course is now being planned for the near future at Surry Community College. The class will be taught on the college campus in Dobson. Any person interested in attending should call the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College at 386-8121 and register.

Mrs. W. Eric Jarrell Named To SCC Board

Term Is For Eight Years

Mrs. W. Eric Jarrell, of 1001 Wilburn Road, Mount Airy, wife of a prominent Mount Airy physician, was named Monday by the Surry County Board of Commissioners to an eight-year term on the board of trustees of Surry Community College, Dobson.

Mrs. Jarrell becomes one of two women serving on the 12-member board. The other is Mrs. Mary Chatham of Elkin.

The Granite Citizen succeeds Atty. Charles Folger of Dobson to the board.

Mrs. Jarrell, local community, church and civic leader, graduated from Yanceyville High School with honors. She was class salutatorian, winning the Danforth award and Citizenship Scholarship. She studied piano, organ and voice for nine years.

She attended the University of North Carolina at Greensboro for two years before transferring to the University of Virginia, where she was a Dean's List student, graduating

with honors with a B. S. degree in education. At the University of Virginia, she was a member of the student government and was cited as the best student teacher of the year.

An active member of Central United Methodist Church, she has served in the church choir, directed the children's choir, been an officer in the Woman's Society and taught summer Bible School.

Mrs. Jarrell is a member of the board of the Mount Airy Public Library. She attended a conference in 1971 in Charlotte, representing this area in instructional programs, sponsored by the North Carolina Department of Education.

She served at Jones School as volunteer parent librarian and enrolled in the RISE reading program offered at Surry Community College to aid in the elementary school reading program.

She is a board member of the Surry Arts Council, past board member of the Northern Surry Hospital Auxiliary, a past officer of the Garden Gate Garden Club, served as vice-president and campaign chairman of the Civic Music Association from 1962-69, has been an officer in the local Junior Woman's Club and is presently chairman of the landscaping committee at Jones School.



MRS. ERIC JARRELL

She has won trophies in both golf and tennis.

Dr. and Mrs. Jarrell are the parents of four children.



Wayne Molsinger (left), director of financial aid at Surry Community College, accepts \$500 check from Ron Epperson, Proctor-Silex purchasing agent. The check is the third annual donation from the local industry to the college. (TIMES Photo)

Proctor-Silex Presents SCC Check For \$500

Proctor-Silex, Inc. presented a \$500 check to Surry Community College here Tuesday afternoon.

Presenting the check to Wayne Molsinger, director of financial aid at the college, was Ron Epperson, purchasing agent of Proctor-Silex, in the Hay Street offices of the local firm.

The money, representing the third annual donation from the plant to the college, will be placed in a fund at the college for the use of students having special need.

Those unable to pay the full tuition at the Dobson-based community college will be able to apply for financial assistance and receive it, on the basis of need, as long as the funds last, Epperson said.

Molsinger, on behalf of the college, expressed his appreciation to the management personnel at Proctor-Silex for the gift.

Under a Proctor-Silex program, employees of the plant who choose to further their education at Surry Community College, will have their tuition paid by the company. Several employees have already taken advantage of the company offer. Some work at the local plant at night and attend college classes during the day; others reserve the procedure.

College To Conduct Ambulance Attendant Training Course

DOBSON, N. C. -- The 1967 General Assembly of North Carolina enacted a law regulating ambulance service in North Carolina and assigning to the North Carolina State Board of Health the responsibility for administering this law. The State Board of Health has requested the Department of Community Colleges, through the various institutions, to provide an educational program for ambulance attendants.

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College will conduct this training beginning Tuesday, July 10, from 6:30-9:30 p.m. on the campus in Dobson. The 30 instructional hour course will provide certification for those persons successfully completing the program.

The following course outline has been developed with the designated instructors:

Lesson I. "The Ambulance Attendant as a Member of the Medical Team" Harmon Kivett, Supervisor of Ambulance Training

Lesson II. "Care of Patients With Respiratory Interference" Dr. Ben J. Lawrence

Lesson III. "Management of Patients With Hemorrhage, Shock, and Common Types of Injuries" T.B.A.

Lesson IV. "Care of Patients With Head and/or Back Injuries" T.B.A.

Lesson V. "Fractures and Dislocations" T.B.A.

Lesson VI. "Management of Patients With Common Medical Conditions" Dr. V. W. Taylor Jr.

Lesson VII. "Management of the Obstetrical Patient" Dr. D. G. Waters

Lesson VIII. "Emotionally

Disturbed Patient" T.B.A.
Lesson IX. "Cardiac Conditions" Dr. T. C. Britt
Lesson X. "Burns" T.B.A.
The course is open to ambulance attendants, firemen, and rescue squad members. A fee of \$2.00 will be charged.

For more information, call the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College at 386-8121.

Frank Perkins Given Award By SCC, Dobson

Frank Perkins, June graduate of Surry Community College, Dobson, this week received the "Outstanding Student" award given by the college. The award is in the form of a letter and gold pin.

Perkins has completed two years of drafting and design technology and one year of machine shop and machine processes, receiving his Associate in Science degree.

He received his education at St. Joseph's Parochial Schools in Maplewood, N. J. and graduated from Bloomfield Senior High School.

Perkins is the son of Mrs. Robert I. Perkins Sr., 127 Byerly Street, Mount Airy, and the late Mr. Perkins, and is the grandson of Mrs. Frank Birkenner, also of Mount Airy.

Reincarnated Psychic To Speak At SCC

Joseph R. Meyers, who claims to remember his life as 19th Century writer, Edward Bellamy, as well as other lifetimes, will speak at Surry Community College Saturday at 8 p.m. The subject of his "conversation" is "Psychical Research: Our New Frontier."

Mr. Meyers is well known across the state as a lecturer, teacher and writer. He has been a frequent guest on the "Carolina in the Morning" TV program and has spoken at many area churches and colleges. He has taught a survey course on psychic topics at Davidson Community College and has taught transcendental Meditation courses at Y.M.C.A.s in Winston-Salem and Charlotte. His tapes for a radio series have been used from coast to coast by a

network of educational broadcasters.

Reincarnation

The bearded practitioner of the sixth sense, an ex-Air Force officer and a registered structural engineer, projects a unique mixture of Christianity and the occult. He devotes as much of his time as possible to furthering prayer and meditation as a means of understanding Christ and the power of Christian love which, according to his belief, is evidenced by reincarnation.

Mr. Meyers and his wife, Mary, live in a century-old, haunted farmhouse on Lexington, N. C. They are experts in the use of natural, so-called 'health foods,' and he will include discussion of this diet in his talk. There will be ample time for questions from the



JOSEPH MEYERS
...lecturer, teacher, writer...

audience and for group discussion. No admission will be charged and all interested persons are welcome to attend.



James Cox uses micrometer in operating metal shaper...

College Has New Program

Surry Community College has been granted permission by the N. C. State Board of Education, Raleigh, to offer a new concept in vocational-technical education, the machinist technology program.

According to college officials, the machinist technology program is the first two-year technical machinist curriculum in the North Carolina Community college system and is unique in its objectives.

NEWS PHOTO

Trade and industrial teachers set up men and others. The seven quarter program is a technical one and each graduate is awarded the Associate in Applied Science Degree.

With the approval of the machinist technology curriculum, Surry Community College offers three engineering technology options—electronics technology, drafting and design technology, and machinist technology. The vocational options offered by the college include automotive mechanics, welding, electrical installation and maintenance, drafting, machinist, and light construction.

Upon completion of the full seven quarters of study and training, the individual will have acquired skills and knowledge necessary to qualify him for a variety of occupational positions such as assistant shop superintendent, supervisors

SCC Dean's List Released

DORSON — Surry Community College has released its Dean's List for the spring quarter.

To qualify for Dean's List, a student must have a B average with no grade less than a C and be enrolled for at least twelve quarter hours work.

Students named to the Dean's List are:

YADKINVILLE — Susan Eads Abbott, Judy Lynn Anderson, Beverly Hanes Bain, James Randall Cranfill, Joel Dean Gentry, Ina Kay McCollum, Felix A. Misenheimer, Deborah Miller Reinhardt, Julia Darlene Sone, Geraldine Myers Styers and Jack Ronald Wishon.

MOUNTAERY — Dana Christian Acker, Douglas Earl Arrington, Henry Anderson Atkins, Linda Kay Atkins, Donald B. Ayers, Douglas James Bizar, Frances B. Bolick, Essie Victoria Bowman, Vestel Vernon Boyd, Frank G. Bradley, Ricky Maurice Brady, Mary Jane Brown, Kate C. Clifton, Joseph Gideon Collins Jr., Lester Collins Jr., Theresa Cooke, Marcell H. Crawley, Shirley Anne Danley, Gunther Ervin Davis, Robert W. Davis, Walter Lee Dellenback, Edsel L. Dollybrite, Patricia Elaine Doss, Ramona D. Everhart, Robert Gerald Freeman, Marietta Grow, Katherine Ann Gwyn, Aldene Nelson Hawks, William Bruce Haynes Jr., Kent Harmon Heath, Gene Wilbur Hiatt, Patricia Ruth Holder, Elizabeth Gates Horton, Teresa Ann Horton, Karen Elizabeth Inman, Darrell Craig Inscore, John Edward Jessup, Wanda Lea Jones, Susan Leigh Lawrence, Deborah Lynn Lowe, Linda Kaye McMillan, Patricia Faye McMillan, Cheryl Lynn Martin, Betty Mae Mitchell, Danny George Mobley, Peggy Lynn Mosley, Delores Anne Naylor, Phillip Webb Neal, Deborah Dianna Nichols, Mar-

sha Sharlean Niston, Rita Carol Noonkester, Foster Eugene Norman, Richard Larry Patterson Jr., Patricia Beaver Pearson, Frank Andrew Perkins, Carol Gardner Quick, Judy Lambert Riggs, Elliott Earl Sellers, Betty Hiatt Simmons, Timothy Mark Simmons, Jackie Kern Snow, Preston Hale Snow, David M. Stanley, Kenneth Garnett Steele, Jerry Dean Taylor, Robert Cole Thomas, Ruth O'Neal Towe, Alan Lane Underwood, Michael Lee Venable, Monty Keith Venable, Fred Grayson Vogler, Gaye Darlene Ward, Betty Atkins White, Gray Lanford Willis, Sylvia Jane Woodie, Hilda Jane Wright and Evelyn Sue Younger.

ELKIN — Tommy Lee Adams, Cynthia Kern Braddy, Loretta Elizabeth Brown, Lloyd H. Bryant, Patsy Sharon Collins, Kenneth Terry Flinchum, Sheila Maria Foreman, Linda Sue Isaacs, Frances Kay Kiger, Sherman H. Layell, Connie Leigh Mastin, Sara Ann Miller, Bobby Wayne Norman, Randy Lee Tulbert, Richard Leslie VanAntwerp, Donna Leigh Watson, James Kimber Williamson, Debbie Simmons Wilmoth, Linda Mae Wilmoth, Marilyn Gail Wilmoth and Steve Austin Yarborough.

JONESVILLE — Linda Gayle Baugness, Phyllis Gail Church, David Eugene Kennedy, Gregg Henderson Martin, Karen Dale Martin, James Ray Mathis and Rex Dale Mathis.

DORSON — Charles Ervin Calhoun, Eric Porter Comer, Kenzie Ray Comer, Ronald Phillip Dockery, Susan Marie Duncan, Deborah Christine Hardy, Robert Clinton Hemmings, Mary Nell Howell, Melinda Sue Lawrence, Brackley Dean Llewellyn, Rebecca Ann McMillan, Vickie Lynn Moser, Brenda M. Rose, Teresa Ann

Shinault, Herman Anderson Simpson and Kathy Lynn Wolfe.

STATE ROAD — Ronnie Chris Gentry, Gary Lee Harris and Macilyn Esther Ray.

BOONVILLE — Kathy Lee Fallin and Carolyn Ann Moxley.

PILOT MOUNTAIN — Bobby Wayne Duncan, David Gayton Edwards, Susan L. Hunter, Leonard Bruce Jessup, Olivia Ann Jessup, Deonie Ray Johnson, Yvonne Paige Johnson, Norman Gray Jones, Phyllis Smith Jones, Joseph Edwin King, Caroleene Long, Juanita Abston Morrison, Lee Franklin Murray, Beverly Elaine Smith, and Billy Ray Smith.

OTHERS — Claudette Faircloth Smith, Ararat, Barbara Gaye Tucker, Pinnacle, Vickie Piage Westmoreland, Pinnacle, Audrey Lynn Wood, Sileam, Beverly Diane Calloway, Thurmond; Roger Lee Edwards, Sparta; Christine Eyon Higgins, Sparta; Patricia Ellen Isaacs, Thurmond; Dennis Robert Lowe, Lowgap; Paula Sue Key, Ararat; Donna Marie Jamey, Lowgap; Lou Cloda Reynolds, Ronda and John Stephen Pratt, Pinnacle.

Drug Class Graduates

Law enforcement officers from throughout Surry County graduated from a special drug school this week.

The course which was originated by Surry County Sheriff Jim Taylor included once a week session at Surry Community College over a period of around four months.

Specialists in various phases of law enforcement dealing with drugs conducted the session which were attended by 56 officers.

Those attending included Sheriff's deputies, policemen from Mount Airy, Pilot Mountain and members of the Yadkin County Sheriff's Department. Probation officers and court officials were also participants.

The classes covered all phases of drug investigation with proper procedures for obtaining warrants and search and seizure.

Sheriff Taylor indicated that additional special classes may be scheduled for officers particularly those in the drug squad.

GED Tests Scheduled At SCC August 22-23

WILKESBORO — John V. Idol, vice president for student services at Wilkes Community College, recently announced that the GED test will be administered August 22 and 23 at the College.

The primary use of GED tests is to appraise the educational developments of adults who have not completed their formal high school education. Successful completion of the tests qualify applicants for the North Carolina High School Equivalency Diploma.

Bob C. Thompson, director of guidance services, will administer the tests which will take two days to complete. Students who plan to take the tests should report to the College at 8:15 a.m. both scheduled days.

Five Examinations

The GED tests consist of five comprehensive examinations in the areas of English composition, social studies, natural sciences, literature, and mathematics. They are designed to measure the major generalizations, ideas, and intellectual skills that are the outcome of four years of the high school program as directly as possible.

Any person not a high school graduate is eligible to the test if he is 19 years old or older; however, a person 18 years old

Individuals interested in taking the tests or those having questions should contact the College at 667-7136 or write the Student Services Office, Box 120, Wilkesboro, N.C. 28697.

SCC Holds Alumni Day

Saturday, has been declared Alumni Day at Surry Community College. All graduates of the college are invited to a picnic supper and general meeting of the Surry Community College Alumni Association on that date.

A picnic supper is planned for 6:30 p.m. Bring a well-filled picnic basket. Children, dates,

spouses and stags are welcome.

At 8 p.m. a general meeting of the Alumni Association is planned with election of officers for the coming year being among items of business.

Notify Miss Susan Johnson, Alumni Association secretary, of your plans. She may be contacted at Surry Community College.

SCC Alumni Association Elects Officers

At its general business meeting Saturday evening, the Surry Community College Alumni Association elected the following officers for the coming year. Horace Bondurant of Mount Airy, R. 4, was elected president. Mr. Bondurant, a 1970 graduate of Surry Community College, graduated from Appalachian State University in 1972. He is employed by Strand, Skees, Jones and Co. in Mount Airy. Elected as vice-president of the group was Mrs. William E. Davis of Elkin. Mrs. Davis graduated from Surry Community College in 1970 and Appalachian State University in 1972. She teaches at Clingman School in Ronda. Miss Susan Johnson, a 1969 graduate of Surry Community College, was elected as secretary. Miss Johnson resides at Mount Airy, R. 7, and is secretary to Surry Community College president, Dr. Swanson Richards. Treasurer of the alumni group will

be Mrs. Porter Comer. Mrs. Comer is a 1971 graduate of Surry Community College and is a technical assistant in the business department of the College. She resides in Dobson.

Board Of Directors

Board of Directors for the Alumni Association were elected as follows: Mrs. Wayne Draughn, Doug Blizzard and Roger Stepp of Mount Airy; Miss Nancy Alberty, Mrs. J.V. Stewart, Mrs. Frank Gillespie and Mrs. Boyce Wall of Dobson; Leslie Nichols and Miss Judy Morris of Galax, Va.; James Hayes of Elkin; Miss Reecanna Bowers, State Road; Mrs. Harold Goodman Goodwin of Thurmond; Harold VanHoy of Elizabethton, Tenn.; Mrs. Sam Alford of Lewisville; and Bill Rooker of Winston-Salem.

The following committee ap-

pointments were also made: Special Events and Program Committee - Miss Susan Johnson, Miss Judy Morris and Miss Reecanna Bowers; Awards and Scholarship Committee - James Hayes, Roy High and Mrs. Ethel G. Davis; Finance Committee - Mrs. Peggy G. Comer, Steve Cooper and Mrs. Shirley Tuttle; Student Recruitment Committee - Roger Stepp, James Hayes, Nancy Alberty and Leslie Nichols.

Alumni Scholarship

An Alumni Association Scholarship will be awarded for the 1973-74 academic year. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of financial need and academic potential. Selection will be made by the college financial aid officer with final approval made by the Alumni Scholarship Committee.

The next general alumni

meeting will be schedule to coincide with the college's homecoming basketball game in the fall.

Any graduate of the college desiring to join the Alumni Association should submit \$5 dues to Miss Susan Johnson, secretary, Surry Community College Alumni Association, P.O. Box 304, Dobson, N.C. 27017.

12 Graduates, Nursing Course

Twelve area women have completed a recent home nursing course sponsored by Surry Community College and the Surry Chapter of the American Red Cross. Mrs. Ruth Lewis was the instructor.

The course is designed to enable persons to administer nursing care to ill family members or persons in the home. Items covered in the course are instruction, demonstration and laboratory practice in observing, reporting and recording symptoms of illness; preparation of diets, feeding, bathing, positioning and caring for eliminations needs, taking and recording temperature, pulse and respiration; administration of oral medications, providing comfort measures, application of heat and cold and improvising equipment for the sick room.

Another class will begin September 4 at 6:30 in the health center on Gimer Street. Persons may register by calling the Red Cross office or Surry Community College. Students will be required to purchase a textbook and homework will be assigned.

ASU Offers Courses At SCC

BOONE - Appalachian State University will offer four extension courses at Surry Community College in Dobson during the fall, winter and spring quarters.

Tuition is \$12 per course hour for in-state students and \$10 additional fee for students registering at ASU for the first time. Classes meet Fridays from 4 to 7 p.m. and Saturdays from 9-12 noon.

Friday courses for the fall quarter (Sept. 7-Nov. 9) are "Research in Education" and "Investigations in Reading." On Saturdays "Measurement and Assessment" and "Theory and Practice in Guidance" will be offered.

The winter quarter's Friday classes (Nov. 23-Feb. 27) will be "History of America Education" and "Advanced Educational Psychology." On Saturdays "Philosophy of Education" and "Psychology of Adolescence" will be offered.

Spring courses (March 6-May 21) will be "Elementary School Curriculum" and "Supervision of Instruction" on Fridays. "Teaching the Language Arts" and "Curriculum Construction" will be offered on Saturdays.

Registration will be at the first class meeting of each quarter.

New Officers Of SCC Board Begin Duties

New officers of the board of trustees of Surry Community College took office at regular August meeting of board, held this week.

William Allen Jr., Elkin, assumed the duties of chairman, replacing Frank Comer of Dobson. Allen served on the board since 1964.

Oscar Smith, Pilot Mountain, pharmacist, was elected vice chairman. He has been a member of the board since 1964.

The board of trustees is composed of 12 members each of whom is appointed for an eight-year term. Four members are appointed from each of three different agencies, the three boards of education of Surry County, the Surry County commissioners and the governor.

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Friday, August 3, 1973

College Seeks Bids On Classroom Building

Bids will be opened on Sept. 6 at Surry Community College on construction of a two-story, 20,000 square foot classroom building. Dr. Swanson Richards, president of SCC, said the placement of advertisement for bids on the project represents a major step in college's efforts to expand to serve more and more area residents.

The building, which will serve as a general classroom building, will have all class units, a book store and student personnel offices.

College officials are hopeful the bids for general construction, plumbing, heating and air conditioning and electrical work will come in around \$600,000 to \$650,000. Dr. Richards indicated that the college will be in a tight squeeze if the bids go over that.

The project is funded through a

\$1 million bond issue passed last fall by county voters. The remaining \$350,000 of the bond money is designated for a vocational-technical building which is set to be let for contract in October. The college has also received a grant of around \$350,000 for the vocational building.

The classroom structure and vocational building will be the fifth and sixth building on the Dobson campus.

The new classroom building has been in the planning and design stages for around one year. The architectural firm of Fred W. Butner, Jr., and Associates, of Winston-Salem, designed the building which will be of the same style as other buildings on campus. It will be fully air conditioned with car-

peted classrooms.

Equipment for the new building will be purchased with state funds.

Completion is scheduled for the fall of 1974 with plans to open fall term classes in the new building.

Dr. Richards explained the additional classrooms will do much to alleviate the crowded situation at the college particularly in the mornings and evenings. It will also provide room for addition of more courses that will be helpful to area residents.

Dr. Richards said that with the rapid growth of the college student body, college planners are unsure how long the new building will accommodate the need of the college.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., August 3, 1973-

Beginner Guitar Course Planned

Surry Community College is planning a course in beginning guitar for the near future.

The 30-hour course will be taught on the college campus in Dobson. Instructor will be Willie Luffman.

Those interested in attending the class may register by calling the college or by mailing his name and address to the Continuing Education Division at Surry Community College.

Police Science

GALAX GAZETTE, Thursday, August 30, 1973

School Schemed
DOBSON, N.C. -- A Police Science School has been scheduled to begin Monday, Sept. 10, at Surry Community College. The school will meet Monday through Friday for four weeks and will end Oct. 5.

By completing this 160-hour course, any law enforcement officer employed after March

31, 1973, may meet the requirement of the minimum standards enacted by the General Assembly.

For further information, please call Surry Community College at 386-8121.

Friday, August 24, 1973.

0A1-The Mount Airy NEWS.

Course To Begin

An Advanced Decoupage Course has been planned in the near future at Surry Community College. Any interested person may register by calling 386-8121. A \$3.00 registration fee will be charged. If desired, this course may be taken for college credit. This class will meet from 6:30-

9:00 p.m. one night per week for eight weeks. Mrs. Betty Wright will be the instructor.

SCC, Dobson Gives Graduate Class Schedule

The schedule of graduate classes that Appalachian State University will offer on the Surry Community College campus for the 1973 fall quarter has been finalized, according to a joint announcement made this week by Dr. Swanson Richards, president of Surry Community College, and Dr. Roy Hanton, extension director of Appalachian State University.

On Friday evenings from 4 to 7 o'clock, "CR 456 Measure and Assessment" and "CR 511 Investigations in Reading" will be offered. On Saturday mornings from 9 o'clock until 12 o'clock noon, "CR 506 Research in Education" and "CR 478 Theory and Practice of Guidance" is scheduled.

Classes will be held in the administration / library building on the Surry Community College campus in Dobson. Those wishing to take courses should report for registration on Friday, September 7, for the Friday afternoon classes or on Saturday, September 8, for the

The Mount Airy NEWS

Friday, August 17, 1973



EMPLOYEES OF SURRY-YADKIN ELECTRIC Membership Corp. at Dobson ended a standard first aid course Monday night. The course began July 23 and was held each Monday for four weeks. With Mrs. Sandy Hart as instructor, the course was held in cooperation with Surry Community College. Shown in the front row are Mrs. Hart, Carolyn Doby and Mrs. Bennie Fowler. Second row: Lois Spicer, Harry Brintle, Kelly Hutchens, Mrs. Linda Harris, Frank Brintle and Ray Dawson. Third row: Steve Moxer, David White, Jimmy Dobbins, Bill Marion and Mike Beasley.

—NEWS Photo

Summer Graduation At SCC Today

Surry Community College's summer graduation program is set for 8 p.m. today in the Teaching Auditorium on the Dobson campus.

A total of 38 students are scheduled to receive diplomas. Robert Chilton, assistant superintendent of Mount Airy City Schools will be the speaker.

A reception will follow the graduation program.

The prospective graduates include: Associate in Arts — Frances B. Bolick, Ronald David Case, Phil Walton Denny, Jr., Darryl Kenneth Dudley, Roger Lee Edwards, Donna Jean Fender, Matoaka Ann Gentry, Ronnie Chris Gentry, Danny G. Mobley, Barbara Harbour Moser, Baxter Boone Oliver, Jr., Robert Wayne Tuttle, Richard Leslie VanAntwerp and William Boyd Smith.

Candidates for the Associate in Applied Science Degree include Vickie McConnell Bracey, Anita Luffman Bullin, Theresa Elizabeth Cooke, Charles Alvin Dockery, Bonnie Gail Estes, Billy Ray Smith, Jennifer Hope Smitherman, Deborah Sue Tolbert and Maria Leonor Vasquez.

In automotive mechanics a total of six are scheduled to receive degrees including Charles Calhoun, William F. Easter, Daryl F. Fultz, Clifton Lee Hatcher, Eddie Reeves and Randy Charles Stanley.

Receiving degrees in light construction will be Timothy M. Simmons, Richard Leslie VanAntwerp and David Edwards.

Candidates for machinist degrees include William F. Easter, Joseph Edwin King, Marvin Darrell King, Allen W. Stimpson and Alan Lane Underwood.

Degrees in welding are scheduled for Lloyd H. Bryant, Jr., Billie Douglas Gambill and Felix A. Misenheimer.



GRADUATION TODAY—Discussing the summer graduation program set at 8 p.m. today at Surry Community College are left to right, Vickie Bracey, George Stockton, (seated) dean of instruction, Bill Hall, James Reeves, dean of student personnel. A total of 38 will graduate receiving academic and vocational degrees.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant

Class In Child Development Offered At SCC

DEBSON — A course in child development has been scheduled to begin today at 7 p.m. on the Surry Community College campus. The class will meet in L-984 of the Learning Resources Building.

The course will include the growth and development of the pre-school and elementary school child. The role of parents in providing an atmosphere conducive to optimum development will be discussed as well. Mr. Joe Maye will be the instructor.

For more information, call the Continuing Education Division at 380-8121.

THE MOUNT AIRY NEWS, WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1973.

SCC Offers Auto Course

A course in auto service and repair has been scheduled to begin Tuesday, September 25, at 6:30 p.m. on the Surry Community College Campus in Dobson. The course is designed to cover general car service and repair. The class will meet each Tuesday and Thursday for ten weeks in the shop building. The registration fee is \$2.00.

Sept. 7, 1973

8 Instructors Fill Vacancies At SCC, Dobson

Eight new instructors have been named by Surry Community College, Dobson, according to Dr. Swanson Richards, SCC president.

These eight new instructors fill all vacant positions at Surry Community College, Dr. Richards said.

The teachers and their areas of study are as follows: Dr. Erik Oldenburg, anatomy and physiology, chemistry; Edward Spanaki, history; Charles Strickland, mathematics; Guy Tolbert, electronics; Terry Weaver, interim director of learning resources; Cotting W. White, art; Bryon Lawson, counselor/veterans' affairs of floor; and Robert S. Schumaker, drafting.

Dr. Oldenburg, 47, is married and the father of four children. He received his BEd at Teacher Training College, University of Sweden; MS at the University of Uppsala and PhD at Etudes Universitaires Internationales, Brussels, Belgium.

Prior to joining the staff of Surry Community College, he had been associate senior professor at Miami Dade (Fla.) Community College; instructor and department chairman of Palmgren High School, Stockholm; instructor and assistant principal at Vaxholm School, Sweden; and director of education, Liberian-American Mining Corp., Monrovia, Liberia.

Mr. Spanaki, 33, is a native of Illinois. He is married and is the father of one child. He received his BA from St. Procopius College, Lisle, Ill., and his MA from Columbia University. He previously taught at the University of Texas at Arlington.

Mr. Strickland, 31, received his BS from Ohio University and his MST from Antioch College. He previously taught for Troy (Ohio) Board of Education.

The Ohio native is married and is the father of two children.

Mr. Tolbert, 44-year-old Surry County native, is married and is the father of two children. His wife, Winnie, is an SCC graduate.

He received his radio engineering diploma from Vopularno (Indi) Technical Institute. Prior to joining the staff of SCC as electronics instructor, he was a part-time instructor in the college evening division. He has also been an engineering associate with Western Electric, a systems consultant with Long Engineering Co. and customer engineer with the IBM Corp.

Mr. Weaver, 38-year-old Surry native, is married. He received his BS and MA degrees from East Tennessee State University. He served as a graduate assistant at ETSU and was in the United States Navy from 1966-70.

Mrs. White, 26, is a Durham native. Her husband, W. Thomas White, is associated with Faw, Folger, Swanson and Sharpe, attorneys. Mr. and Mrs. White have one child.

She studied at the University of Bordeaux in France and received her BFA in Graphic Arts from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. She has been an art instructor for the Surry Arts Council and in the Durham City School System, as well as an elementary school teacher at the U. S. Army Dependents School in Korat, Thailand.

Mr. Lawson, a Forsyth County native, is married and is the father of one child.

He received his AB from Guilford College and his MEd from UNC-Greensboro. He has served as a teacher-administrative intern for the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Schools.

Mr. Schumaker, 23, is a native of Surry County. He is single. He received his AAS from Surry Community College and his BET from UNC-Charlotte.

Pays Attention To Freshmen

Surry Community College officials expect that the fall term of school will get underway more smoothly with less of the registration woes that usually accompany new terms.

The orientation for new students will be held Tuesday, Sept. 4, with final registration set for Sept. 5 and 6th for freshmen and sophomores. The first full day of classes will be on Thursday, Sept. 6.

James Reeves, dean of student personnel explained that during this summer college counselors have interviewed all of the incoming freshmen who have previously applied.

In previous years, incoming freshmen arrived at the college

and during a hectic two days were given placement tests, interviewed with schedules put together. This was followed by the customary changes in schedules.

Reeves said during the summer around 400 freshmen met with one of the three current staff counselors in sessions ranging up to 30 minutes to determine the students interest and the courses they need.

An additional counselor is scheduled to be added to the staff with the beginning of the fall term.

The Student Personnel Dean pointed out this departure from the past method is an attempt on the part of the college to provide

more personal attention to each student.

Similar interviews have been routine with the sophomores. The interviews conducted in the spring of their freshman year, set their study program for the fall term.

Reeves reported that from the number of students enrolled thus far, they expect a good size freshman class. He emphasized that enrollment is not closed.

There is plenty of room for additional students in many of the vocational programs, Reeves emphasized. He cited classes in light construction, mechanics, electronics, drafting and design and other vocational-technical



SPECIAL COUNSELING—Gary LeHardy an incoming freshman at Surry Community College receives special counseling from Wayne Molsinger of the college staff. All incoming freshmen received special counseling during the summer to determine needs and schedules.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant



NEW SCC INSTRUCTORS—Eight new instructors have been added to the Surry Community College staff for the beginning of the fall quarter. Here left to right, Bryon Lawson, counselor; Dr. Erik Oldenburg, chemistry; Jerry Weaver, learning resources; Mrs. Cotting White, art; Edward Spanaki, Spanish; Robert Schumaker, drafting; Guy Tolbert, electronics and Charles Strickland, mathematics.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant

Scholarship Fund Started

Friday, September 14, 1973

Almost immediately in the wake of the tragic accident which claimed the life late Saturday of a local young man, a scholarship fund has almost spontaneously sprung into existence as a memorial tribute to him.

The Eric Jarrell, Jr., Memorial Scholarship Fund has been set up at Surry Community College in Dobson to assist some needy person in acquiring an education at the school. Friends of the Jarrell family have already begun the fund with a series of contributions this week.

Dr. Swanson Richards, president of Surry Community College, said others desiring to

thus pay tribute to the abilities of the late youth for whom the fund is named may forward their contributions to the fund directly to the college. They should be designated to the particular scholarship fund for which they are intended.

Contributions may also be left at the principal's office at the Mount Airy Senior High School.

The youth, a student at Duke University and a graduate of the local high school, was killed Saturday night near King in a one-car accident. Nineteen years of age, he was the son of Dr. and Mrs. Eric Jarrell of Mount Airy.

College Enrollment Jumps, Sets Record

Friday, September 14, 1973

Surry Community College's enrollment has jumped to slightly over 1,100 setting a record for the Dobson school.

Officials had anticipated about 1,000 for the fall term the same as last year. James M. Reeves, dean of student personnel, said they are pleasantly surprised with the additional enrollment which is the most students the college has had.

The increase is between six and seven per cent over last year's enrollment. Reeves estimated that around 800 are day students and 300 in the evening program.

This fall's freshman class is over 400 strong. This compares to the initial 1966 freshman class of 70.

Reeves said some of the vocational programs still have room in the day classes for additional students. These include welding, carpentry and automotive mechanics.

The college preparatory programs and others sections are just about running over as an already tight fitting college is having to become elastic enough to absorb the increase.

In conjunction with the crowding and plans to accommodate further expansion, the College Board of Trustees meeting this week recommended that bids for construction be awarded to the low bidder. Total cost of the classroom building with the addition of some alternates is set at \$633,814.

The recommendations will be forwarded to the Property Control Division of the State of North Carolina for formal awarding of contracts. The awarding of the contracts should be complete within two weeks to enable work to begin on the structure immediately.

It is anticipated that construction will be completed prior to the opening of the 1974 fall term at the college.

The general construction contract was recommended for awarding to Blue Ridge Enterprises at \$416,400; heating and air conditioning to Floyd S. Pike Electrical Contr., \$72,441; Electrical, Floyd S. Pike Electrical Contr., \$55,590; and plumbing—Landingham Plumbing and Heating Co., \$31,240.



GETTING STARTED—Surry Community College students take care of last minute details prior to the start of the fall term. Course changes will be allowed for the first few days.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant

Tuesday, September 11, 1973

SCC Scholarship Will Honor Memory Of Eric Jarrell Jr.

Popular Mount Airy Youth Is Killed In Highway Tragedy Saturday Night

Announcement was made Wednesday of the establishment of the Eric Jarrell Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The scholarship will honor the memory of the popular young Granite Citian who was killed late Saturday night in a single-vehicle traffic mishap on U. S. Highway 52 near King.

The scholarship is to provide aid for needy students at Surry Community College.

Young Jarrell's mother is a member of the board of trustees of the college.

Contributions, earmarked for the Eric Jarrell Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund, may be mailed to Surry Community College, High school students wishing to donate to the fund may leave their donations in the office of their school principal.

Additional details concerning the scholarship will be announced later.

Funeral services for Wilburn Eric Jarrell Jr., 19, of 1001 Wilburn Road, Mount Airy, were held Monday afternoon at two o'clock in Central United Methodist Church, conducted by the pastor, the Rev. Robert J. Balla.

Burial was in Oakdale Cemetery. Pallbearers were H. Watta, Jimmy Cox, David Rives, Ted Ashby, Kelly Graves, Richard Patterson, Allen Johnson, Jimmy Griffin, Keith Goodman and David Lawrence.

According to State Highway Patrolman T. J. Badgett, who investigated, the accident occurred about 11:45 p. m. at the Meadowbrook Drive underpass north of the King and Tobaccoville exit on U. S. Highway 52 North.

Jarrell was traveling north on the highway in a 1973 Capri at a high rate of speed when his car ran off the shoulder of the road, the patrolman said. The vehicle continued for about 148 yards down the shoulder and hit an abutment. It landed to the right of the abutment and plunged under the bridge, he continued.

Young Jarrell was pinned in the wreckage and was killed instantly, Patrolman Badgett said.

Members of the First Mountain Rescue Squad were dispatched to the scene. They assisted with traffic and transported the wreck victim to Northern Surry Hospital, where he was pronounced dead on arrival.

Born in Charlottesville, Va., he was the son of Dr. W. Eric and Jewell Davis Jarrell.



W. ERIC JARRELL JR.

He was a student at Duke University Durham. He received the Cultural Achievement Award as the outstanding student at Mount Airy Junior High School. An honor graduate of Mount Airy Senior High School, he was one of the top ten students.

He was a member of the student government, National Honor Society, was an officer of the Mount Airy Youth Council and was a delegate to Boy's State.

Active in the MARS high school golf, tennis and wrestling teams, he was conference wrestling champion in the 112 pound class for Mount Airy High School during the 1971-72 season. He also served as a football team manager.

Young Jarrell was the recipient of the General Mark Clark Award at The Citadel, was listed in "Who's Who Among American High School Students" and was listed in "The Society of Outstanding High School Students."

The Dean of Students at Duke University called Jarrell a "fine young man with great potential."

Surviving are his parents; two sisters, Misses Beverly Jewel and Susan Beatrice Jarrell of the home; a brother, David Hancock Jarrell of the home; his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Jarrell and Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Merritt Sr. of Mount Airy.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Sept. 14, 1973

Tuesday, September 11, 1973



PAYING FOR—Mrs. Betty Hemmings and Mrs. Betty Newman of Surry Community College's business office assess tuition and fees for fall quarter students. The community college is still a bargain. Tuition for instate students has not changed since the college was founded, \$52 a quarter technical, \$42 for college transfer. Books cost more and officials estimate their cost will exceed the tuition. The much higher out of state tuition rate is expected to be dropped next year.

THE TRIBUNE, Wednesday, September 12, 1973

SCC Opens Bids For Classroom

DOBSON — Bids opened this week on a new classroom building at Surry Community College here were within the college's budget of \$600,000 to \$650,000. Dr. Swanson Richards, president of the college, has announced.

Blue Ridge Enterprises Inc., of Mount Airy, was the apparent low bidder for general construction work. The firm's \$384,000 figure beat out the bids of John S. Clark of Mount Airy, \$396,000; Foster Sturdivant of North Wilkesboro, \$389,000; T.C. Brittain Co. of Decatur, Ga.,

\$410,500; and Hugh J. Strickland and Co. of Winston-Salem, \$416,170.

The low heating and air conditioning bid was \$77,441, submitted by Floyd S. Pike Electrical Contractors, Inc. of Mount Airy. Pike also was low bidder with a \$49,990 figure for electrical work.

The bids will be reviewed by the Board of Trustees who will make recommendations to the N.C. Division of Control.

The two-story, 20,000 square foot building is expected to be ready for use by next fall's semester.

Mount Airy Firm Has Low Bid On SCC Building

Blue Ridge Enterprises Inc., of Mount Airy is the apparent low bidder for general construction work on a new classroom building at Surry Community College in Dobson.

At the bid opening on the college campus, Blue Ridge's bid of \$384,000 was lower than bids by four other firms including John S. Clark of Mount Airy \$396,000; Foster Sturdivant of North Wilkesboro \$399,000; T. C. Brittain, Co. of Decatur, Georgia, \$410,500 and Hugh J. Strickland and Co., of Winston-Salem, \$416,170.

Dr. Swanson Richards,

president of Surry Community College, said the bids were well within the college's budget of between \$600,000 and \$650,000. He indicated that the contracts will be let immediately.

College officials hope to have the two-story, 20,000 square foot building ready for use by next fall's opening term.

Other low bidders included Landingham Plumbing and Heating of Winston-Salem for the plumbing contract at \$31,240. Three other firms submitted bids.

Floyd S. Pike Electrical Contractors, Inc., of Mount Airy

submitted the low heating and air conditioning bid of \$77,441. Three other firms submitted bids.

The Pike firms also submitted the low bid for electrical work of \$49,990. Two other firms submitted bids.

The total of the low bids is \$342,000.

The bids will be reviewed by the College Board of Trustees who will then make a recommendation to the N. C. Division of Control which will then make a final decision and allow the awarding of the contracts.

(More on Page 10)



SCC BID OPENING—Architects and Surry Community College officials opened bids on a new classroom building Thursday. Here, left to right, Fred Butner, and Edwood Wilson of the Winston-Salem firm of Fred Butner and Associates; Dr. Swanson Richards, college president and Clyde Johnson, college business manager.

Tuesday, September 11, 1973.

The structure will serve as a general classroom building with class units, a book store and student personnel offices. Dr. Richards notes that the project represents a major effort on behalf of the college to expand and thereby serve more and more area residents.

The Winston-Salem architectural firm of Fred W. Butner, Jr., and Associates designed the building which will be the fifth on campus. It will be of similar style to the existing buildings and will be fully air conditioned and carpeted.

College officials have explained the urgency of the project repeatedly as a means of relieving the crowded situation which now exists. In addition to allowing for more students, the space will allow for addition of new courses.

The classroom building is part of a two-step growth plan and includes a vocational-technical building expected to cost more than \$700,000 and scheduled to be let to contract within the next two months.

The classroom and the local part of the vocational-technical building is funded through a \$1 million bond issue passed last fall by county voters. A total of \$350,000 of the bond money will go the vocational building with the remainder or what is needed going to the classroom building project.

The vocational project has received a \$368,000 federal grant through the Appalachian Regional Commission.

Both projects are expected to enable the college to expand its enrollment by up to 30 per cent from the present, 1,000 to around 1,500.



MORE MONEY—Members of Post 2019 of the Veterans of Foreign Wars this week presented Surry Community College's David Hatcher Scholarship Fund with more money. Here, left to right, Walter Gammons, Robert O. Creasey, J. C. White presenting the check to Wayne Molsinger of the college and VFW member Troy Gant. The check represented proceeds from the Saturday night VFW dances and other VFW projects.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant

Page 8 — Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Oct. 12, 1973

School Bonds Get SCC Board Okay

The board of trustees of Surry Community College, at their regular meeting on Monday, passed a resolution in support of the \$300 million state bond issue for public schools.

Surry County, Mount Airy and Elkin schools will receive approximately \$3,041,458 if the issue is approved by voters on November 6.

The resolution enacted by the board of trustees is as follows:

"Whereas, education for all in desirable facilities continues to be one of the top priorities in Surry County, and

"Whereas, the state bond issue proposed on November 6

will provide additional funds for improved facilities for public school children in Surry County,

"Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the board of trustees of Surry Community College endorse and support this most worthy endeavor.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Oct. 12, 1973

SCC Schedules Surveying Class

A beginning surveying class will begin Tuesday night at 6:30 o'clock at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The 50-hour course will be taught each Tuesday night from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock in room T-111 on the SCC campus at the county seat.

The class will have two areas of instruction, field work and class work. Field work will consist of the use of the transit and level. Class work will involve the use of math, elementary surveying, topographic drafting, slide rule and surveying computations.

Irvin Gentry will be the instructor. A registration fee will be charged.

Those interested in attending the class may call the Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College, at 386-8121.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Oct. 26, 1973—Page 3

SCC Offers Class In Arts, Crafts At Area Rest Home

Surry Community College is offering an arts and crafts class for residents of the Mountain View Rest Home.

The Mount Airy Jaycees, Mount Airy Rotary Club and Surry Arts Council are sponsoring this class, which will be taught by Mrs. Hylton Wright.

Classes began Wednesday and will be held each Wednesday from 2:45 to 3:45 p. m.

The Surry County Department of Social Services initiated the class as part of an effort to bring about more community involvement in the establishment of projects and activities beneficial to the county rest home residents, according to Kenton E. McPeake, social worker, and Mrs. Mabel P. Shaw, social worker supervisor.

"The class," they said, "will be therapeutic as well as instructional and will offer the rest home residents an opportunity for more constructive use of both their time and energy."

The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, September 18, 1973.



...singles champ Jim Reeves (r) with David Lawrence.

Reeves Still Tennis Champ

and Mrs. Ben J. Lawrence, Jr., is a student at Mount Airy High School.

City singles tennis champion Jim Reeves retained his title for the third consecutive year in a playoff Friday at 5 p. m. on the Mount Airy Country Club tennis courts.

Reeves has been playing in the Mount Airy Invitational Tennis Tournament, sponsored by the Mount Airy Country Club, for the past two weeks, meeting all challengers to his title.

He defeated Johnny Vokley 6-3 and 6-3, Jim Jessup 6-3 and 6-2 and Barth Tesh 6-4, 6-1 prior to meeting David Lawrence for the playoff.

Sunday a week ago, he met Lawrence for the first play and took the first set 6-4. Reeves was leading the second set 4-3 when the match was called because of rain. The game was re-scheduled for Thursday at 5 p. m. and again called due to rain. Friday at 5 p. m. the game was resumed and the final result was 6-2 for Reeves.

Young Lawrence, son of Dr.

6A—The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, October 5, 1973.

SCC Bids Approved

The low bid of Blue Ridge Enterprises, Inc. of Mount Airy on a classroom building at Surry Community College in Dobson has gained the approval of N. C. Division of Property Control.

With that approval, Dr. Swanson Richards, president of the college announced that a contract has been signed with Blue Ridge Enterprises for the building at a general construction price of \$416,400.

Dr. Richards said work is expected to get underway immediately.

Other contracts approved included were for low bidders Floyd S. Pike Electrical Contractors of Mount Airy, both the heating-conditioning and the electrical contracts. Landingham Plumbing and Heating Co., of Winston-Salem secured the plumbing contract.

The total cost of the building is set at \$633,814.



Science Is Golden

The students and faculty of Surry Community College were entertained Friday by a street mime, Keith Barger of New York City. Performances were held in the teaching auditorium and the student lounge. Keith (above) builds an imaginary wall of glass around himself (left) as observed (right) by Vince Murray. Mime is one of the more creative theatre media and Keith received national recognition for his New York City street performances.

(Tribune Photo by Randy Hedrick)



College Auto Shop Given Truck Unit

The auto mechanics class at Surry Community College in Dobson is richer by one truck chassis, equipped with a forked eight engine and all mechanical systems to make the unit function, including wheels and brakes.

The unit is a gift from Simmons Ford, Inc., of Pilot Mountain. A 1973 model, it has seen relatively little use. An accident damaged the body to the extent that workmen ripped the sheet metal from the chassis. Rather than replace it, the motor sales agency decided to enhance the college vocational technical department with the gift.

Broadus Atkins, instructor, said the unit will be used for a variety of training purposes. In addition to rebuilding and inspecting all systems, the students

enrolled in auto mechanics will build features onto the chassis to make it both mobile and a legal vehicle.

John Collins, vocational technical director, accepted the unit from the motor agency, along with Atkins.

108—The Mount Airy NEWS, Tuesday, October 9, 1973.

109—The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, November 16, 1973.

Graduate Classes Offered

Four graduate classes will be offered at Surry Community College by Appalachian State University during the winter quarter, 1973-74. Two classes are scheduled on Friday afternoons at 4 p.m., the other two are scheduled for 9 a.m. on Saturday mornings.

On Friday afternoons from 4 to 7 p.m., SE 500 History of American Education and P4Y 456 Advanced Educational Psychology are scheduled. On Saturday mornings from 9 a.m. until 12 noon, AH 535 Philosophy of Education and PSY 502 Psychology of Adolescence are scheduled.

Classes will be held in the administration-library building on the campus of Surry Community College in Dobson. Individuals wanting to take the classes should report for registration on Friday, November 30, for the Friday afternoon classes or on Saturday, December 1, for the Saturday morning courses.

SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

EVENING DIVISION

WINTER QUARTER SCHEDULE

Registration: November 26 from 6:00 to 8:00 P.M. at the college office in the Learning Resources Building.

CLASSES BEGIN: NOV. 27 CLASSES END: FEB. 28

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Day	Credit Hours	Cost
ART 131	Drawing I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 132	Drawing II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 201	Painting I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 202	Painting II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 203	Painting III	7-10	Th	3	9.00
AUT 1111B	Internal Combustion Engines II	7-10	MW	4	10.00
BIO 102	General Biology II	7-10	TuTh	4	12.00
BIO 104	Anatomy and Physiology	7-10	MW	4	10.00
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	7-10	M	3	7.50
BUS 102	Typewriting I	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 103	Typewriting II	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 104	Typewriting III	6-8:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 105	Business Mathematics	7-9:30	TuTh	5	12.50
BUS 107	Shorthand II	7-9:30	TuTh	4	10.00
BUS 110	Office Machines I	8:30-10:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 111	Office Machines II	8:30-10:30	MW	3	7.50
BUS 115	Business Law I	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 123	Business Finance	7-10	Th	3	7.50
BUS 131	Principles of Accounting I	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 132	Principles of Accounting II	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 133	Principles of Accounting III	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 180M	Medical Terminology & Vocabulary I	7-10	Th	3	7.50
BUS 239	Marketing	7-10	W	3	7.50
BUS 243	Advertising	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 251	Cost Accounting I	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 272	Principles of Supervision	7-10	Th	3	7.50
CAB 1101A	Cabinetmaking I	7-10	MW	2	5.00
CHM 102	General Chemistry II	7-10	TuTh	4	12.00
DFT 101	Technical Drafting I	7-10	MW	3	7.50
DFT 107	Architectural Drafting II	7-10	MW	3	7.50
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
EDP 104	Introduction to Data Processing	7-10	M	3	9.00
EDU 201	Introduction to Education	7-10	W	3	9.00
ELC 101A	Fundamentals of Electricity I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ELC 1112B	Direct & Alternating Current II	7-10	MW	4	10.00
ENG 101	Freshman English I	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 102	Freshman English II	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 202	Survey of English Literature II	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 206	Business Communications	7-10	M	3	7.50
ENG 211	Survey of American Literature II	7-10	W	3	9.00
GEO 201	Physical Geography	7-10	W	3	9.00
HIS 102	History of Western Civ. II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
HIS 202	American History II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
MAT 102	College Mathematics II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
MAT 105	College Algebra & Trigonometry	7-9:30	TuTh	5	15.00
MAT 110	Technical Mathematics I	7-9:30	TuTh	5	12.50
MAT 1101	Industrial Mathematics	7-9:30	MW	5	12.50
MUS 102	History of Music	7-10	Th	3	9.00
MUS 120	Guitar I	7-10	M	1	3.00
MUS 121	Guitar II	7-10	Tu	1	3.00
MUS 122	Guitar III	7-10	Th	1	3.00
PED 107	Physical Fitness	7-9:30	Tu	1	3.00
PHI 202	Introduction to Philosophy II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
PSY 102	General Psychology II	7-10	M	3	9.00
PSY 103	Human Potential Seminar	7-9	W	2	6.00
REL 102	Introduction to New Testament	7-10	Th	3	9.00
SOC 202	Marriage and Family	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
SPA 102	Elementary Spanish II	7-8:30	MW	3	9.00
SPH 102	Speech II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
WLD 1120A	Gas Welding	7-10	MW	4	10.00

Phone 386-8121
Dobson, N. C.



Playing for Surry Community College basketball team are, FROST ROW, Mickey Clary, Sammy Beam, Vince Murray, Charles Long, Mike McKinney, Charles Love, BACK ROW, Mike Howell, Billy Swain, Steve Greenler, Joe Washington, Bobby Duncan and Coach Wayne Molsinger.

Only Two Starters Returning At SCC

By RANDY HEDRICK
Sports Editor

DOBSON — The Surry Community College basketball team began practicing in early October to defend its 1972-73 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference (NCCCAC) regular season championship here.

The Knights compiled a 17-3 record last year, losing only to Southeastern Community College of Whitesville, Sandhills Community College of Southern Pines and the Wake Forest-Junior Varsity from Winston-Salem. Their first game is here Nov. 26 against Mitchell College.

Tough Schedule

In his fifth year as basketball coach, Wayne Molsinger feels that the upcoming 19-game schedule is much tougher than last year's.

The Knights averaged 92.0 points a game last year, ranked 14th in the nation in team offense, and permitted only 74.7 points a battle.

Only two fulltime starters are returning to the lineup from last year's squad. Joe Washington — a 6'4" forward from Brooklyn, N.Y. — is returning as the leading scorer (20.5 points) and leading rebounder (7.0 a game). Vince Murray, also from Brooklyn, is returning at guard where he averaged 13.8 points a game.

Washington's best game was a 30-point effort against Southeastern and his lowest total was nine points against Sandhills. He also scored 97 points from the free throw line last year with a 72.9 per cent accuracy.

Boyles To Be Missed

The Knights will definitely miss Craig Boyles, who averaged 15.3 points a contest last year and Ken Shelton, who shot 57.1 per cent from the floor and had a 16.3 point-average.

Boyles received a full basketball scholarship to Milligan College of Johnson City, Tenn., and Shelton transferred to Appalachian State-University in Boone.

The half-court zone trap defense was very successful last year for the Knights, but Coach Molsinger feels that he has more depth in guards this year than ever before. The plan should be the key to the outcome of the Surry inside game as the season progresses. Coach Molsinger commented



Coach Wayne Molsinger talks to his top prospects this season Joe Washington, Bobby Duncan and Vince Murray.

on the players individually during a Thursday afternoon interview.

JOE WASHINGTON: Sophomore, Brooklyn, N.Y., 6'4", forward. "We expect Joe to help us out with his great rebounding ability. When he wants to play, he can really make a difference in the ball game. He is one of the most sought after players on the community college level in the state."

VINCE MURRAY: Sophomore, Brooklyn, N.Y., 5'11", guard. "Vince went to East New York High School and started as a guard for us last year. He helped set up the offense and is familiar with what we have been doing. He is real aggressive on defense."

BOBBY DUNCAN: Sophomore, Princeton, 6'3", forward. "Bobby graduated from North Stokes High School and played a very good spot shooter and played a key role in several games last year as a freshman."

SAMMY BEAM: Sophomore, Mount Airy, 6'1 1/2", guard. "Sammy did not play with us last year but came as a transfer student from Anderson (S.C.) Junior College. A North Surry graduate, Sammy is a real good shooter and a steady all-around ball player. He is a likely starter at guard."

BOBBY SWAIN: Freshman, 6'4", forward. "Bobby graduated from Parkland High

Surry Community's Noisiest Class



GET READY—Instructor Willie Luffman, standing left, tunes up and gets his class ready for the evening's work. Students, seated left to right include John O'Neal, Elfre Boyles, Francis Hicks, Jewel Carpenter, Violet Hill and Paul Lewis; standing, Donald Akers, Betty Kidd, Alice Elister, Louise Hill and David Dobbins.

—NEWS/Photo by Bryant

Willie Luffman is the instructor for one of Surry Community College's noisiest classes.

And the aim of the class is to make all the noise sound good before the students complete the course.

The route 1, Dobson resident instructs guitar for beginners, as well as those advanced or pursuing instrumental work.

Luffman who has been playing a guitar for around 30 years plays a variety of styles but prefers country and western music and often sings.

The classes are offered in the evening division of the college's program and Luffman has been teaching on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday evenings this quarter.

The students come from just about everywhere in the county and include nurses, teachers, principals, ministers, farmers, salesmen and retired persons.

Luffman sees no age barrier to learning how to play a guitar. Anytime is the best time.

Students graduated from the class last week and celebrated the fact with a party for themselves and their instructor who they highly commended for his teaching ability as well as making the course an enjoyable experience.

Mrs. Sparger, Was Former School Teacher

Mrs. Kitty John Sparger, 86, of 141 Church Street, widow of Frank P. Sparger, died Monday at Forsyth Memorial Hospital in Winston-Salem. Funeral services were held Wednesday at Moody Funeral Chapel.

She was born in Robeson County to Henry and Marion McNeill John. She was a member of Central United Methodist Church. A graduate of Guilford College, she was a former schoolteacher.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Robert C. Hilliard of Douglas, Ga., and Mrs. R. F. Choquette of Winston-Salem; a son, Henry Marion Sparger of Greensboro; and a sister, Mrs. Margaret Campbell of the home. Burial was in Oakdale Cemetery.



WATCHING AND LISTENING—Violet Hill, a student in the Surry Community College evening guitar class, listens and watches instructor Willie Luffman.

—NEWS/Photo by Bryant

product because of recent outbreaks of hepatitis.

Louisiana oysters were blamed by the Food and Drug Administration for more than 100 cases of hepatitis in Houston and for 13 cases of the disease in Calhoun, Ga.

Authorities said oysters might have been taken from waters that were contaminated by sewage pollution. The reports caused a sharp drop in raw oyster consumption.

In a quarter-page newspaper advertisement, the Louisiana Oyster Dealers and Growers Association took its case to the public.

"Louisianians love oysters and for many years have consumed thousands of sacks each day," the advertisement said.

"The Louisiana Oyster Dealers and Growers Association has cooperated and will continue to cooperate 100 per cent with public health agencies in the safeguard of health and in the preservation of an industry whose product is employed by millions."

Dr. Charles C. Mary Jr., Louisiana state health officer, has ordered laboratory tests on water from oyster-producing areas to determine whether pollution seeped into the shells.

He has said, however, that the oysters might have picked up their contamination because of mishandling during shipment or storage.



ELECTRIC GUITAR—Donald Akers works on an electric guitar during the college evening class. The course is open to persons interested in all types of guitars.

—NEWS/Photo by Bryant

Largest City Library
Largest city public library in the United States, in terms of its number of volumes and number of branch libraries, is the New York Public Library.

There are people ready to exercise control over others without being able to control themselves.



OFFICERS ELECTED TO SERVE are (seated l to r) Betty A. White, Jimmy Lawrence, Wade Vestal, president, and Janet Love. Standing are Ethel Kreeger, Sharon Key and Luanae Hemmings. —NEWS Photo by Bryant

Student Nurse's Association Of SCC Holds First Meeting

Officers of the Student Nurse's Association of Surry Community College held their first meeting recently and elected officers for 1973-74.

They are: Wade Vestal, president; Betty White and Janet Love, first vice presidents; Ethel Kreeger, second vice president; Jimmy Lawrence, treasurer; Luanae Hemmings, secretary; Sharon Key was elected to form the by-laws, assisted by freshmen and sophomore students.

Their meeting was held preceding the District V Student Nurses' Association meeting which is comprised of nursing students at Surry Community College, Dobson, Forsyth Technical Institute and Winston-Salem State, Winston-Salem.

Dr. Eric Oldenburg, who has been teaching at Surry Community College for ten years and associated with the nurse's program for seven, spoke to the group. He used slides to elucidate his program. Dr. Oldenburg holds a Ph.D. in Economical Public Health and has been teaching for 20 years.

During the business session reports were made from various committees and officers elected from each college.

The third district meeting will be held November 14 at Forsyth Technical Institute, Winston-Salem. Surry Community College nursing students have scheduled November 9th for their local meeting.

VFW Auxiliary Meets Tuesday

The Claude E. Hooker Post 1919 VFW Ladies Auxiliary will meet Tuesday evening at 7:30 p.m. at the Post Home at Veterans Park.

Business is to be discussed and Mrs. Rebecca Fletcher, president, urges all members to attend.

Dues are to be paid by the last of November. They should be sent to Mrs. Virginia Sorenson, treasurer.



Sammy Brim breaks by Gary Webb as he leads a fast break downcourt.

SCC Builds Big Lead, Coasts Past Mitchell

By RANDY HEDRICK
Sports Editor

DOBSON — Surry Community College ran up a 21-point lead early in the second half and coasted to a season-opening 79-66 win over Mitchell College here Wednesday night.

The Knights got their offense into gear early in the game and built up a 16-6 lead in the first five minutes. Bobby Duncan's 15-foot jump shot was a handy way of scoring, but the Knights added a change in tempo with Vince Murray's fast breaking layups in the first half.

The visiting Mavericks fell behind 6-0 and did not get within four points the rest of the way. Winston Chaney hit five of eight shots in the first half for 10 points while Lunde Morrison's rebounding kept Surry from breaking it wide open earlier.

Turnovers

The Knights' half court zone trap caused several Maverick turnovers while committing only five fouls in the first half. Murray hit the first six shots he took, firing the Knights to a

32-11 advantage at the midway mark of the first half.

Mitchell called for a timeout and rallied back with three straight baskets, but the home squad unloaded again and stretched the lead to 17 points, 40-30, at halftime lead.

Sammy Brim hit two consecutive baskets and the Knights pulled out to a 53-30 lead, but Mitchell College went on a scoring spree and pumped in 12 points in the next two minutes countered only by a pair of free throws by Brim.

Lead Trimmed

Charles Lindsey pulled the Mavericks even closer, 62-58, before Coach Wayne Mottinger called for a timeout with 5:44 left to play.

The Knights snapped back and rebuilt the lead to 11 points, 69-58, behind the free throw shooting of Billy Swain. Joe Washington made a good move under the basket on a three-point play, assuring the win with less than two minutes left.

Washington and Murray tied as Surry's top scorers with 19 points each while Duncan added

15. The leading scorer for Mitchell was Chaney with 24.

The Golden Knights out-rebounded the Mavericks, 32-29, but the visitors shot 47 per cent while Surry hit 40 per cent.

The Golden Knights go to Rowan Technical Institute Saturday night while Mitchell College, 1-3, plays host to Montreat-Anderson College Saturday in Statesville.

Mitchell	FG	FT	Reb.	PF	TP
Chaney	12-18	0-0	4	3	24
Morrison	8-15	0-0	14	4	16
Webb	6-7	0-0	1	2	12
Williams	4-9	0-0	3	2	8
Chambers	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Rele	1-2	0-0	0	0	2
Lindsey	2-4	0-0	1	1	4
Lundberg	1-4	0-0	2	2	4
Morris	0-0	0-0	1	2	0
	32-66	0-0	39	21	66

Surry CC	FG	FT	Reb.	PF	TP
Washington	8-20	3-4	19	3	19
Duncan	6-11	3-4	9	3	15
Swain	3-7	4-4	2	3	10
Brim	3-11	2-4	7	3	8
Murray	3-17	0-0	4	1	10
Greenlee	1-1	0-0	3	1	2
Long	1-3	1-2	0	0	3
Clay	0-1	1-1	1	1	1
Hessell	1-2	0-0	1	0	2
McKinley	0-1	0-0	2	0	0
	30-71	9-26	55	15	79

Winston College 30 36-66
Surry CC 46 32-79
*Timeout — Duncan, Surry Community College.
Technical notes — Mitchell College bench.

SCC Offers

Advertising

Study Course

An advertising course will be offered by the evening division of Surry Community College during the winter quarter.

Topics to be studied are the role of advertising in a free economy and its place in the media of mass communications; advertising appeals; product and market research; selection of media; means of testing effectiveness of advertising; and the theory and practice of writing copy for various media.

The instructor for the course will be Mrs. Janet W. Woodruff. Mrs. Woodruff holds a degree in advertising from Virginia Commonwealth University and is now a media planner for Long, Haymes and Carr Advertising Agency in Winston-Salem. While a senior at Virginia Commonwealth, Mrs. Woodruff was president of Woodruff, Tucher and Ward, Inc., a student advertising agency.

Registration for the course will be held on Monday, November 26, from 8:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the college. The first class meeting will be held on Tuesday, November 27 from 7:00 to 10:00 p.m. and each Tuesday through February 26, 1974, with a break for the Christmas holidays.

Costs will be \$7.50 plus books.

Application forms and further information are available at the college office.

Knights Grab 3rd Victory Of Season

22, figures—Bobby Duncan, Sammy Brim, 20, Bill Swain, 14, Vice Murray, 11, Mike Howell added two to round out the scoring.

Sammy Brim had his best game yet with us," Mottinger reported. Brim hit on 10 of 11 field goal attempts for his 20 points. Overall the Knights shot 61 per cent for the evening, five percentage points better than did their hosts.

Wednesday night the Surry lads will be at home in their Dobson gym, waiting to host the Warren-Wilson squad of Swanton in a first-time ever meeting for the teams. "I don't know what kind of team they have," Mottinger said. "We'll just have to wait until we get on the floor and play it from there."

Tip-off time will be 7:30 p.m.

It was cold and snowing briskly outside the Appalachian State University gymnasium Saturday night in Boone, but the Surry Community College Knights set a blistering pace that kept the heat on their ASU-Jayvee hosts throughout the evening. When the smoke of the contest settled, the Knights had defeated the ASU-Jayvees, 106-94.

"Then we got out of there as fast as we could in a driving snowstorm," reported Coach Wayne Mottinger. "We were afraid we'd be snowed in." By the time the cagers inched their way down the mountain roads to North Wilkesboro the precipitation had turned to rain and they returned to Dobson intact, still rejoicing over their third straight victory of the young season.

It was a nip-and-tuck affair that turned into strictly a shooting spree in the second half of play. Three knights, Joe Washington, Bill Swain and Bobby Duncan, had three fouls each at the half, with the Surry lads up a single point, 49-48, on the scoreboard. "We had to switch to a zone in the second half to protect our boys," Mottinger reported. "This let them get some easy shots, for we couldn't really contest them inside. The refs were calling it close."

The Knights garnered their share of the high-percentage shots, too, for the evening, as shown in the 21-point total of Joe Washington. In fact, all five starters scored in double

The Surry Community College Knights, facing the Wake Forest junior varsity Wednesday in Winston-Salem, posted a strong first half and hung on through a second half let-down to defeat their hosts 67-64. This was a welcome reversal of the 1973 fortunes when the Wake squad defeated the Knights twice.

Vince Murray led all scoring for the evening, dropping in 24 points for the victors. Assisting him ably was tall man Gene Washington, who had 19. Washington also contributed to the victory with his rebounding efforts, collecting 15 for the game.

Murray pulled down nine rebounds. Billy Swain 9 and Bobby Duncan 8. Coach Wayne Mottinger said his Knights "played in streaks." Wake, in coming back strong in the second half, gave evidence of its strength when Sands, Wake's leading scorer, chalked up 16 of his 17 points for the night. Wake's sharp press in the second half hampered and bothered the Knights. The Surry lads used a man-to-man defense most of the night, with an occasional zone lashed in.

It was the second victory of the season for the Surry college squad.

Surry	29	38	67
Wake	18	46	64
Surry	Murray 24,		
Washington 19,	Duncan 10,	Swain 10,	Long 7,
Howell 2,	Brim,	Greenlee 2,	
Wake	Sands 17,	LeCronie 10,	
Blye 11,	Frisky 2,	Waniga 1,	
Tozer 4,	Gerrity 10,	Woodsmall 2,	



1B--The Mount Airy NEWS, Friday, December 28, 1973.

NEW BUILDING SITE—Graham Lawrence, superintendent of buildings and grounds at Surry Community College talks with Dr. Swanson Richards on the site of the new vocational-technical building. Snow still clung tenaciously to the ground. —NEWS Photo by Bryant

Knights Swamp Visiting WW Cagers In 91-57 Win

The Surry Community College Knights, playing before a fair sized home crowd in Dobson Wednesday evening, put 14 quick points on the board before their visitors managed a single tally. From there the home team went on to post an overwhelmingly one-sided 91-57 victory over the Warren-Wilson College team from Swannanoa.

Every member of the Knights squad was on the floor before the halftime break as Coach Wayne Motsinger sought to give his entire bench some playing time.

The W-W squad had two tall men on the floor, one six-foot-

seven, the other six-foot-six. Neither demonstrated the capability to outmaneuver the quicker Knights or outjump the skybound Joe Washington.

By the halftime break, the Knights had a 52-27 lead of 25 points.

"We played real well from the opening whistle," Coach Motsinger acknowledged. "However, our second half play was pretty sloppy."

He admitted that the quality of the competition could have been a major factor in the letdown by the Knights later in the game, as well as the fact that the sub-

stitutes were filling all slots on the floor while the starters rested most of the final 20 minutes.

An idea of the style of play is contained in the fact that eleven Knights scored during the evening. Mike McKinney, with four points, was the lowest man on the squad.

Joe Washington collected 16 before he went to the bench, Bobby Duncan added 12, Vince Murray had 13, Billy Swain 7, Sammy Brim 5, Steve Greenlee 7, Charles Long 6, Mickey Clary 9, Mike Howell 4, Charles Love 5, and McKinney's four rounded out the scoring for the home squad.

For the Warren-Wilson squad, Doc Whitney had 13 to lead his team, Ken Patterson 8, Jerry Clonts 10, Doug DeWitt 6, Randy Thomas 4, Frank Hoebel 12, David Feith 4, John Hapes.

Saturday night the Knights travel to Statesville where they will contest the Mitchell College cagers for a second time this season. Mitchell went down before the Knights in Dobson earlier this season by a 13-point margin "but they gave us an awfully tough battle", Coach Motsinger reported.

"I expect them to be tough, real tough on their home court," he added. "They have some big tough boys and some good shooters. We will have to play real well to beat them."

Next week the Knights will play Wednesday night at home against Wilkes Community College as a final contest before a shutdown for the Christmas holidays. Home contests begin at 7:30 p.m. in the college gym on the Dobson campus.



JOE WASHINGTON (20) TWISTED AND TURNED through the crews of defenders to lay up two more points for the home team.

—NEWS Photos

SCC streak snapped

STATESVILLE— Mitchell College avenged its earlier 79-66 loss Saturday night and ended Surry Community College's five-game winning streak, capturing a 92-88 win over the Golden Knights here.

"They must have shot 70 per cent from the floor in the first half," Coach Wayne Motsinger commented Sunday night. "We just could not keep up with them. They used a regular man-to-man defense in the first half and pulled way

ahead of us."

Surry got into early foul trouble and all five of the starting Knights had to be careful in the latter portions of the game. The Mavericks built up as much as a 21-point lead in the first half against the Knights but the visitors rallied back within 17 at halftime, 51-34.

Bad Luck

Surry's bad luck was summed up by Coach Motsinger in relating that the Knights missed their

first four.

"We took the tap and Sammy (Brim) blew the layup. (Bobby) Duncan put it back up but was fouled, missing both attempts from the line. They had nine points on the board before we could even get started."

Joe Washington, the leading scorer with 35 points, was ice cold in the first couple minutes, hitting only one of his first seven shots.

Surry's press began to take effect in the second half and the Knights whif-

led the deficit to only four points but time ran out.

The Knights came out in the second half and behind a 19-point performance by Washington, who fouled out in the closing minutes, brought their shooting percentage up to a decent 43.1 per cent (34 of 79 shots).

The Knights will try and get back in the winning groove Wednesday night when they play host to the Wilkes Community College Cougars in Dobson, their last game before the Christmas break.

Surry C.C.	PG	FT	TP
Washington	13	9-12	25
Duncan	5	3-7	13
Swain	7	0-0	4
Brim	5	3-2	12
Murray	5	3-2	17
Greenlee	7	0-1	5
Long	7	0-0	4
Clary	9	0-0	3
Howell	4	0-3	3
Love	5	2-4	4
	34	20-30	88

Mitchell	PG	FT	TP
Chaney	4	4-4	16
Morrison	5	4-5	14
Hillard	7	6-1	14
Williams	8	2-2	18
Monix	1	0-0	3
Lippard	2	0-2	4
Lindsay	7	8-11	22
Dehart	8	0-2	5
Chamberlain	1	0-2	3
	37	18-29	92

Surry C.C. 34 20-30 88
 Mitchell 37 18-29 92
 Fouled out — Washington, Murray, Duncan, Surry C.C.: Williams, Mitchell.
 Technical fouls — Swain, Surry C.C.
 Team fouls — Surry Community College 26; Mitchell College 25.

SCC trounces WCC 73-50

By RANDY HEDRICK
 Sports Editor

DOBSON — Running up a 24-9 lead, the Surry Community College Golden Knights' full court press rattled Wilkes Community College for a 73-50 win Wednesday night here.

Sophomore playmaker Vince Murray gunned in 23 points for the victors, 17 in the first half, and sparked the defense with several steals and fast breaking layups. The only other Knights in double figures was Joe Washington with 12, far below his 24-point scoring average.

The Knights' press presented several problems for the visiting Cougars in the first six minutes. Billy Swain opened the action with a two-pointer from the top of the key and Murray hoisted in his first two from a little farther out. Wayne Burkentine, who led the visitors with 16, scored WCC's first basket and floe Hunt a bucket from the right corner tied the score, 4-4, with 17:29 left in the half.

Margin Remains

Wilkes got its offense rolling in the second half and fought evenly with the Knights. Both teams pumped in 29 points in the second half, but the Cougars could not slice the home squad's advantage.

The Knights did not even have to set up for the good shot in the second half because the Cougar's man-to-man defense left the lane open for one-on-one matchups to the basket. Washington, who did not play as much as usual, scored eight of his points in the second half and Bobby Duncan added a couple baskets.

The Knights, now 8-1, resume action after Christmas Jan. 9 when they play host to Juncoterminal Community College.

Aggressive Defense

The aggressive defense of Surry intercepted three consecutive passes and cashed them in for layups. Mike Howell's three-point play lifted the home squad to a 13-4 lead with less than six minutes elapsed.

Hunt hit a layup and the next basket in the Cougar thought did not come until four minutes later when Gary Elliott pitched in a 10-foot jumper.

Coach Wayne Motsinger substituted the remainder of the game, allowing everyone to get some game experience. Mickey Clary came off the bench and

Wilkes C.C.	PG	FT	Reb.	TP
Burkentine	7	3-3	14	14
Hunt	16	0-2	10	10
Howell	1	0-0	2	2
Clary	1	0-0	1	1
Dehart	1	0-0	1	1
Monix	1	0-0	1	1
Williams	1	0-0	1	1
Technical fouls — Hunt, Clary				
Team fouls — Wilkes 16, Surry 14				



Sammy Brim beats Ricky Anderson out on a fast break for a layup Wednesday night. (Tribune Photo by Randy Hedrick)

Golden Knights Wallop W-Wilson JV's

The Surry Community College Golden Knights eased to a 91-71 victory Wednesday night over Warren Wilson junior varsity club at the SCC gym in Dobson.

The win was the fourth in as many starts for the Golden Knights. The Owls are winless in six starts. SCC travels to Statesville Saturday for a return match with the Mitchell College club.

The outcome of the contest was never very much in doubt after the opening moments. SCC's Billy Swain hit the first bucket, Sammy Brim nailed a free-throw and Vince Murray hit two baskets for a 7-0 lead before Warren Wilson got on the board at 16:18.

SCC added seven more points

before the visiting Owls scored again at 13:04, but the hosts poured it on for a 52-22 halftime lead. With the score at 21-6 in the first half, SCC coach Wayne Motsinger began wholesale substitutions and the Knights still ran up a large margin of comfort against the outclassed Owls.

With the substitutions still in effect for the remainder of the contest, everyone on the SCC bench saw action and everyone got in the scoring column.

The Golden Knights stretched their lead to 40, at 74-34 in the second half, and doubled the score on the visiting club at 76-38 moments later.

"It was a good chance to give everybody a chance to play," a happy Wayne Mot-

singer, coach of the SCC charges, said after the fiasco.

"We looked a bit sloppy after we got a lead. But it's hard to stay that sharp at times."

Motsinger was pleased with his club's defensive play, as they put up a tight man-to-man formation that was very hard for the Owls to penetrate. The Owls' best weapon was the personal foul, however, as they accumulated a total of 20 for the game, including two technicals.

SCC 91, Warren Wilson JV's 57
 Warren Wilson JV's (57)—Feith 4, Clonts 10, Whitney 13, Patterson 8, Thomas 4, Hoebel 12, Dewitt 6.

SCC (91) — Washington 16, Duncan 12, Swain 7, Murray 13, Brim 5, Greenlee 7,

Long 6, Clary 9, Howell 6, McKinney 4, Love 6.

Halftime: SCC, 52-22.

Team Fouls: WW JV's 26; SCC 10.

Fouled Out: DeWitt, Thomas, WW JV's.

Technical Fouls: Dewitt (2), WW JV's; Howell (SCC).

The Golden Knights picked up their second win of the season last Thursday night with a 67-64 upset of the Wake Forest University junior varsity club at Memorial Coliseum in Winston Salem.

Vince Murray, who poured in the game-high 24 points for the evening, garnered six of

Page 4 - THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Friday, December 21, 1973



Introducing The 1973-74 SCC Golden Knight Cheerleaders

These young ladies lend vocal support while the Surry Community College Golden Knights are involved in athletic endeavors. They are (front, l-r) Donna Woodruff, Anne Hennis, Paige Dodd and Susan Callaway; and (back) Debra Wagoner, Rosmie Westmoreland, Karen Botoms, Gina Stockley and Vicki Johnson. (TIMES Photo)

Murray And Washington: 'Playin' Ball Is Playin' Ball'

Vince and Joe (that's Murray and Washington, respectively) aren't your normal, run-of-the-mill superstars.

The duo makes up two-fifths of the current starting Surry Community College basketball squad, and the fact that they are transplanted Brooklynites a long way from "The City" doesn't cramp their styles one bit.

"Playin' ball is playin' ball," said Murray Tuesday. "But I will have to say that the competition is stiffer up there."

"It's here," which isn't exactly Murray's conception, though it may sound as such, is the Brownville section of Brooklyn, N. Y., a hotbed of basketball activity.

And just exactly how do a pair of Brooklynites wake up and find themselves in the thriving metropolis of Dob-

son, N. C.?

"I didn't really want to go to school after high school at first," says Murray. "But the coach I had on the Brownville Jets talked me into it."

"Actually, Jenson (Quilford College coach Harold) recruited me. But as it happens sometimes, if your grades aren't good enough to get into school at first, you can go to a two-year school to pull your grades up."

Thus enters Surry Community College and basketball coach Wayne Molsinger, a Guilford graduate. Murray said that there was a definite connection between the two basketball programs.

Washington, however, is a different case. He completed his senior year of high school in Brevard High School at Brevard, N. C., and was being

groomed for duty at Brevard Junior College, a Western Carolina Junior College Conference powerhouse. He, too, is looking to join the Quaker roster after his tenure at SCC.

Murray, a 5-foot-11 guard and team playmaker, guides the Golden Knight offense and stresses "The Big D" as the cure for all players that give the SCC lads scoring problems. Washington, a 6-foot-4 forward, gives the Golden Knights rebounding strength and scoring punch from inside the 15-foot range.

Washington, like Murray, noted that the tempo of basketball play in North Carolina was indeed slower than in New York, but the duo later pointed to a number of reasons why:

"Sure, a lot of guys from around here could play up there," said Washington. "But for them to maintain the same level of competition would be a different thing."

"In the city, there are high school tournaments all the time," said Murray. "But here,

the people seem content to sit around and do nothing.

"There should be a recreation program around here for the younger kids," Murray continued. "Joe and I wouldn't mind helping out in that, either."

Murray noted that in addition to the above problems, this area lacked the independent feeder programs that Brooklyn area.

"People should take the time to get involved with something, even if it isn't basketball," said Murray. "I mean really get into something."

"If you are bored, writing into something like this will help."

Murray cited an example of helping, one of a basketball program coming up in the Dobson area in the near future. He said he had worked in programs like this before, and also had benefited along with his "students."

"One of those kids told me I went to my right too much," said Murray. "So I started working with my left."

"In a team game, like basketball, you can learn from the kids, too."

Rest assured, another learning experience is watching Murray and Washington play basketball, or as Murray says,

"Go to the HOOP." They do it their way, and everybody else benefits in this case.

College To Build Plumbing Class

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College will sponsor a plumbing class Thursday, January 10, in room S-106 on the college campus at Dobson. Classes, scheduled from 6:30 to 9:30 p. m., will last for eleven weeks.

Ted Bing will be the instructor. A registration fee will be charged.

There were 106 animals sold Wednesday on the Mount Airy Livestock Market. Following are quotations from the sales:

Top hogs, \$57; sows, \$32.50.
Good calves, 105 to 205 lbs., \$55-
\$68.50; bull calves, 200 to 505 lbs.,
\$31.50-447.50.
Heifer calves, 375 to 455 lbs.,
\$41.50-444.50.
Calves by head, \$15-60.
Beef heifers, \$34-\$38.25; good
butcher cows, \$30-\$35.25.
Canners and cutters, \$20-
\$29.75; steers, 955 to 975 lbs.,
\$35.25-\$37.50.
Bulls, \$38; cows by head, some
with calves, \$190-\$427.50.

Market Report

Whether it's a good or bad time, the college president says he is pleased that the plans have moved along this far with everything ready to go to contract and start construction.

The vocational-technical building will be near the present vocational building and near the classroom building on which construction began about two weeks ago.

The two story structure is expected to take about one year for completion. Hopefully, according to Dr. Richards, it would be in use for the winter quarter of 1974-75.

This will depend on how the bids go and how much construction can be done in the winter and early spring months. The vocational technical building is expected to greatly expand the college's program by providing space for more modern equipment and additional programs.

New programs that are expected to be made possible with the additional space include television repair and electronics.

(More on Page 8)

Dr. Swanson Richards, president of the college, said officials will keep their fingers crossed until the 3 p.m. January 23 bid opening at the administrative offices. The crossed fingers comment indicates the college's anxiety that the bids will be with the \$700,000 available for the construction.

It may be a good time to bid with house building slowing down," Dr. Richards noted, but added, "With the way prices are going and shortages, it may be a bad time."

Public drunkenness, three motor vehicles laws infractions, two traffic violations and four various offenses.

Mount Airy police logged a total of 11 arrests and citations during the period beginning at 6 a.m. Monday and ending at 6 a.m. yesterday.

The installation of an elevator is mandatory under new state regulations requiring public buildings to provide access for wheel chair bound individuals.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

(Continued from Front Page)

College

as well as auto body repair.

The building will of course house current courses including auto mechanics and body repair as well as construction industry trades.

The building will be constructed through a \$368,000 Appalachian Regional Commission grant and money from a local \$1 million bond issue.

Bids being sought by the college include: for materials, labor and equipment necessary for general construction, plumbing work, heating and air conditioning, electrical work and elevator installation.

The building will be constructed through a \$368,000 Appalachian Regional Commission grant and money from a local \$1 million bond issue.

Bids being sought by the college include: for materials, labor and equipment necessary for general construction, plumbing work, heating and air conditioning, electrical work and elevator installation.

The building will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

The building which will be of the same type of architecture as the other buildings on campus is designed by Fred W. Butler, Jr., Associate of Winston-Salem.

SCC Overcomes Patriots, 89-72

Wayne Molsinger was just like any other Surry Community College fan that wondered what was happening to the Golden Knights in the first half of their Wednesday night contest with Isothermal Community College.

However, as coach of the hosting club, he had a special interest in watching his charges fall behind at one point, 18-15. But the Golden Knights roiled back and the result was an 89-72 victory, the sixth in seven starts this season for the hosts.

Mike Spalvan hit a bucket to get the scoring started for the Patriots, a shot in itself uncommon to SCC rooters. It was at 18:33 left in the first half when SCC got on the score-board with a goal by Joe Washington.

The lead changed hands three times and the score was knotted five times before SCC finally took the lead for good. That came with 10:25 remaining in the half when Bobby Durcan connected on a pair of charity tosses.

SCC plucked away and went ahead by eight, 40-32, to close the first half of error-plagued play by both clubs.

The first significant act of Vince Murray was to foul. However, Sammy Irvin and Charles Long took up the play-making role for Murray, and the SCC offense didn't even skip a beat.

With the fast-break in gear and the Golden Knights enjoying a "new found" prowess at putting the ball through the hoop, SCC reeled off 27 points to 10 for the Patriots to go up 69-42 with 11:00 left to play.

for all practical purposes, icing the game.

But just as quickly as the scoring touch came to the SCC club, it once again left.

While the Golden Knights struggled, ICC outscored the hosts 30-20 in the waning moments, making the game at least interesting once again.

Maybe it was the long lay-off," said Molsinger. "But I'm not making excuses. We just played a poor first half."

"Sometimes you just never know what the problem is, but we are glad we had a better second half."

The Golden Knights host Southern Community College Saturday in what some are calling "The Big One" so fast.

"We beat them at home and lost to them down there last year in the regular season," said Molsinger. "But they got us in the tournament."

"From what I hear, they have a six-nine center and a superpowerful guard that is supposed to be outstanding. They only lost two players off last year's team, so they should be pretty good."

Tip-off time for Saturday's game at Dobson is 7:30 p. m.

SCC 89, ICC 72
ICC—Spalvan 12, Mayes 23,
E. Whiteside 20, Watkins 5,
Hines 4, M. Whiteside 8,
SCC—Washington 16, Durcan 16,
Swain 18, Irvin 12,
Murray 20, Long 2, Clary 2,
Howell 2, Love 2.
Total fouls: ICC 17, SCC 18.
Fouled Out: Murray, SCC
Technical Fouls: Durcan,
SCC.



Joe Washington of Surry Community College puts a shot over Southeastern Community College's William Lane in Saturday's game.

Knights blister nets, edge Southeastern CC

By HANBY HEDRICK
Sports Editor

DOBSON — The Golden Knights of Surry Community College shot 69.3 per cent from the floor Saturday night and knocked off Southeastern Community College, 82-78, here.

The Knights' mighty defense held the Rams to their season low of 78 points, far below their 102.7 point average and top scorer James Fleet (averaging 27 points) was held to only eight.

Coach Wayne Muesinger did not substitute at all. The five players who went all 40 minutes kept battling as if they had played only half as much.

The home squad earned 32 of its 46 shots, the best shooting percentage in school history. Bobby Duncan hit all six of his shots and Bill Swain missed only one of seven attempts.

Murray Leads Scoring

The top scorer, Vince Murray with 22 points, hit eight of 13 shots while Joe

first half while the Rams hit 49 of 86.

The rebounding was a big factor in the game. The Rams had a height advantage on the boards, but it was immaterial in the first half because of Surry's shooting percentage. The Rams outrebounded the Knights, 21-9, in the first half and 31-21 for the game.

Southeastern stretched the lead back out to five points in the first three minutes of the second half, but the Knights used two baskets by Bobby Duncan and a 15-footer by Swain to rally back and take a 31-50 lead with 15:56 left.

Murray's tap-in at 14:18 gave the Knights a two-point lead, 53-52, but the Rams grabbed the lead back when Bill Hughes hit a layup with 11:45 left.

Three-Point Play

Washington's three-point play with 10:13 remaining and three following baskets helped the Knights take advantage of the Rams' scoring drought of two minutes, pulling out to a 66-60 lead.

Swain missed only five shots from the floor in 22

Southeastern called for a timeout with 7:53 left, but the Rams could never tie the score, coming only as close as three points, 73-70, at 5:00 when Huggins connected from the right baseline.

Swain's basket with 1:24 left knocked the Knights in front, 80-74, and Fleet's 15-footer with 1:04 pulled the Rams back within four.

A technical foul against William Lane with 40 seconds left wrapped up the win for the Knights. Duncan and Murray converted a free throw each, setting the final score, 82-78.

The Knights travel to Wingate College Wednesday night, but will return to Dobson Saturday night to play host to Montreat-Anderson College for the homecoming game.

The win boosted the Knights to an 8-1 record while the Rams fell to a 3-4 standing.

Team	W	L	FT	FG	FT %	FG %
Surry C.C.	8	1	88	53	83	64
Washington	4	3	52	44	77	58
Wingate	4	3	45	44	60	58
Huggins	5	2	52	44	60	58
Murray	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	58
Duncan	4	2	42	33	64	58
Fleet	4	2	42	33	64	58
Swain	4	2	42	33	64	



Robert Johnson presents check establishing an American Legion scholarship fund at Surry Community College to Dr. Swanson Richards, SCC president. Looking on are seated (l-r) James Edwards, post commander; F. M. Terry; and Frank Hines, first vice-commander. Standing (l-r) are Jack Deatherage, trustee; Sidney Johnson; Dr. Ivan L. Richard; Paul Key, trustee; Calvin Blair, chaplain; B. B. Martin, Eighteenth District Commander; Robert E. Cressy, sergeant-at-arms; and Woodrow W. Goldsmith. (TIMES Photo)

Legion Establishes Scholarship At SCC

Check For \$4,406 Presented Tuesday To Dr. Richards, President Of SCC

A generous idea that will help a lot of needy people get a boost in the right direction Tuesday night at 7:30 o'clock at Veterans Memorial Park during the regular meeting of Jesse B. Jones Post 123, American Legion.

Following an idea of a pair of "World War Owers," the American Legion post presented a check for \$4,406.81 to Dr. Swanson Richards, president of Surry Community College.

The check marks the start of a scholarship fund to be set up and operated by the Surry Community College Foundation to aid needy children of American Legion members.

Robert Johnson, a member of the post, made the presentation of the check to Dr. Richards, and earlier explained how the scholarship idea came into being.

"Frank Hines (first vice-commander of the Legion post) and I were talking about some money the Legion had made that was just lying in the bank, doing no good to anybody," said Johnson. "And since we World War Owers aren't too full in number these days, we just thought we could do a little something to help some people."

The scholarship will be awarded at the rate of one per year for the present, and Legion officials expressed a desire to expand the number if necessary.

First priority will be given to children of Legion members; needy students in the nursing program at SCC; and just any needy student. Scholarship awards will be made by the SCC Foundation, which reviews and decides the various student needs.

"We just had the money

resting for years," said Johnson. "And we would like to get any other contributors who wish to donate to the fund."

Dr. Richards, after accepting the check, said that he was "very pleased on behalf of the SCC Foundation to accept the award."

"I am extremely pleased to accept this generous nursing gift," Richards reiterated. "A gift like this will help interested students for years to come."

Wingate Hands Surry second loss of season

MONROE — The Surry Community College Golden Knights suffered their second disappointment of the season when they were handed an 87-70 loss by Wingate Junior College here, Wednesday night.

Joe Washington, who was averaging 26.1 points a game, was held to only eight points in the contest.

Five of his points came in the first half. Vince Murray, a sophomore front court playmaker, scored 13 points, far below his 18.0 scoring mark.

Wingate Ahead At Half

Wingate took a 34-20 halftime lead when Jimmy Maxwell and Bill Chavis scored 10 each for the home squad, Sammy Brim, Surry's leading scorer with 20 points, and Murray scored eight in the first half each but Wingate's second half charge proved fatal to the

Golden Knights, outscoring them, 53-41, for the victory.

The Knights, now 8-2, play host to Montreat-Anderson College in Dobson Saturday night in their homecoming game. Peace Woodruff, last year's queen, will crown the 1974 SCC queen selected from a court of 12 contestants.

Surry C.C.	FG	FT	TP
Washington	2	4	8
Duncan	4	7	18
Swain	2	0	4
Brim	9	22	20
Murray	8	24	13
Greenlee	0	0	0
Long	0	0	0
Clary	1	1	2
Howell	0	2	2
McKinney	0	2	2
Love	0	2	2
	24	27	70

Wingate J.C.	FG	FT	TP
Chavis	7	0	13
Maxwell	10	8	26
A. Harris	3	1	7
M. Harris	7	2	14
Bliss	2	2	4
Green	2	2	4
Parsons	2	0	0
Cushman	1	0	2
Abbott	2	0	4
Winstler	0	0	0
Armentrout	1	1	3
Dixon	1	1	1
McCasill	0	0	0
Vaughn	1	0	2
	41	7	87

Surry C.C.	FG	FT	TP
Wingate J.C.	34	13	87
Fouled out —			
Other, Wingate			
Technical fouls —			
Harris, Wingate			
Team fouls —			
Wingate 21, Surry 12			

Harpist To Give Program At SCC

Joel Andrews, harpist, will present an hour's program on Thursday, January 24, at 12:30 p. m. at Surry Community College, Dobson.

Andrews has toured extensively throughout the country in colleges holding workshops with students and playing for them.

He has composed and performed many styles of music for solo harp, harp ensembles, poets, dancers, plays, film scores, exhibitions, radio and television. He has discovered musical effects on the harp and composed work incorporating them.

Andrews has appeared as soloist with orchestras and organized and directed five Harp Festivals, once drawing 50 harpists nationwide.

He made his professional debut in 1962 and has just finished a two-year appointment as musician-in-residence at North Carolina State University.

Program At SCC To Study Arab, Israeli Problem

Surry Community College invites the public to participate in a series of three programs on the issues surrounding the Arab-Israeli confrontation in the Middle East.

The filmstrip-discussion program which college officials say should serve to clarify the vital issues surrounding the present crisis will begin next week.

The first program will explain the historical roots of the conflict, while the second will explore the differing points of view of the Arabs and the Israelis and the third will discuss the involvement of the great powers in the area.

The first program will begin at 11:30 a.m. Tuesday and then be repeated at 7:30 p.m. and at 11:30 a.m. on Thursday. The other two will follow the same hours on the succeeding weeks.

Shorthand Course Scheduled By SCC

A shorthand one course will be offered in the near future by the Continuing Education Division at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The class will meet from

6:30 until 8:00 o'clock each Tuesday night for 11 weeks. Mrs. Cathy P. Wagoner will be instructor.

A registration fee will be charged.

Those interested may register by calling the college office and asking that their name be placed on the waiting list.



Steve Greenlee of Surry Community College makes a move toward the basket. Defending are Alan Mayse and Ken Hines.

Golden Knights rout Isothermal C.C. 89-72

By RANDY HEDRICK
Sports Editor

DOBSON — Coming back off a 6-1 pre-Christmas record, the Surry Community College Golden Knights recovered from a poor shooting first half and bombarded the Isothermal Community College Patriots, 89-72, Wednesday night here.

The Knights hit only 38 per cent of their first half shots (16 of 42) but salvaged an eight-point lead out of it, 40-32, when the visitors converted only 36 per cent (12 of 33 shots). The shooting improved in the second half when the home squad bucketed better than 50 per cent of its shots.

Balanced Scoring

The individual scoring was rather balanced for the Knights with all five starters in double figures. Surry's backcourt playmaker, Vince Murray, scored 14 of his team-high 20 points in the second half, hitting nine of 13 shots from the floor.

Bill Swain gunned in 10 points while Bobby Duncan, Joe Washington and Sammy Brim followed with 16, 15 and 12 points, respectively.

Alan Mayse was the high scorer for Isothermal with 23 points as the Patriots

dropped to a 1-9 record.

Isothermal jumped out to an 8-2 lead in the first four minutes with four consecutive turnovers contributing to the slow start for the home squad. Murray and Washington scored a basket each and Duncan's follow shot with 14:30 left in the half tied the score, 8-8.

The lead changed heads several times but the visitors ran up an 18-15 lead and Coach Wayne Molsinger called for a timeout with 10:55 remaining in the half.

Knights Take Lead

Swain's basket cut the deficit to one point and Duncan's free throws with 10:25 on the clock gave the Knights the lead for the last time.

The visitors called for a timeout with 9:06 left when Surry had posted a 25-18 lead, but nothing could be done with the Knights' offense. Surry could not connect with a shot on six straight trips downcourt, but the Patriots could not take advantage.

The Knights came out in the second half with several tricks up their sleeves. Surry's man-to-man defense rattled the Isothermal offense for the remainder of the game and the Knights rolled out to a 15-point spread, 47-32, in the first three minutes of

the second half before the Patriots could score.

Another Isothermal drought lasted better than four minutes while Surry's lead nearly doubled to 61-36, before Mayse's left corner shot dropped through the nets.

Surry's lead grew to 29 points and Coach Molsinger relieved his starters. Isothermal rallied back within 14 points, 77-63, with five-and-half minutes left to play, but that was as close as the Patriots could penetrate.

The Knights will go after their eighth win of the season Saturday night when they play host to Southeastern Community College, one of the toughest teams the Knights will face this year.

Isothermal C.C.	FG	FT	TP
Swain	5	9	13
Duncan	10	24	17
Mayse	9	15	23
E. Whiteside	4	11	8
Walters	2	1	5
Hines	2	0	3
M. Whiteside	3	7	2
Jackson	0	0	0
Z. Whiteside	0	0	0
	30	72	41

Surry C.C.	FG	FT	TP
Washington	4	3	9
Duncan	4	7	16
Swain	4	9	18
Brim	4	10	12
Murray	7	12	20
Howell	1	0	2
Clary	1	0	2
Long	1	0	2
Love	1	0	2
McKinney	0	0	0
Greenlee	0	0	0
	28	21	49

Isothermal C.C.	FG	FT	TP
Surry C.C.	47	21	89
Fouled out —			
Other, Surry			
Technical fouls —			
Duncan, Surry			
Team fouls —			
Surry 18, Isothermal 12			

SCC To Offer

Quitar Class

A Beginning Guitar class for adults will be offered by Surry Community College on Saturday mornings. Students will register at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, January 26, in room L-11. The class will meet from 9 - 12 each Saturday through March 16. A \$3.00 tuition fee will be charged (the fee for out-of-state students is \$11.50). Willie Luffman will be the instructor.

Knights Clobbered By Wingate Squad

The Surry Community College Knights, playing at Wingate Wednesday, suffered their second defeat of the current season and their worst drubbing on the court in more than a year when they went down, 87-70, to their hosts.

The Wingate warriors, under the tutelage of a former Mount Airy Coach Jim Holleman, stayed even with the Knights throughout most of the first half, and even managed a slight 5-point edge at the halftime buzzer. But it was in the early minutes of the second half the steady half-court pressure began to bother the Knights. The Wingate shooting percentage remained

high as the Knights fell off the pace. By the time Coach Wayne Molsinger and his Knights could regroup their forces, they were 21 points down.

In spite of a 20-point performance by Sammy Brim, the Knights whacked only four points off their deficit and fell in resounding defeat to their Region Ten opponents. It was the initial meeting of the year for the squads.

Wingate	84	53-87
Knights	70	41-70

Wingate—Chavis 12, Maxwell 20, A. Harris 7, M. Harris 16.

Ritter 6, Pardue 4, Cushman 2, Abbott 4, Armentrout 3, Dixon 11, Vaughn 7.

Knights—Duncan 15, Washington 6, Swain 4, Brim 20, Murray 13, Clary 3, Howell 3, McKinney 2, Love 2, Greenlee, Long.

Saturday night will see the Knights in Dobson for the school's annual homecoming contest. Their opponent will be a high scoring squad from Montreat-Anderson, another Region Ten opponent.

"We're looking for a strong, tough game Saturday," said Coach Molsinger. "They (Montreat-Anderson) know how to put points on the board."

Amidst the basketball rivalry, which gets underway at 7:30 p. m. DST, the school will crown a homecoming queen during ceremonies at the halfway point in the game.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Friday, January 25, 1974

3 SCC stars are arrested in drug raid

DOBSON — Fourteen persons, including three starters of the Surry Community College basketball team, were arrested on marijuana possession charges Wednesday night following a raid on an apartment house here.

The raid took place about 10:30 p.m. at the Surry Villa apartment rented by Joe Washington and Vince Murray, both 21, about a half hour after the two had helped SCC to a 95-88 victory over the Appalachian State University junior varsity.

Also arrested by officers of the Surry Sheriff's Department was Billy Ray Swain, 19, of Dobson, another star for the Golden Knights. The three had combined for 36 of the Knights' 95 points.

Messrs. Washington and Murray were charged with felonious possession of marijuana, and Mr. Washington was also charged with resisting arrest and delaying an officer. Bond was set at \$1,500 for Mr. Washington and \$3,000 for Mr. Murray.

Mr. Swain was charged with simple possession of marijuana. His bond was set at \$500.

Eleven Others

Eleven others were also charged with simple possession and were released on \$500 bond each. They are: Charles Lattimore, 19, and Jim L. Martin, 20, both of Dobson and Medina, Ohio; Paul Rawley, 25, John Mittman, 21, Jerry R. Gwynn, 26, Jane Bedhoe, 19, Virginia Strickland Liggins, 26, and Gary Steven Carter, 23, all of Mount Airy; Essie Smith, 20, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Michael Van Hutches, 19, Winston-Salem; and David Hampton, 18, Dobson.

All non-residents of the area told officers they are students at the community college. Hearings for Messrs. Washington and Murray and trials for the others will be Feb. 13 in Surry District Court.

Capt. Bob Hiatt said the raid, led by

Sheriff Jim Taylor, was made following an investigation of drug traffic in the Dobson area.

Surry

Seized in the raid was a quantity of marijuana, the officers reported, "enough to have a party," a pipe and other items used, the officers said, for smoking marijuana.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Wednesday, January

Blueprint reading course offered at SCC

DOBSON — A mechanical blueprint reading and precision measurement course has been scheduled to begin in the near future at Surry Community College. The class will meet each Tuesday night for ten weeks.

The course will include interpretation and reading of blueprints, lines and views and dimensioning procedures and notes. Emphasis will be placed on visualizing objects on the prints in relation to shop processes.

The precision measurement portion of the course will include instruction in the use of steel rules, micrometer, vernier caliper, dial caliper, height gages, gage blocks, and dial indicators as used in machine shops and quality control departments.

A beginning guitar class for adults will be offered by SCC Saturday mornings. Students will register at 9 a.m. Saturday in room L-11.

The class will meet from 9 a.m. to 12 noon each

Saturday through March 16. A \$3 tuition fee will be charged.

Page 16—Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Jan. 18, 1974



The Candidates . . .

One of these lovely young ladies will be crowned "Homecoming Queen of 1974" during halftime of the Surry Community College basketball game with Montreat-Anderson Saturday night. Vying for the honor are (front, l-r) Janet Montgomery, from Ararat, Va.; Elizabeth Brown, Elkin; Patsy Holder, Mount Airy; Sabrina Davis, Mount Airy; Page Dodd, Pilot Mountain; (back, l-r) Mary Jane Brown, Mount Airy; Beverly Moore, Shoals; Ann Miller, Elkin; Darlene Hobson, Yadkinville; Laverne Tetum, Dobson; Vicki Johnson, Pilot Mountain; and Margie Carter, Mount Airy. Following the game a dance will be held in the Student Lounge of the school, with music provided by "The Underground." All alumni as well as current students are invited to attend. (TIMES Photo)

SCC Whips Southeastern But Falls To Wingate

Surry Community College's Golden Knights, using their starting five players throughout the entire contest, nudged arch-rival Southeastern Community College 82-78 Saturday in the SCC gym.

It was the seventh win in eight starts this season for the Golden Knights, while the loss dropped the visitors' record to 3-4. The visiting Rams, as SCC fans may remember, edged SCC 83-82 last year in the finals of the state tournament to gain a District 10 berth. SCC was later given an at-large berth in the tourney.

Joe Washington got the Golden Knights on the scoreboard with only 30 seconds gone on a lay-up. And Vince Murray added a bucket only seconds later to put the hosts up 4-0, an opening-moment sight not unfamiliar to SCC fans.

The events that followed this early scoring burst, however, were quite uncommon. Following another bucket by Murray, which gave the Golden Knights

their biggest first-half margin (10-6) the Ram's William Lane hit to cut the lead to two. Lane hit again to knot the count at 12-12 at 13:09 and Joseph Chatman hit one of his many outside jumpers with 11:45 remaining to put the visitors up 16-15.

Bobby Duncan countered Chatman's jumper with a basket of his own to put his club back up, 17-16, but Chatman hit again from the school parking lot to give SECC the lead. Sidney Higgins connected on a jumper to give the Rams a three-point lead, 20-17.

The Rams ran up a five-point lead on several occasions in the remaining moments of the first half. But hot shooting from Murray and Sammy Brim kept the Golden Knights in contention, as they both connected for 10 points in the first half. Murray hit two free throws with no time remaining in the first half to send the halftime count to 40-39, Rams.

The Golden Knights began to assert themselves in the second half. Duncan, who finished with 15 points for the game, connected to tie the game at 52-52 with 13:41 remaining to play. In the next 5:31, Murray hit two buckets, Duncan added another, and Washington added a bucket and two free throws. Brim hit a jumper with 9:10 left that gave the hosts a 66-60 lead. Murray and Washington connected again to put the Golden Knights up 70-62, giving the visiting club cause for a time out.

Billy Swain and Brim hit one-and-one free throw opportunities and the Golden Knights went to their spread offense to run out the clock, another move that proved successful.

"We stayed within range the first half," said a happy Golden Knight coach Wayne Molsinger after the win. "That was one of my biggest concerns."

"I was especially pleased with the way our spread offense worked at the end . . . but the high point of the game was the team play."

Molsinger had special praise for that aspect of the game, considering that he made no substitutions at all.

"Sam (Brim) had his best game, Duncan was steady," mused Molsinger. "They all put it together . . . Vince (Mur-

The Mount Airy NEWS.

Tuesday, January 22, 1974



COLLEGE HOMECOMING QUEEN— Miss Ann Miller, a second year student at Surry Community College was crowned as the 1974 Homecoming Queen for the college at Dobson Saturday night. Miss Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jack Miller of Dillon Ave., Elkin is escorted by Steve Yarborough.

LEARNING TO MASTER THE SEWING MACHINE



MRS. EDITH SNOW instructor (left) tells Mrs. Joe Marston and Mrs. Sam Scott (seated) how to prepare darts in a garment.



STUDYING THE PATTERN DIRECTIONS is an important step says Mrs. Snow. Mrs. Ruth Bowen is the student.



MRS. PERRY SCUTTLE makes adjustments on the machine while Mrs. Bill Coon (left) and Mrs. Wilma Tucker watch.

Claude Ayers, Dean of Community Education at Surry Community College, announced that a ten-week sewing class at the college will conclude this week.

The ladies learned basic fundamental sewing skills and put them to use by making clothing for themselves and their families. For those who were not acquainted with the sewing machine, Mrs. Snow explained the mechanisms and proper care of the equipment. She went into detail to tell how the patterns are read and altered to fit any particular figure. "The placement of the pattern on the fabric is very important," she added.

The women who had previous sewing experience studied more difficult steps in making garments that require interfacings and linings.

Mr. Ayers said another sewing class for beginners and intermediates will be held at the college beginning January 28 on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday



MAKING YOUR OWN CLOTHES can be fun as well as economical say Mrs. Allie Pravel (left) and Mrs. Nancy Hunt.

evenings from 6:30 until 9:30 p.m. A drop-in making class is scheduled for Wednesday nights from 6:30 until 9:30 p.m.

Persons interested in enrolling should call Surry Community College 398-8121. A small registration fee is charged.



VINCE McHRAY (24) shoots in another two points for the home squad on the way to the homecoming win.

—NEWS Photos by Bryant

College Collects Homecoming Win

It was a perfect evening Saturday for the students at Surry Community College. The school's cage warriors, the Knights, outought the invading Montreal Anderson five on the floor of the Debuson Gym for a homecoming victory, 85-78. It was a Region 10 Junior College contest.

For Coach Wayne Massinger and his Knights, it was the ninth win of the current season against during the contest.

The game was no pushover, with Montreal Anderson "hanging tough" throughout the contest. The teams battled on almost even footing throughout the first 20 minutes. When the halftime buzzer sounded, the Knights were a single point up on the scoreboard.

In the second half, the wear and tear of the game became apparent. The visitors were victimized by fouls. Sammy Stewart fouled out of the game, and two other Montreal players were in deep foul trouble.

Two technical fouls assessed against the visitors' bench did nothing to aid their cause. Taking advantage of every break, the Knights, who had a 43 point first half, put together a 43 point second half. The Montreal cagers, meanwhile, slipped off the pace and fell six more points behind.

Knights—Washington 27, Murray 17, Brim 12, Concord 11, State 10, Sewell 8, Edwards 5, Head 5, 1497-7, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.



BETTY SAULTON listens as Mrs. Snow (left) shows how to lay out the pattern.

Homecoming '74, Snore Fans And A Truly Good Performance

BY WILLIE PATRICK

Memo to all lecherous citizens, old or young, that are seeking some form of entertainment for tomorrow night:

You have a good chance at Surry Community College.

You have an even better chance tomorrow night because it is Homecoming 1974 at the home of the Golden Knights.

That is because, naturally, with every homecoming comes the crowning of a queen. This grand event will take place during halftime of the Golden Knights' game with the Montreat-Anderson Cavaliers of Montreat, N. C.

The basketball game will be almost anti-climactic if the SCC lads put on a performance similar to the outburst they displayed against Southeastern Community College. But like there has been said already, there is always the Homecoming 1974 coronation.

Still, this non-paying basketball fan is at loss to understand why the turnout at SCC games usually numbers only about 60% of the gym capacity. After all, almost all area schools are represented either on the playing floor or the cheerleading squad:

Bobby Duncan—North Stokes; Charles Long—Surry Central; Sammy Brim and Mike McKinney—North Surry; Billy Swain—Winston-Salem Parkland; Mickey Clary—Carroll County, Va.; Mike Howell—Elkin; Charles Love—North Stokes; Donna Woodruff and Ann Hennis—Mount Airy; and Vickie Johnson—East Surry (the last three are cheerleaders.)

The TIMES "Fan of the Year Award" for 1974 has gotten its first candidate:

During a recent athletic event attended by the TIMES sports staff, a mother of one of the participants was spotted leaving the gym. After the son participated in his specialty, the mother returned, face aglow after hearing that her son had been victorious.

"I like to watch the games," she said afterwards. "But I just can't stand to look when they look like they're going to hurt each other."

You just can't beat a mother for a fan.

Sports Quiz of the Week Question: What former Mount Airy High School middle-guard/wrestler/basketball player (this writer has a long memory) is planning to be married in early February to a noted sports fan of the equestrian the sport, not the bride, variety?

Anyway, as this is hopefully a sports notes column, it seemed appropriate to mention a pair of people awaiting to hear the opening whistle to the oldest game in the world.

Congratulations, friends.

Memo to all (hahahahaha!) persons interested in TIMES "Athlete of the Year" Contest:

Forget it.

With a grand total of three votes received, and two coming from the same source, the TIMES sports staff does not think a true representation of readers is being represented.

And goodness knows, sports action is slow enough as it is in January without having another ridiculous

idea (specifically, the idea dreamed up by the dreamers that make up the TIMES sports staff) given recognition.

Memo to the Person Who Sent Another Vote to the TIMES last week:

Change your handwriting. But as for ballot-box stuffing, you would be in popular demand in Washington, D. C. Really, the TIMES sports staff sincerely appreciates your effort, and if only more noble readers like yourself would respond, the "Athlete of the Year" idea would be successful.

Well, we tried.

The long, long football season will officially climax Sunday for the television bugs who have grown obese and obnoxious since August, when the fun began.

Problem is that now there is almost nothing to watch (despite the announcements otherwise) on television Sundays but NBA basketball and NFL hockey (Would somebody mind explaining the rules of hockey to the TIMES sports staff?)

Of course, there's always that other program, the one with the variety of events, like:

Long Distance Grasshopper Racing.

Short Distance Grasshopper Racing.

Medium Distance Grasshopper Racing.

All in all, it should make Sundays the right day for some good "Snore Racing."

(For definition of "Snore Racing," tune microphones into 151 Square Street on Sunday afternoon between the hours of 1 and 5 p. m.)

To take a page from a national humor (?) magazine, the TIMES sports department wishes to make the following observation:

"You know you are really getting sleepy when . . .

You start your afternoon doing a "Sports of the Times" column but you get the idea after a while that you must in reality be doing the "After Midnight" column that has not appeared for some time."

The annual "Freaks vs. Pigs" football game in East Lansing, Mich., was another success last year, another national magazine reported this week. Gate proceeds were donated to a local hospital, as usual, and the "Freaks" were victorious in the contest.

That, in itself, was not so unusual.

But it was all in fun and the hospital benefitted muchly.

And last, but certainly not least, the TIMES sports staff would like to extend congratulations and encouragement to a person who thrives on such congratulations and encouragements whether they come directly from this source or not.

This individual's performance against overwhelming odds (he was outweighed) in a recent sports event provided his team with a solid victory. If he had been beaten, the two clubs possibly would have tied (depending on the manner of defeat).

But the cheers were strong favoring the local lad, and he did a fine job.

A little support never hurts any team.

And speaking of support, come see the Golden Knights take on Montreat-Anderson tomorrow night at the SCC gym.

It'll be sandwiched around the Homecoming festivities, of course.

work for the good shots or do anything right.

"But we do know that in future, when we play teams larger than us, we'll have to hustle a lot more."

The first half of the 87-70 SCC loss, played on the Wingate home court, saw the hosts hold a lead of only one to three points. The five-point, 34-29 halftime lead held by the Wingate club was its biggest of the game at that point.

"They really shot well at the start of the second half," said Molsinger, indicating that that was the time Wingate opened the margin. "They hit several before we could do anything,

and we just couldn't come back . . . we just stayed down."

Wingate 87, SCC 70.

Wingate—Chavis 2, Maxwell 20, A. Harris 7, M. Harris 16, Ritter 6, Pardue 4, Cushman 2, Abbott 4, Armentrout 3, Dixon 11, Vaughn 2.

SCC—Washington 8, Duncan 15, Swain 4, Brim 20, Murray 13, Clary 3, Howell 3, McKinney, Love 2, Greenlee, Long.

Halftime: Wingate, 34-29. Total Fouls: SCC 13; Wingate 21.

Fouled Out: Ritter (Wingate).

Technical Fouls: Greenlee (SCC); A. Harris (Wingate).

ray) and Joe (Washington) played well, and Bill (Swain) did a good job both shooting and on the boards.

The Golden Knights travel to Wingate, N. C., Wednesday night, to battle Coach James Holleman's charges.

"This club beat'em, but they'll be tough from what I hear," Molsinger said of the team's next opponent.

Saturday's game is against Montreat-Anderson of Montreat, N. C., and will mark Homecoming 1974 for the Golden Knights.

SCC 82, SECC 78. SECC—Wolfe 10, Lane 18, Haggins 12, Hughes 8, Rhett

8, Major 2, Chatman 20. SCC—Washington 14, Duncan 15, Swain 13, Brim 18, Murray 22.

Halftime: SECC, 40-39. Total Fouls: SECC 21, SCC 9. Fouled Out: Lane (SECC).

Technical Foul: Lane (SECC).

SCC Falls, 87-70

Wednesday night's affair with Wingate College was almost a complete turnaround for the Golden Knights.

"We just didn't play like we did against Southeastern," said Molsinger after the game. "We didn't shoot well, didn't

Golden Knights Roll

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., Jan. 25, 1974

SCC Clips M-A For Homecoming Win And Outlasts ASU JV's, 95-88

Basketball quiz question of the week: When the score is tied, your opponent has momentum and your team is cold, what plan of action do you prescribe?

And, moments later, when you are eight points down and the answer to the question above isn't successful, who gets the basketball for your team?

Naturally, the answer would be to give it to your best one-on-one performer. And if his name is Joe Washington, or he can match Washington's caliber of play, you are indeed fortunate.

Washington, working from the inside and on short-range jumpers, exploded for 22 points in the second half, including 15 of the last 22 Surry Community College points to spark the Golden Knights to an 85-78 Homecoming victory over a tough Montreat-Anderson squad in Dobson Saturday night.

However, following a time out with 4:10 remaining in the first half, Montreat-Anderson's fighting Cavaliers simply began to warm up. The Cavaliers outpointed SCC 15-5 in the closing moments of the first half to close the SCC lead to 42-41 at intermission.

The Golden Knights regained their momentum at the outset of the second half, stretching their lead to nine, 45-32, following a tap-in by Washington. But the fiery Cavaliers, who were tabbed with three more technical fouls before the final whistle, fought back.

With Allen Fairfax and Chuck Hood decimating the Golden Knight zone via long-range bombs and unmolested layups, the visitors took the lead for the first time, 64-63, with 10:10 remaining. The margin reached eight, following

at 7:11 more points by the Cavaliers duo, at a 72-64.

Enter please, Mr. Washington. Washington, who was averaging 20.1 points per game prior to the contest, embarked on a "give me the ball and get out of my way" type mission. He hit for the sixth of seven Golden Knight buckets (matched by only one basket for the Cavaliers) to tie the score, 76-76, with 2:12 remaining.

Murray sank both ends of a one-on-one opportunity to push the SCC squad back out in front to stay. Washington came back with three more points, via one free throw and another lay-up, and Murray sank two more charity tosses and a bucket to give the Golden Knights the 85-78 verdict.

"When he wants to go, he is tough," said SCC coach

is tough," said SCC coach



Her Majesty . . .

Miss Ann Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Jim Miller of Elkin, outpaced 11 other candidates in balloting and for her efforts was crowned Homecoming Queen for 1974 Saturday night at Surry Community College in Dobson. The coronation took place during halftime of the Golden Knights' basketball game with Montreat-Anderson College. Miss Miller, a sophomore at SCC, was escorted by Steve Yarborough. (TIMES Photo)



SCC's Bobby Duncan (22) worked his way through three Montreat-Anderson defenders Saturday night to put the ball against the backboard and into the hoop for two Golden Knight points during second-half action. (TIMES Photo)

Wayne Molsinger, referring to Washington's exploits. "One-on-one, he is something to try to stop when he gets going."

SCC 85, M-A 78. M-A—Blanton 2, Broadfoot 3, Fairfax 25, Harris 11, Hood 25, Rookard 8, Stewart 4.

SCC—Washington 17, Duncan 11, Swain 10, Brim 12, Murray 17, Howell 8.

Halftime: SCC, 24-41. Total Fouls: M-A 25; SCC 18.

Fouled Out: Stewart, Broadfoot (M-A).

Technical Fouls: M-A team (pregame dunking); Coach Seaton, Rookard and Stewart (M-A).

SCC, 95-88

It's amazing what a couple of little ole' technical fouls can do to a team. Especially when the team is 20-points down and one performer has 21 points, early in the second half.

The Appalachian State University JV's found themselves in that position Wednesday night at the Surry Community College gym. When the smoke had cleared, SCC had emerged on top, 85-88, but it took a huge second-half effort to do so.

Kenny Baughman, the ASU center, had eared 21 points before being bounced from the contest early in the second half. At that point, the visitors were trailing, 87-47.

Baskets came for SCC by Bobby Duncan and Vince Murray, while Dave Milosovich dumped in two for the Baby Apps. Milosovich's basket was the first of 15 unanswered points by the visitors. A free-throw by SCC's Charles Long broke the drought.

But Ed Kane hit three straight jumpers from long range to knot the score at 78-78, with 6:36 remaining.

The Baby Apps were able to grab a four-point lead on a number of occasions, but a tap-in by Joe Washington gave the Golden Knights the lead once again, and they never relinquished the margin.

Washington, who hit that basket at 2:33, fouled out with 2:02 remaining.

A steal and a lay-up, followed by a foul-shot, all by SCC

reserve Mickey Clary put the game out of reach, 91-86, with 1:06 remaining.

The Golden Knights started the contest in customary fashion, jumping out to sizeable leads, only to see the opponent battle back.

SCC 95, ASU JV's 88. ASU JV's—Baughman 21, Turner, Vannoy 9, Linsens 24, Clayton 2, Kane 20, Leach 6, Milosovich 6.

SCC—Washington 17, Duncan 20, Swain 17, Brim 9, Murray 22, Long 1, Clary 4, Howell 5.

Halftime: SCC, 53-41. Total Fouls: ASU JV's 26; SCC 16.

Fouled Out: Washington (SCC); Kane (ASU JV's).

Technical Fouls: Baughman (2).

Knights Rescue Victory In Final Three Minutes

After building up a 12-point lead, stretching it to 20 points in the early minutes of the second half, the Surry Community College Knights suddenly found themselves down by four points with three minutes left in the contest. Wednesday night they struggled back bravely to take the victory over the Appalachian State University junior varsity cagers.

The action took place in the high school gym in Dobson. "We had a good first half," Coach Wayne Molsinger reported of the Surry squad.

The Knights played a steady, care-packed game to man-keep that kept the ASU cagers off-balance. Although the visitors defended with defensive pressure of their own, the Surry selection and shooting percentage was better than theirs. "That kept us in the ball game," Molsinger said later. "If we hadn't been shooting well, we'd have been in trouble."

Bob Murray had a 22-point performance for the night, Bobby Swain came down with 20 points, and Molsinger and Billy Swain

turned in 17 points each for the Knights.

Kane, Baughman and Lennins were the ASU terrors, scoring 65 points between them.

Coasting with a 53-41 lead at the half, the Knights quickly stretched the lead to 20 points in the second half. Then the visitors began coming back. Their steady defensive pressure began to tell on the Knights who suddenly began committing turnovers. Their lead vanished and by the time they awakened to the real danger, the visiting JVs were ahead by four.

Coach Molsinger sent in Mickey Clary, a 6-foot-2-inch freshman guard from Hillsville, Va. Clary immediately stole the ball, made a basket, hit two free throws and disrupted the ASU rhythm while inspiring the sagging Knights to more spirited efforts.

Tempers flared and the ASU scoring terror, Baughman, committed a technical foul and was ejected from the game.

When the buzzer sounded ending the battle, the Surry Knights were up by seven on the scoreboard, stretching their record to 10-2 for the season.

Knights 53 42-95
ASU JVs 41 47-88

Knights—Washington 17, Duncan 20, Swain 17, Brim 9, Murray 22, Long 1, Clary 4, Howell 3, Love.

ASU JVs—Baughman 21, Vanoy 9, Lennins 24, Clayton 2, Kane 20, Leach 6, Milosovich 6, Turner.

The Knights get a short rest, while improving their record. The game with Rowan originally scheduled Saturday night will not be played. Rowan has chosen to forfeit its schedule this year.

The Knights return to competition next week with a trip to Wilkes County to battle the Wilkes Community College cagers. In their first meeting last month in Dobson, the Surry squad spanked the Wilkes squad



BILLY SWAIN illustrates how easy it is to collect two points on a fast break for the Knights.



BOB MURRAY had a 22-point performance for the night, Bobby Swain came down with 20 points, and Molsinger and Billy Swain

SCC Claims Another Forfeit

Tomorrow night's Surry Community College game with Rowan Technical Institute has been decided in the same manner as the first regularly scheduled game between the two clubs:

SCC wins by forfeit.

The Rowan team cancelled all their scheduled games earlier in the year, thus giving the Golden Knights a night off from the cage wars.

However, Coach Wayne Molsinger's crew will journey to North Wilkesboro to battle Wilkes Community College Wednesday night. The Golden Knights will be on the road Feb. 2, at Isothermal Community College, and Feb. 6, at Warren Wilson, and Feb. 9, at Southeastern Community College, before returning home Feb. 14 for a rematch with Wingate College.

Folk Art Course, Cake Decorating Planned By SCC

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College will sponsor a folk art course in the near future at the SCC campus in Dobson.

Also planned in the near future by the Continuing Education Division is a cake decorating course.

Further information may be obtained about these courses by calling 886-8121.

Each of the courses will meet one evening a week for eleven weeks. A fee will be charged for each 33-hour course.

—The Mount Airy NEWS
Tuesday, February 19, 1974.

College Will Offer Unit On Re-entry

Surry Community College will begin a project on re-entry education for adults on March 1. The purpose of the project is to give adults who have been out of high school for several years or who have dropped from college an opportunity to begin or continue an educational program.

Classes will be held on the campus at Surry Community College in Dobson from March 1 through May 29. Classes will meet from 9 a. m. through 11:30 a. m. on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday of each week. The cost to each participant is \$23 and the classes will carry six quarter hours of college credit upon satisfactory completion of the courses.

Surry Community College is one of the first colleges in the North Carolina Community College System to attempt an organized re-entry program for adults. The classes will provide an opportunity for adults to try two important areas of instruction—English and Psychology.

Interested adults should place their name on the roll by calling the college immediately and reporting for registration at 9 a. m. on Friday, March 1.

GALAX GAZETTE, Thursday, February 14, 1974

Graduate Classes Scheduled At SCC

DOBSON, N.C. — Appalachian State University will offer four graduate classes at Surry Community College during the spring quarter. Two classes are scheduled for 4 p. m. on Friday afternoons and the other two for 9 a. m. on Saturday mornings.

On Friday from 4 to 7 p. m. CE 546 Elementary School Curriculum and AH 565 Supervision of Instruction are scheduled. On Saturday mornings from 9 a. m. to 12 noon CE 513 Teaching the Language Arts and AH 506 Curriculum Construction are scheduled.

Registration for the courses will be held on March 8 and March 9, in the administration/library building here on

MDTA—Money Well Spent From Unemployed To \$5 An Hour

MDTA may sound like another one of the federal alphabet soup programs. It's something different.

The initials stand for Manpower Development Training Act and beyond the name lies a clear cut chance for unskilled, unemployed people to make it in the world of business, money and living.

Thirteen area men are currently in the first month of a six month manpower training course here. Masonry skills is the trade being taught on Renfro St. under the joint effort of Surry Community College and Local Manpower Training Board and the Employment Security Commission.

Claude Ayers who heads up the college's Continuing Education Division says that when the six months are up, most of the students will be able to lay brick and do related work. "They may need some guidance and work with a trained mason for a short time," Ayers explains. They should be in the \$5 to \$6 per hour range and even today he notes that isn't a bad range.

Although the course is funded to handle 15 students, there are only 13 currently. Their ages range from 18 to 45.

Ayers says most come in knowing nothing about masonry. Working five days a week—7:30 a. m. to 4 p. m.—they "will have been through everything" before its over. And since they are actually working the program pays them an average of about \$40 a week to help out. All materials and books are free and there is no charge for the course.

The books involved are basic math, reading and communication skills to help the individuals be able to handle whatever comes up on a job. There is no requirement for a high school education, so the academic part of the course tries to give the workers knowledge that will be useful to them. Nelson Parker handles this part of the program with Graham Campbell the full time instructor in the masonry work including the blue print reading and masonry mathematics. Ron Fannon is the co-ordinator for the program.

Ayers says the program not only turns out masons with the broad experience necessary to



FROM UNEMPLOYED to a skilled workman who may earn \$5 or more an hour is the intent of the manpower program. Here, Claude Ayers, dean of continuing education at the college watches Bill Puckett, route 9, Mount Airy empty mortar.

perform jobs where other building units such as clay, stone or cement are used, but the program develops high standards of workmanship.

A similar program two years ago held at North Main Street School was real successful Ayers says. According to reports the majority of the "graduates" are now employed as brick masons.

The college dean says that with this particular federal and state program he is convinced that it's money well spent. "There are a lot of returning servicemen and others out there looking for some way of getting into the job market. Here in six months is the way for them to do it."

The Employment Security Commission handles the applicants for the manpower program.



HELPING WITH MATH—Masonry involves not only mortar and brick but being able to figure distances and amounts. Here, Nelson Parker, with SCC assists Walter Winkles in the mathematics section of the program.



MANY VETERANS are among the manpower development program although it is not exclusively for them. The basic qualification is to be unemployed and want to learn a skill. Here James McArthur of the Slate Mount Community trowels up mortar.

Deputies Arrest 14 In Dobson Drug Raid

Raid Is Held On Wednesday

Fourteen persons were arrested at an apartment in Dobson Wednesday night by members of the Surry County Sheriff's Department on charges involving marijuana.

"A quantity of marijuana, marijuana pipes and other items used in smoking marijuana were seized," according to a report from the Sheriff's Department here yesterday morning.

The raid occurred about 10:30 p. m. Several members of the Sheriff's Department were involved.

The deputies, armed with a search warrant, went to Surry Villa Apartment # on Crotchfield Street in Dobson where, they said, the marijuana was found and the arrests were made.

Charged with felonious simple possession of marijuana, the deputies said, were Joe W. Washington, 21, and Vinson Murray, 21, both of Surry Villa Apartment #, Dobson. Washington, in addition, is also charged with resisting and delaying an officer.

Bond for Washington was set at \$3,500, while bond for Murray was set at \$3,000. A hearing is scheduled February 13 in Surry District Court, Dobson.

Twelve persons were charged with simple possession of marijuana. They were identified by the Sheriff's Department as follows:

Jane Bledsoe, 19, Mount Airy; Essie Smith, 20, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Virginia Strickland Ligins, 26, Mount Airy; Gary Steven Carter, 23, Mount Airy; Michael Van Hutchens, 19, Winston-Salem; Charles Lattimore, 19, Dobson and Medina, Ohio; Paul Rawley, 25, Mount Airy; Jim L. Martin, 20, Dobson and Medina; Billy Ray Swain, 19, Dobson; David Hampton, 18, Dobson; John Mittman, 21, Mount Airy; and Jerry R. Gwyn, 26, Mount Airy.

Bond in each case was set at \$500. A hearing will be held February 13 in Surry District Court, Dobson.

SCC loses final game

MONTREAT — Montreat-Anderson Junior College avenged an earlier loss to Surry Community College Saturday night posted a 99-87 win over the Knights here.

In spite of losing their last games, the Golden Knights finished their regular season play with a 14-3 record and finished first place in the Western Division of the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference (NCCAC).

The conference tournament begins this week and the Knights drew a first round bye and will play Friday the winner of Thursday night's Southeastern Community College-Fayetteville Technical Institute in Whiteville.

The leading scorer for Surry was Joe Washington with 25, gunning in 18 during the first half. Vince Murray, who was next in

line with 22, poured in 18 during the second half. Alan Fairfax led Montreat-Anderson with 33 points and 21 of those were in the second half.

Montreat-Anderson

Player	FG	FT	TP
Surry CC	13	12	32
Washington	7	4	18
Duncan	7	4	14
Swain	4	2	12
Belm	4	1	12
Murray	3	2	11
Hewitt	0	0	0
Long	0	0	0
Clary	0	0	0
McKinney	0	0	0
Total	24	19	67

Player	FG	FT	TP
Mont. And.	15	11	33
Rockard	8	6	20
Stewart	7	0	14
Hood	8	0	16
Kruckes	8	0	16
Quinton	0	6	8
Hester	0	0	0
Witt	0	0	0
Braddock	0	0	0
Total	41	16	99

Surry CC 34 51-87
Mont. And. 46 51-99

Pointed out — Washington, Duncan, Surry; Rockard, Montreat-Anderson.

Technical fouls — none.

Team fouls — Montreat-Anderson 14, Surry 14.

jumped out to a six point lead in the early going of the first half but Surry rallied from behind and tied the score at 23-22. The Knights stayed close throughout the game but never could take command.

Montreat-Anderson built up a 16-point lead in the second half and Surry penetrated within eight points; but not any closer.

SCC gains 7th straight victory

ASHEVILLE — Seven Surry Community College players hit in double figures Wednesday night when the Golden Knights massacred Warren-Wilson College, 115-56, near here.

Joe Washington was the leading scorer for Surry with 17 points, hitting seven of 10 shots from the floor, while the Knights' 10th man of the bench, Mike McKinney, came in and poured in 16, including 14 in the second half.

Pool Problems

The other problem the Owls had, besides scoring, was keeping out of foul trouble. Excluding John Hapes who was ejected from the game in the early goings, all of Warren-Wilson's starters fouled out, and Surry played against only four players in the final minute after Neal

Player	FG	FT	TP
Surry CC	22	11	56
Washington	7	13	17
Duncan	4	5	13
Swain	5	5	16
Belm	3	0	10
Murray	4	2	14
Long	3	1	7
Clary	4	3	12
Hewitt	1	3	5
McKinney	3	0	16
Love	2	0	6
Total	40	21	115

Player	FG	FT	TP
War. Wil.	7	3	19
Whitely	7	3	15
Jobble	2	0	4
Clints	0	0	0
Jerez	0	0	0
Hapes	0	0	0
Cross	0	0	0
Field	0	0	0
Hestitis	0	0	0
Las	0	0	0
Domesie	0	0	0
Total	14	6	36

Surry CC 22 40-115
Warren-Wilson 14 6-36

Fouled out — Hestitis, Clints, Whitely, Jerez, Cross, Warren-Wilson.

Technical fouls — Washington, Surry; Jobble 13, Whitely, Jerez, Warren-Wilson.

Team fouls — Warren-Wilson 34, Surry 13.



ARMY ROCK BAND—Looking nothing like the traditional Army men, this U. S. Army rock band blasted, jarred and delighted students at several high schools in the county this week along with a free public performance at the Fine Arts Center and Surry Community College. The visit to the county was sponsored by the Surry Arts Council.

—NEWS Photo by Bryant



THE HEART FUND DRIVE AT SURRY COMMUNITY COLLEGE began the week with a donation from James Wallace, instructor and chairman of the business department, to coordinator of the drive, Peggy Comer. The Phi Beta Lambda Club and faculty advisor Pat Barfield collected by direct solicitation from the faculty and staff. Collection boxes were placed at the college snack bar and in the technical building for student donations. A large graph in the student lounge marked the progress of each day's donations. Shown are Barfield, Phi Beta Lambda Club member Terry Gardner, Wallace, Mrs. Comer and Bessie Bowman and Debbie Branch, Phi Beta Lambda Club members.

—NEWS Photo

Five Students Finish Class At SCC, Dobson

Five students recently completed the first course in "Orientation and Motivation to the World of Work" offered by Surry Community College.

The eight-week class, consisting of 240 hours of instruction was held in Mount Airy. The freshmen were unemployed at the beginning of the class and received stipends for class attendance through cooperation with the local Employment Security Commission office.

Mrs. John Sanders was instructor for the adult basic education section of the class.

All students improved their basic educational skills, SCC officials said, while two students, Shelby Coferman and Kathy Trippen, were successful in completion of the General Educational Development Test, which is the requirement of completion of high school. Others in the group indicated a desire to work further toward the completion of their high school equivalency of the future.

Mrs. Peggy Anderson, coordinator. She afternoon sessions of the class, making to human resource development. The objective in this part of the program was instruction and instruction for the trainees to be better prepared for job interviews, understanding of the world of work, obtaining a job and starting employment.

Three trainees, Mrs. Maxine Brown, Mrs. Ida Quisenberry and Polger Wilkins, accepted full-time employment before completion of the program.

Claude Ayers, Dean of Continuing Education at Surry Community College, expressed

pleasure in the success of this first experimental program and indicated another program of this nature would begin as soon as possible.

Snack Bar Became Full Food Service Program



SAVING AND SERVING—Mrs. Leona Cook left and Mrs. Vivian McCraw serve the finished meals to students. The cafeteria serves breakfast, lunch and snacks five days a week. With shortages and higher prices, serving nutritious and appetizing meals takes a lot more than cooking.

What began as a snack bar operation offering a few items has turned into a full scale cafeteria serving hundreds of students at Surry Community College each day.

Mrs. Leona Cook, manager of the food services program reports that on an average day between 125 and 150 plate lunches are served—and hundreds of sandwiches.

Many of the sandwiches are egg combinations that are downed by hungry students having early classes. The cafeteria opens at 7 a. m. and serves until around 4 p. m. Due to varying scheduling lunch is served from around 10 a. m. until about 1:30 p. m.

Mrs. Cook said at first the college didn't want to compete with local restaurants and only provided a snack bar service. During the first year, it became evident that students needed some type of full food service available. Each year the volume of the program has grown.

"We've got some hungry people here," Mrs. Cook assured, adding jokingly, "Some of them you can't fill."

The food service program which is overseen by Clyde Johnson of the administrative end of the college operates non-profit. Thereby the students get the maximum amount of food in the \$1.15 average cost of a plate lunch.

Johnson said one reason the program continues to grow is the quality of the food, "We got a good Cook for our cook."

At the beginning of each school year prices are set for sandwiches and meals and it is up to the cafeteria personnel to keep within the prices. Mrs. Cook said that it has become even more difficult this year with shortages occurring in an assortment of foodstuffs.

Fortunately advance buying and stocks in supply have kept the college from having to make any unanticipated changes in price.

During the main enrollment period, the average monthly intake for the program is between \$6,500 and \$7,000.

The program is operated on scaled down version for the college's summer program. The snack part is also operated at

night by work-study students for the convenience of those enrolled in the evening program.

As with other college food service programs, there are no restrictions on where or when students eat.

Mrs. Cook noted that many normally go home for lunch, while many also frequent local restaurants.

Currently she says the college program has about all the customers it can handle from the standpoint of facilities and personnel.



SUPPLIES A KEY—Helma Acord of the SCC food service program gets supplies from the stockroom. Keeping adequate supplies in the face of varied shortages and rising prices is a key problem in maintaining the college food service program.

Sewing classes planned at SCC

DOBSON—The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College will offer several courses in Sewing I, Sewing II, and Sewing III, beginning Monday.

The classes will be held Monday through Thursday from 6:30 until 9:30 p.m. and Tuesday and Thursday mornings from 9 until 12 noon. Interested adults should call the college and request the evening or day class.

Mrs. Edith Snow will be the instructor. A \$2 registration fee will be charged at the first class meeting.

THE TRIBUNE, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Friday, April 26, 1974

243 make SCC Dean's List

DOBSON—A total of 243 students achieved Dean's List status for the winter quarter at Surry Community College here.

In order to qualify, a student must have a "B" average with no grade lower than a "C" and must be enrolled for at least 12 quarter hours.

The students are:

Susan Eads Abbott, Yadkinville; Dana Christian Acker, Mount Airy; Robert Acker, Yadkinville; Louis Alford, Mount Airy; Carol A. Anderson, Pinnacle; Mary Linda Anderson, Jonesville; Sharon Lynne Ashburn, Siloam; Charles Dwight Atkins, Mount Airy.

Rebecca Ann Badgett, Mount Airy; Betty Farmer Baird, Lowgap; Bobby Gray Baity, Boonville; Edward P. Barrett, Yadkinville; Bobby Allen Bauguess, Winston-Salem; William Clyde Billings, Danbury; Mary Susan Booker, Mount Airy; Ricky Dean Bowen, Pinnacle; Samuel Eddie Bowen, State Road; Bessie Victoria Bowman, Mount Airy; Donna Gail Bowman, Meadows of Dan; Imogene Gwyn Bowman, Mount Airy; William Watts Boyd, Mount Airy; Deborah Hardy Branch, Dobson; Patricia Ann Branch, Dobson; Marvin James Brewer, Thurmond; Phillip Wray Brim, Ararat; Sammy Joe Brim, Mount Airy; Sylvia Brim, Mount Airy; Van Roger Brindle, Dobson; Loretha Elizabeth Brown, Elkin; Mary Jane Brown, Mount Airy; Odessa Pauline Brown, Dobson; Gina Bowman Bryant, Siloam;

Beverly Diane Calloway, Thurmond; Cheryl Diane Campbell, Mount Airy; Carolyn Moxley Carpenter, Boonville; Thomas Lee Carter, State Road; JoAnn Lang Caudill, Ennice; Camilla Gray Cheek, Thurmond; Robert Gladstone Chilton, Winston-Salem; Roger Dale Chilton, Pilot Mountain; William Herbert Chilton Jr., Pilot Mountain; Emily W. Clark, Mount Airy; Michael Howard Clary, Hillsville, Va.; Patricia Moser Coe, Ararat; Jamie Sue Collins, Mount Airy; Joan Katherine Collins, State Road; Eric Porter Comer, Dobson; Ricky Randell Cornett, Mount Airy; Linda Chilton Covington, Pilot Mountain; James Henry Cox, Thurmond; Robert C. Crossy, Dobson;

Shirley Ann Danley, Mount Airy; Larry Edward Davis, Mount Airy; James Dawkins, Yadkinville; Janice Lynn Dickens, Galax, Va.; Thelma Paige Dodd, Pilot Mountain; Ed-

sel L. Dollyhite, Mount Airy; Tommy Lee Doss, Dobson; Terri Lynn Dragha, Dobson; Phyllis Jane Driver, Yadkinville; Susan Marie Duncan, Dobson; Gary Martin Easter, Mount Airy; Gilda Darlyn Edmonds, Mount Airy; Bobby Dale Edwards, Sparta; Ricky Dale Eldridge, Mount Airy; Charles W. Evans, Pfafftown; Sandra Louise Evans, Ennice; Ramona D. Everhart, Mount Airy;

Michael Lee Fender, Sparta; Jan Elizabeth Finger, Jonesville; Deborah Haynes Finney, Jonesville; Charles Kenneth Fleming, Dobson; Jack Samuel Fletcher, Mount Airy; James Louis Fletcher, Boonville; Patricia Isaacs Flinchum, Elkin; Tony Curtis Fowler, Dobson; Edward Keith Fox, Winston-Salem; Dale Edward Freeman, State Road;

James A. Galloway, Walnut Cove; Terry Steven Gardner, Winston-Salem; Carolyn Frances Geiger, Mount Airy; Melva K. Greene, Dobson; Leroy Steve Greenlee, Elkin; Ricky Doane Groce, Jonesville; Marietta Norman Grow, Mount Airy;

Silas A. Hall, Cans, Va.; Mark Hamer, Hatteras; Judy Kay Hamlin, Mount Airy; Jack Woodrow Hamon Sr., Claudville, Va.; Bonita Sue Hardy, Dobson; Gary Lee Harris, State Road; Rebecca Ann Hawks, Galax, Va.; Robert Clinton Hemmings, Dobson; Vivian Luanne Hemmings, Dobson; Betsy Warren Hiatt, Mount Airy; Dennis Morgan Hicks, Mount Airy; Christine Evon Higgins, Sparta; Cora Louise Higgins, Ennice; Billy Gray Hill, Yadkinville; Roger Marion Hill, Mount Airy; Verneice Marie Hill, Claudville, Va.; Bruce Smith Hodges, Mount Airy; Linda Sue Holder, Mount Airy; Patricia Ruth Holder, Mount Airy; Princeza Hodirious, Dobson; Mary Nell Howell, Dobson; Vivian Ercelle Hughes, Pilot Mountain; William G. Hutchens Jr., Ararat;

Donald Grayson Inacore, Ararat, Va.; Roger Mitchell Jackson, Mount Airy; James Paul Jessup, Pilot Mountain; Leonard Bruce Jessup, Pilot Mountain; Arvil L. Johnson, Yadkinville; Frederick Phipps, Mount Airy; Friederike P. Johnson, Mount Airy; Jerry Wayne Johnson, Mount Airy; Carolyn Hess Johnson, Mount Airy; Michael Ray Johnson, Mount Airy; Larnette Colleen Jones, Cans, Va.; Wanda Lea Jones, Mount Airy;

Donald K. Keith Sr.,

Elizabethtown, Ky.; Deborah Jane Key, Ararat; Raymond Hamer Key Jr., Winston-Salem; Frances Kay Kiger, Elkin; Jimmy W. King, King; Theodore Larry King, Mount Airy; Pamela Kay Layell, Thurmond; Jacqueline F. Layell, Elkin; Sherman H. Layell, Elkin; Susan Anne Livengood, Mount Airy; Karen Denise Loftis, Mount Airy; Charles Alden Love, Pilot Mountain; Janet Dean Love, Mount Airy; Nancy Lou Lundy, Woodlawn, Va.; Sharon Gaye Lyon, Elkin;

Rebecca Ann McCormick, Lowgap; Hubert Ray McDaniel, Mount Airy; Michael Gordon McKinney, Mount Airy; David Roger McMillan, Mount Airy; Linda Kaye McMillan, Mount Airy; Rebecca Ann McMillan, Dobson; William Francis Madden Jr., Yadkinville; James Herman Mann, Cary; Jimmy Lee Marton, Dobson; Nan Elizabeth Marion, Ararat; Nathaniel Sherman Marion, Mount Airy; Sue Lynn Marion, Pinnacle; Larry James Marshall, Mount Airy; Richard Michael Marshall, Mount Airy; Roy Leonard Marshall, Ararat, Va.; Cheryl Lynn Martin, Mount Airy; June Smith Martin, Ararat, Va.; Debra Mae Mathis, Elkin; James Ray Mathis, Jonesville; Rex Dale Mathis, Jonesville; Ann Margaret Matthews, Pinnacle; Deborah Lea Merritt, Rural Hall; James P. Midkiff, Mount Airy; Sara Ann Miller, Elkin; Rebecca Lou Mills, Pinnacle; Felix A. Misenheimer, Yadkinville; Karen Sue Montgomery, Mount Airy; Carol Jean Moore, Mount Airy; Randall Eugene Moxley, Boonville;

Billy Jack Nixon, Thurmond; Charles Curtis Nixon, Thurmond; Edworth E. Nixon, State Road; Hita Carol Noonkester, Mount Airy; Christine Steed Norman, Thurmond; Pansy Ann Pack, Mount Airy; William O. Patrick, Mount Airy; Sherry Elizabeth Patterson, Ararat; Troy L. Payne Jr., Mount Airy; Franklin Gray Phillips Jr., East Bend; Grady Eugene Pike, Mount Airy; Pamela Diane Poindexter, Siloam; Sandra Carolyn Poindexter, Dobson; Vincent McCrary Powell, Tobaccoville; Brent Marshall Rector, Mount Airy; John Van Reeves, Sparta; Warren Glenn Rhyne, Elkin;

William F. Sanders, Yadkinville; Dennis Lee Sawyers, Siloam; Vanessa Dale Scales, Ararat, Va.; Beverly Elaine Scott, Dobson; Cynthia Taylor Scott, Mount Airy; Elbert Ray

Scott, Lowgap; Kathy Lynn Jenkins Scott, Dobson; David Allen Self, Mount Airy; Susan Elizabeth Shaw, Dobson; John Shell, Yadkinville; James Michael Shumaker, Dobson; Kenneth I. Shutt, Yadkinville; Sharon Darlene Simmons, Mount Airy; Linda Pike Simpson, Dobson; Doris Ann Slater, Toast; Gloria Wooten Sloan, Mocksville; Robert Fulger Sloop, State Road; Claudette Faircloth Smith, Ararat, Va.; Denise Karen Smith, Westfield; Wanda Lee Smith, Mount Airy; Judy Hobson Smitherman, East Bend; Sandra Kay Smitherman, East Bend; Sharon Jean Smitherman, East Bend; Alicia Jane Snow, Dobson; Nancy I. Snow, Mount Airy; Floyd Z. Stanley, Elkin; Debra Susan Stewart, Mount Airy; Geraldine Myers Styers, Yadkinville; Jimmy Ray Sumner, Mount Airy; Vicky Gaye Surratt, Mount Airy; Phillip Lee Sutphin, Pilot Mountain;

Charles L. Talley, State Road; Robert Louis Taylor, Mount Airy; Phillip Wayne Thacker, Mount Airy; Robert Coleman Thomas, Mount Airy; Gary Grant Tilton, Pinnacle; Mary Susan Trevathan, Mount Airy; Kenneth Garland Tucker, Elkin; Jerry Marvin Utt, Mount Airy; Ronnie Dale Vanhoy, Jonesville; Luisa Elena Vasquez, King; Joseph Raymond Vaughn, Mount Airy; Michael Lee Venable, Mount Airy;

Pattie June Wade, Galax, Va.; Samuel Jeff Walker Jr., Dobson; Sherry Elaine Wall, State Road; George K. Wallace, Yadkinville; Charlene Collette, Elkin; Randall Weatherman, Jonesville; Elaine Louise Webb, Fancy

Gap, Va.; George Lee Weddle, Mount Airy; Ruanie Jean Westmoreland, Pinnacle; Betty Atkins White, Dobson; Paula Lynne Willey, Lowgap; Terry Eugene Williams, Jonesville; Gary Lansford Willis, Mount Airy; Linda Mae Wilmoth, Elkin; Clement M. Winfrey, Winston-Salem; Carol Jean Winters, Jonesville; Karen Lynn Wood, Dobson; Eliza Pencanna Woodruff, Dobson.

Elbert Ray

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., March 22, 1974—Page 3

Course To Begin Tuesday At SCC

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College has scheduled a mechanical blueprint reading and

precision measurement course which will begin Tuesday night at Surry Community College, Dobson.

The class will meet from 6:30 until 9:30 o'clock each Tuesday night for 10 weeks in Room T-112.

A registration fee will be charged.

Erick Freed will be the instructor. Those interested may register by attending the first class meeting.

—NEWS Photos by Bryant

35 Students At SCC To Be In "Who's Who"

Will Receive Certificates

Thirty-five students have been selected to represent Surry Community College in the "Who's Who Among Students in American Junior Colleges" publication.

Excellence in grades, popularity in the student body and activities in college affairs were the three areas used in making the selections.

During Awards Day in the spring, the students will be awarded a certificate signifying their acceptance into the nationally-select group of students.

Among the 35 students chosen for the honor are:

Mary Linda Anderson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arvie Anderson, Route 1, Jonesville; Sharon Ashburn, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gibson Ashburn, Route 1, Siloson; Bessie Bowman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charlie L. Bowman, Route 5, Mount Airy; Mrs. Imogene Bowman, wife of James H. Bowman, Jr., 708 Broad Street, Mount Airy; Patricia Bowman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Bowman, 547 Knollwood Drive, Mount Airy; Mrs. Deborah Branch, wife of Mike Branch, Route 1, Dobson;

Loretha Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Brown II, 219 N. Bridge Street, Elkin; Mary Jane Brown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred C. Brown, 1421 Perry Gap Road, Mount Airy; Beverly Diane Calloway, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Calloway, Route 1, Thurmond; Robert Childen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Warren Childen, 440 Stratfield Street, Winston-Salem; Mrs. Shirley Dingle, wife of Larry D. Dingle, Route 7, Mount Airy;

Polby Duncan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Bea Duncan, Route 3, Stuart, Va.; Mrs. Patricia Flanagan, Route 3, Elkin; Tre-

ry Gardner, son of Leo F. Gardner, Box 704, Germantown; Leroy Steve Greenlee, husband of M. David Greenlee, 222 Mt. View Road, Elkin; Mrs. Yvonne Haymore, wife of David P. Haymore, Route 2, Mount Airy; Robert Hemmings, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hemmings, P. O. Box 362, Dobson;

Mary Nell Howell, daughter of William E. Howell, Route 2, Norwood; Larry Jones, son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Jones, Route 1, Pinnacle; Raymond Key, son of Raymond H. Key Sr., 1015 Mill Drive, Winston-Salem; Frances Kay Kiger, daughter of Ransom Kiger, Box 254, Elkin; Sherman Layell, husband of Jacqueline F. Layell, 1335 N. Bridge Street, Elkin; Bracky Llewellyn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Llewellyn, P. O. Box 42, Dobson; Charles Love, son of Carl W. Love, Route 2, Pilot Mountain;

Linda McMillan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry McMillan, 867 Monroe Road, Mount Airy; Homer Marion, son of Roy Marion, Route 8, Mount Airy; Sara Miller, daughter of James H. Miller, 140 Dillon Avenue, Elkin; Felix Misenheimer, son of James Misenheimer, Route 2, Yadkinville; Beverly Moore, daughter of C. H. Moore, Route 1, Ararat; Brent Rector, son of Mr. and Mrs. Homer Rector, 431 Rockford Street, Mount Airy;

Robert Scott, who is married to Doris E. Scott, Route 1, Lowgap; Denise Smith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow Smith, Route 1, Westfield; Jackie Snow, who is married to JoAnn Snow, 740 Penn Street,

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., March 8, 1974—Page 9

Mount Airy; Robert Taylor, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Davis, 1528 Fairfield Drive, Mount Airy; and Gary Willis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lanford Willis, Route 4, Mount Airy.

Surry Community College

Evening Division

Spring Quarter Schedule

Registration: March 4 from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. at the college in the Learning Resources Building.

Classes begin: March 5 Classes end: May 27

Course No.	Course Title	Hours	Days	Credit Hours	Cost
ART 131	Drawing I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 132	Drawing II	7-10	Th	3	9.00
ART 201	Painting I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 202	Painting II	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
ART 203	Painting III	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
AUT 1112A	Auto. Electric & Fuel Systems I	7-10	W	4	10.00
BIO 103	General Biology III	7-10	TuTh	4	12.00
BIO 105	Anatomy and Physiology	7-10	W	4	10.00
BUS 101	Introduction to Business	7-10	M	3	7.50
BUS 102	Typewriting I	6-8:30	W	3	7.50
BUS 103	Typewriting II	6-8:30	W	3	7.50
BUS 104	Typewriting III	6-8:30	W	3	7.50
BUS 105	Business Mathematics	7-9:30	TuTh	5	12.50
BUS 108	Shorthand III	7-9:30	TuTh	4	10.00
BUS 110	Office Machines I	8:30-10:30	W	3	7.50
BUS 111	Office Machines II	8:30-10:30	W	3	7.50
BUS 116	Business Law II	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 118	Machine Transcription I	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 123	Business Finance	7-10	Th	3	7.50
BUS 131	Principles of Accounting I	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 132	Principles of Accounting II	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 133	Principles of Accounting III	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 214	Secretarial Procedures	7-9:30	TuTh	4	10.00
BUS 229	Taxes	7-10	M	3	7.50
BUS 243	Advertising	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 251	Cost Accounting	7-9:30	TuTh	3	7.50
BUS 273	Elements of Retailing	7-10	Tu	3	7.50
BUS 274	Personnel Management	7-10	Th	3	7.50
BUS 275	Principles of Insurance	7-10	W	3	7.50
BUS 280M	Medical Terminology	7-10	M	3	7.50
CAB 1101B	Cabinsteaking II	7-10	W	3	7.50
CHM 103	General Chemistry III	7-10	TuTh	4	12.00
DPT 101	Technical Drafting I	7-10	W	3	7.50
DPT 106	Architectural Drafting I	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II	7-10	M	3	9.00
EDP 104	Introduction to Data Processing	7-10	W	3	7.50
ELC 101B	Electricity I-B	7-10	W	4	10.00
ELC 1113A	AC & DC Machines & Controls	7-10	TuTh	4	10.00
ENG 102	Freshman English II	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 103	Freshman English III	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 203	Survey of English Literature III	7-10	M	3	9.00
ENG 212	Survey of American Literature III	7-10	W	3	9.00
GER 101	Elementary German I	7-10	Th	3	9.00
HIS 103	History of Western Civ. III	7-10	Th	3	9.00
HIS 203	American History III	7-10	Th	3	9.00
MAT 103	College Mathematics III	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
MAT 106	College Algebra & Trigonometry	7-9:30	TuTh	5	15.00
MUS 101	Introduction to Music	7-10	Th	3	9.00
PED 107	Physical Fitness	6-8:30	Th	1	3.00
PED 203	Tennis (Basic)	6-8	Tu	1	3.00
PED 204	Tennis (Advanced)	6-8	Th	1	3.00
PHI 201	Introduction to Philosophy I	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
PSY 101	General Psychology I	7-10	M	3	9.00
REL 205	Comparative Religion	7-10	Th	3	9.00
SOC 201	Introduction to Sociology	7-10	Tu	3	9.00
SPA 103	Elementary Spanish III	7-9:30	W	3	9.00
SPR 102	Speech I	7-10	W	3	9.00
WLD 1103B	Oxyacetylene Welding II	7-10	W	4	10.00

Phone 386-8121

Dobson, N. C.

Elkin-Jonesville, N.C., Monday, April 8, 1974



Principal Reid Lowder and Assistant Principal Joe Stroud of Starmount High School were among guests who enjoyed the prison meal prepared by cooking school graduates.

Prisoners graduate SCC cooking course

By CHARLES MATHIS
Staff Reporter

YADKINVILLE — A number of prominent citizens from Surry and Yadkin counties had dinner here Friday in prison.

They were guests of 14 special convicts.

Yadkin

The convicts were graduating from Surry Community College's cooking class and, to prove they had learned their culinary lessons, prepared a meal of roast beef, baked ham, yams, mashed potatoes, green beans, beefs, tossed salad, hot rolls, apple pie and cupcakes. And everything was scrumptious.

"This group has passed with high honors," said SCC President Swanson Richards.

Dr. Richards was one of several speakers that included Maj. W.E. Brown of the N.C. Department of Corrections, Capt. H.B. Shepherd and James E. Hruska, the cooking instructor. Maj. Brown let it be known that SCC's

effort at providing vocational training to inmates is "one of the finest" in the whole North Carolina prison system.

New Policy

Capt. Shepherd, head of the local unit, told the guests that their invitations to the dinner came as a part of a new prison policy. "We've finally opened our doors...we're trying to become part of the community," he said.

And said Mr. Hruska to the graduates: "I hope in the near future you can get out on the streets and become taxpayers."

Dean James Temple noted that the graduates, when they do get out of prison, will be placed first on the college's placement list.

Graduates

The graduates include: Joe Bill Barnes, Herman Bryan, Thornton Combs, Carroll P. Edwards, Herbert Golings, Oscar Gray, Johnny McConnell, Carol McCrackin, Walter M. Morton, Freddie Marshall, Larry E. Smith, Charles Thomas, Cary Williams and Fredrick Archie.

They were mighty pleased with their certificates but didn't say a word.

They left the talking to Larry Hooper, an inmate who will be among those completing the next cooking class.

"Thank all of you for showing an interest," he said.

Unit Probes Means Of Promoting Surry

Meeting Tuesday evening at Surry Community College in Danson, the Surry County Bicentennial Commission probed various ways and means of celebrating the county's 200th anniversary during the year 1976.

Dr. Don Simmons of Mount Airy is chairman of the commission.

Among plans coming to the fore on Tuesday were development of bike trails, development of Pilot Mountain State Park, designation by markers of important Surry County landmarks, special exhibits, social events such as folk music, many research into the county's history, and related projects.

Dr. Simmons suggested deadlines for plans for the Bicentennial, with an outline of objectives and recommendations. Discussions centered in a three-round finance

and budget for the project, the acquisition of clerical aid, ways of promoting projects, the presentation of plans for enlisting help and means of informing all citizens of Surry about the upcoming celebration.

The group placed among its top priorities the business of uniting all the citizens of the county for the huge bicentennial project. The county celebration will occur simultaneously with the nation's bicentennial.

Special guests at the Tuesday meeting were Dr. Larry Tize of Winston-Salem, regional coordinator of the bicentennial celebration, Jim Noel of Greensboro, executive director of the N. C. committee for Continuing Education in the Humanities. Noel spoke briefly on ways his group could help the local committee launch the bicentennial celebration here.

**Dobson Teacher
Poised To Enter
Business World**

A member of the staff at Surry Community College in Dobson for the past three years, Steven H. Ervin has announced his entry into the day-to-day world of finance and investment.

As of June 1st, Ervin will end his career as an instructor in the business department of the college and will open an office of Wooten and Associates Financial Services in Winston-Salem. The office will be located at 8001 Silas Creek Parkway Extension in the North Point Office Park.

According to Ervin, the office will handle commercial, real estate and financial services including mortgaging, construction and land development. Included will be such things as accounts receivable, factoring and buying.

"We will also engage in buying and selling businesses and utilize venture capital," Ervin added.

The home office of Wooten and Associates is located in Dallas, Texas. "It is the largest financing, marketing and consulting firm of its type in the world," said Ervin. "The firm has offices throughout America."

Ervin, a native of Rowan County, holds a degree in business administration from N. C. State University-Raleigh. He has worked with the Farmers Home Administration and also has a background of sales experience, in addition to his teaching experience at Surry Community College.

He is married to the former Linda Livegood of Rowan County. They have two children, Chris, 4, and Crystal, 2. Ervin said he will maintain his home in Dobson, at least for the immediate future.

**Community
Colleges Seek
More Money**

Raleigh (UPI) — The state's community college system will need "substantial additional funds" to meet federal desegregation requirements, according to Ben E. Fountain, president of the system.

The funds, he said, will be needed to pay for additional staff to monitor the desegregation efforts of the local institutions; to increase salaries to attract minority faculty and staff members; and to set up student financial aid programs.

Fountain said he was unsure how much would be needed, but it would be "substantial."

The federal government last week rejected a second desegregation plan submitted by officials to cover the state's 26-campus university system and the community college system. The decision, said Fountain, includes "specific and additional requirements for the 57 technical institutes."

**Road Was Rough
For UNC-G Senior**

UNC-G News Service

GREENSBORO — When Benny David Allen, a senior from Mocksville, dons his black cap and gown and walks in the University of North Carolina-Greensboro commencement procession Sunday, he will have upset his doctors' prognosis.

Thirteen years ago Allen, an eighth-grader, contracted a debilitating disease of the central nervous system, and doctors told his parents first that he would not live and a little later that he would live but never walk again.

Allen is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Allen of Mocksville, N. C. He spent months in Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem totally paralyzed from his neck to his toes.

He underwent more than 175 spinal taps and other tests to determine the nature of the paralysis. "Even now, my doctors still don't know exactly what it is," he said in a recent interview.

Meanwhile, through medication and physical therapy signs of improvement gradually appeared. He was finally sent home to his family's farm where his parents and nine brothers and sisters helped him continue the twice-daily exercise therapy.

During the next few years, Allen was in and out of the hospital and unable, of course, to go to high school. But he spent countless hours listening to the radio and watching television — and learning from these conduits from the outside world.

His condition continued to improve slowly. "Radioisotopes were injected into my spine five years ago, and that stabilized things," he said. He could walk without crutches and could use his arms and hands.

"I had always wanted to go to college," Allen said. But it had seemed hopeless, especially since he had never been to high school.

His sister, who was attending UNC-G at the time, began to convince him that the door to higher learning was not closed.

In 1961 Allen enrolled in summer school at Surry Community College at Dobson where he threw himself into a three-month extra course of high school subjects. Always a good student, he topped off the summer by passing his high school equivalency test.

Allen remained at Surry for his freshman year and transferred to UNC-G in the summer of 1972 where he has gone on since.

"It's been a long time since I had any free time and I could use a good summer of rest," said Allen, a slender, rather shy young man.

"Ever since I got sick, my eyes have been bad. The optic nerve has been affected. My eyes are bad now but not quite as bad as when I was really sick years ago. I couldn't read at all then. My best vision is around 20-200 and my worst is 10-200."

"I read very, very slowly but I manage to get it all done," he said.

"To get it all done" requires 12 to 14 hours of intense study every day, seven days a week. His light never goes out at night before 2:30 a.m. and he rises early the next morning. "My

family thinks I study too hard," he said.

Besides classes and study, Allen must still spend some of each day doing exercise therapy, and he has little spare time. But his academic efforts have paid off; he is graduating with a strong B average, with a major in sociology.

Allen has been accepted for graduate school at East Carolina University, and he plans to start in the fall if he can lick the financial drain it will put on him.

At ECU, he is aiming for a master's degree in vocational rehabilitation counseling.

**Sewing Classes To
Begin At Fine
Arts Center**

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College has scheduled Sewing I, II, and III classes to begin the week of May 13. The classes will be taught at the Fine Arts Center in Mount Airy. A \$2.00 fee will be charged. Mrs. Ila Simpson will be the instructor.

Any interested person may register by calling Surry Community College at 386-8121, ext. 34.

**Guitar Class
Is Scheduled**

A course in Guitar I will begin Thursday, April 25, at 6:30 p.m. on the Surry Community College campus, in Dobson.

Adults may register by attending the first class meeting.

A \$3.00 tuition fee will be charged for North Carolina residents.

For more information, call 386-8121 Extension 34.

**SCC To Sponsor
Embroidery
Class At Elkin**

The Continuing Education Division of Surry Community College will sponsor a Crewel Embroidery class beginning Tuesday, April 30. The class will meet at Elkin High School from 6:30 - 9:30 p.m. each Tuesday for nine weeks. A \$2.00 fee will be charged. Mrs. Leon Reece will be the instructor.

Any person interested in attending this class may register at the first class meeting Tuesday, April 30, at 6:30 p.m. For more information, call Surry Community College or 386-8121 or Mrs. Leon Reece at 386-2910.

**Guitar Class Is
Slated At SCC**

A course in Guitar I will begin Thursday, April 25, at 6:30 p.m. on the campus of Surry Community College, Dobson.

Adults may register by attending the first class meeting. A tuition fee will be charged for North Carolina residents.

Additional information may be obtained by calling 386-8121, extension 34.

Ceremony Friday, May 31

127 to receive SCC degrees

Surry Community College will hold its commencement exercises Friday, May 31, 1974, at 5:30 p.m. in the college gymnasium.

Traditionally the college selects its graduation speakers from the trustees, administration, faculty and students. Mr. Bill Allen has been selected to represent the Board of Trustees. Mr. George Stockton will speak on behalf of the administration. Mr. John Collins will speak for the faculty, and Mr. Brent Rector will represent the students.

Surry Community College is in the midst of a building program. The various building projects which are under way at the present time are: a classroom building, a vocational-technical building, a maintenance and storage building, lighting the old tennis courts and construction of new tennis courts. From its conception, the purpose of the college has been to provide an atmosphere where skills can be developed and personalities can be stimulated toward positive growth and development. For these reasons this year's graduation theme will be "Building — Mortar and Bricks, Character and Skills."

This is the largest graduating class at Surry Community College. In addition to the 127 students scheduled to receive their degrees, many others have chosen to transfer lacking only a few hours to finish their degree requirements at Surry.

Others in the technical-vocational programs have found early jobs prior to graduation. Although these students are not considered as graduates of Surry Community College, college officials feel that these students have gained marketable skills and obtained their goals while attending the college.

The graduation list and their college program is listed as follows:

Susan Eads Abbott, nursing; Mary Linda Anderson

college parallel; Mary Ellen Armstrong, nursing; Sharon Lynne Ashburn, college parallel; Charles Dwight Atkins, college parallel; Bobby G. Baity, drafting & design; Bessie Victoria Bowman, executive secretarial; Imogene Gwyn Bowman, nursing; Patricia Ann Bowman, college parallel; Ricky M. Brady, college parallel; Deborah Hardy Branch, executive secretarial; Sammy Joe Brim, college parallel; Delba Jean Brown, general office technology; John Gregory Brown, college parallel; Loretha Elizabeth Brown, college parallel; Mary Jane Brown, nursing; Beverly Diane Calloway, college parallel; Thomas Lee Carter, light construction; David Lyle Clement, college parallel; Eric P. Comer, business management; Karen Puckett Cooper, legal secretarial; Linda Chilton Covington, college parallel; Garry Martin Cox, drafting & design; James Henry Cox, machinist technology; Sammie Lee Cox, medical secretarial; Willie Lee Cropps, automotive mechanics; Shirley Draughn Danley, nursing; Robert Davis, light construction; Walter Dellenback, machinist technology; Edsel Leo Dollywhite, light construction; Karen Williams Doss, college parallel; Bobby Wayne Duncan, college parallel; Susan Marie Duncan, executive secretarial; William F. Easter, machinist technology; Gilda D. Edmonds, nursing; Bobby Dale Edwards, agricultural business technology; Harley Gordon Edwards, business management; Charles W. Evans, college parallel; Ramona D. Everhart, legal secretarial; Michael Lee Fender, college parallel; Charles Kenneth Fleming, electronics technology; Patricia I. Flinchum, legal secretarial; Linda Gale Freeman, medical secretarial; Michael James Pulp, electronics technology; Terry Steven Gardner, business administration; Carolyn Frances Geiger, college parallel;

Leroy H. Greenlee, college parallel; Marietta Norman Grow, executive secretarial; Judy Kay Hamlin, medical secretarial; Brenda Hill Harner, nursing; Gary Lee Harris, electronics technology; Susan Elaine Hayes, college parallel; Yvonne Johnson Haymore, executive secretarial; William B. Haynes, Jr., automotive mechanics; Kent Harmon Heath, electronics technology; Robert C. Hemmings II, college parallel; Beverly D. Hobson, nursing; Patricia Ruth Holder, executive secretarial; Mary Nell Howell, college parallel; John Edward Jessup, agricultural business technology; Leonard Bruce Jessup, electronics technology; William E. Johnson, Jr., business management; Larry George Jones, college parallel; Wanda Lea Jones, college parallel; Donald Keith, automotive mechanics; Francis Kay Kiger, college parallel; Joseph Edwin King, machinist technology; Thomas Paul King, agricultural business technology; John Franklin Lawrence, college parallel; Pamela Key Layell, college parallel; Sherman Harold Layell, business administration; Brackey Dean Llewellyn, college parallel; Janet Dean Love, nursing; Linda Kaye McMillian, college parallel; Rebecca A. McMillian, college parallel; William F. Madden, automotive mechanics; Herman Stanley Marion, college parallel; June Smith Martin, nursing; Sara Ann Miller, college parallel; Beverly Ann Moore, medical secretarial; Ruth Morrison Moxley, college parallel; Marsha S. Nisfon, business management; Billy Jack Nixon, light construction; Charles Curtis Nixon, light construction; Rita Carol Noonkester, college parallel; Teresa Ann Pardue, college parallel; John Stephen Pratt, electronics technology; Brent Marshall Rector, college parallel; Lou Cinda Reynolds, college parallel; Tony Curtis Reynolds, electronics technology;

William Clyde Reynolds, automotive mechanics; Randy H. Rogers, electronics technology; Raymond Brackey Rogers, college parallel; William Sain, automotive mechanics; Elaine Smith Scott, college parallel; E. Ray Scott, college parallel; James Douglas Simpson, drafting & design; Doris Ann Sater, college parallel; Claudette F. Smith, nursing; Denise Karen Smith, college parallel; James David Smith, pre-engineering; Jackie Kern Snow, college parallel; Pamela Sue Stamper, college parallel; Donna Gail Stewart, nursing; Jimmy Ray Sumner, agricultural business technology; Janet Faye Swain, business management; Robert Walter Thomas, college parallel; Gary Grant Tilton, electronics technology; Deborah Kay Tolbert, college parallel; Kenneth Garland Tucker, college parallel; Randy L. Tulbert, college parallel; Alan Lane Underwood, machinist technology; Jerry Marvin Utt, college parallel; Randall T. Vernon, college parallel; Wade Vestal, nursing; David Reeve Waite, college parallel; Donnie Leigh Watson, general office technology; Elaine Louise Webb, nursing; Billy Gwyn Welborn, college parallel; Ruamie Jean Westmoreland, medical secretarial; Betty White, nursing; Betty Atkins White, nursing; Gary Lansford Willis, college parallel; Clement Manly Winfrey, college parallel; Mary Etta Wood, executive secretarial; Pence Woodruff, college parallel;

**Dr. Richards
At Conference**

Twenty-three educators from junior and community colleges throughout the Carolinas attended a two-day conference at Fort Gordon, Ga. earlier this month to learn about the opportunities offered to graduates of their institutions by the U. S. Army. Included were representatives of several vocational and technical schools. Dr. Swanson Richards, president of Surry Community College at Dobson was among the

educators attended the sessions. Speakers during the conference included numerous Army Officers in the program, recruiting and education fields. Topics covered by the speakers ranged from enlistment options to educational opportunities in the Army.

Educators attending the conference also viewed Army occupational training first hand during a post tour. Ft. Gordon is the headquarters for military police training and also offers instruction in communications electronics.



NURSES GRADUATE—Mr. and Mrs. Bill Stewart look on as their daughter Donna receives the Surry Community College nurses pin from Mrs. Elia McCall, director of the college's nursing program.

—NEWS Photo

Nursing Program Pinning Service

Sixteen students in the Surry Community College Nursing Program were challenged to become involved in the social and political events around them during the pinning exercise Sunday at Central United Methodist Church.

Dr. William M. McKinney, associate professor of neurology at Bowman Gray School of Medicine told the nurses that they are moving into a field that is constantly changing in concept. He cited the expanding of the fields and working within the nursing program.

Regardless of what area of nursing they move into, McKinney reminded the group that they must always remember and practice ethical behavior. He reminded them that nurses can never get angry at patients and retaliate.

Mrs. Elia McCall, chairman, department of nursing, presented the pins to the students who will graduate Friday in the commencement exercises at the college. The pins are traditional among the nursing profession showing the school of graduation.

The graduation nurses must now take the state exam and pass to become registered nurses.

Mrs. McCall who has been with the nursing program since its inception three years ago has announced that she will be leaving at the end of the current term. She has accepted an offer to begin a nursing program at Coastal Carolina Community College at Jacksonville, N. C.

She noted that the program at Surry Community is strong and said offering an excellent nursing career opportunity for students. A total of 21 students are completing the freshman section and Mrs. McCall said she believes everyone to be strong

David Hatcher Scholarships Are Awarded

The two recipients of the David Hatcher Scholarship for this year have been chosen by a select committee composed of Surry Community College officials and Col. Hatcher.

They are Jeanne Cain, 18-year-old graduate of East Surry High School, Pilot Mountain, and Lynn Stanley, 17, North Surry High School graduate. They were chosen from five candidates from the area high schools.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., June 21, 1974

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., June 21, 1974

SCC, Dobson Awarded Grant

Rep. Wilmer D. "Vinegar Bend" Mizell has announced nine college work study program grants totaling \$438,100 to colleges and technical institutes in the Fifth Congressional District to assist 906 financially needy students in finding employment.

Surry Community College, Dobson, is scheduled to receive \$41,043 to assist 85 students. Other recipients in the Fifth District include Ashmore Bookness College, Thomasville, \$2,062; six students; Davidson County Community College, Lexington, \$17,939; 97 students; Forsyth Technical Institute, Winston-Salem, \$14,827; 29 students; N. C. School of the Arts, Winston-Salem, \$15,300; 31 students.

Whole Forest University, Winston-Salem, \$68,654; 142 students; Wilkes Community College, Wilkesboro, \$17,694; 36 students; Winston-Salem Business College, \$16,517; 34 students; and Winston-Salem State University, \$243,724, 806 students.

The program is designed to help financially needy students find on or off-campus employment which will enable them to continue their education. The federal funds will provide 80 percent of the student payroll and a matching institution or off-campus agency contribution provides the remaining 20 percent.

Off-campus work must be with a private non-profit organization. Students must be paid at least minimum wage and may not receive more than \$3.50 per hour. Students may work up to 40 hours a week, not usually work around 15 hours a week while attending classes.

These grants are being made available by the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Friday, June 14, 1974

Community colleges get grants

Two Fifth Congressional District schools have been awarded substantial federal grants to assist students qualifying for work-study programs, Congressman Wilmer D. Mizell said Thursday.

Surry Community College at Dobson will receive \$41,043 to assist 85 students. Wilkes Community College at Wilkesboro will receive \$17,094 to assist 36 students.

In all, 906 students attending the colleges and technical institutes in the 5th District will be qualified for the grants.

Friday, May 24, 1974

Yearbook Touches Off Protest At SCC

A last minute oversight in production of the school yearbook has touched off a furor at Surry Community College.

In what Dr. Swanson Richards, college president, terms an "excusable error," the entire section of students enrolled in the college's Martin Memorial School of Nursing were left out of the annual.

Both first year and nurses scheduled to graduate were left out with no picture or mention of the nursing program.

That fact combined with what Dr. Richards describes as their separate life being mostly apart from the college at Northern Surry Hospital at Mount Airy, climaxed in some extremely hostile feelings toward the college.

In a mimeographed letter sent to the news media and college officials, the students charge that they are not being considered a part of the college.

Among a list of grievances, the graduating students' Social Club, the "Lobby," "Lounge," "Society," and "Association" are mentioned.

Scholarship Awarded

The Mayberry Mall Merchants Association has awarded a scholarship to Surry Community College.

The scholarship has been presented to Wendy Whitaker, a recent honor graduate of Surry Central High School at Dobson.

Association officials indicated the scholarship is intended to be an annual presentation.

Miss Whitaker is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wendall Whitaker, route 7, Mount Airy. She completed for the scholarship by writing an essay entitled "Ambition and Reason for Continuing My Education." She plans to enter the nursing program at Surry Community. Area high schools participated in the scholarship essay contest.

The Mount Airy NEWS
Tuesday, June 11, 1974



MISS VICKIE SMITH

Awarded Scholarship

Miss Vickie Smith of Thurmond has been awarded the Dobson Woman's Club scholarship. The presentation was made by Mrs. Robert Priesman at the Awards Program of Surry Central High School last week.

The scholarship pays \$150 per year for a period of two years by the club to a student from the Surry County School District. Vickie is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bobby C. B. Smith. She plans to continue her studies at Surry Community College.



SCHOLARSHIP—Members of the Mayberry Mall Merchants Association Scholarship committee present a scholarship to Wendy Whitaker, a student at Surry Central High School. Left to right: Patty Murron of Marton's Jewelry, Brenda Jones of Mary's Record Shop, Carol Bliesow, Aludinis Lamp and Miss Whitaker.

NEWS Photo

Friday, June 21, 1974

Student Art Show Now Being Shown

The Surry Community College Student Art Show is being shown in the Community Room of the Peoples Bank in Dobson until Wednesday, July 3. There are twenty-five works by the students at Surry Community College in three media: painting, silkscreen, and drawing.

First place is shared by Ray Scott and Elaine Hester in painting with honorable mentions held by Anne Richards and Dale Name. First place in silkscreen—Jackie Cumby, second place—Jane Bledsoe, third place—Sue Cagle. First place in drawing—Roy Thomas, second place—Beth Bailey.

The show was judged by Mr. Finley T. White of Durham, North Carolina, a former president of the North Carolina Art Society, director of the North Carolina Art Society, and a member of the North Carolina Art Museum board, and Mrs. Suzanne Woodruff, art director of Channel 8 TV and evening instructor of art at Surry Community College.

First place paintings by Ray Scott and Elaine Hester are both of the human figure, as is the first place drawing by Roy Thomas. The first place silkscreen is a landscape of Cape Hatteras. The teacher of the classes was Mrs. Gail White. The show can be seen during bank hours.



TUESDAY, JUNE 4, 1974

WILKESBORO OBSERVATION CAROLINA

Hunt slows for five

escapeses

Friday, June 21, 1974

By WES MURRAY
Staff Reporter

The manhunt for the five remaining escapees from the prison breakouts in Yadkin and Surry counties was eased Wednesday morning.

Department of Corrections officers and the bloodhound teams are back in their normal jobs. Highway Patrol units and Yadkin deputies have been assigned usual patrol duties, but giving special attention to any suspicious activity in the Yadkin River area.

Department of Corrections Officer Ed Lyons is working on leads in the three-man Dobson breakout, which occurred Monday afternoon. One possible lead is the discovery of a burned-out 1969 Buick on the Blue Ridge Parkway near Roanoke. The Dobson escapees were thought to have used such a car to leave the area.

After a massive search of the Yadkin River area near U.S. 421 by over 200 law enforcement officers earlier this week, four convicts were recaptured.

Five At Large

The five felons remaining at large are Larry Strickland, 25, of Hickory; Robert Goins, 23, of Greensboro; John Russell, 26, of Concord, all escaping from the Surry Community College prison course at Dobson; and Michael Pogram, 27, of Greensboro, and Bobby Cecil, 22, of Goldsboro, from the breakout at the Yadkin prison unit off Shacktown Road.

One convict, Lee Gooden of Thomasville, was recaptured immediately after the Yadkin break Monday evening.

Another escapee, Harold Hall, 25, of King, was caught early Tuesday afternoon in the Dinkins Bottom area near the U.S. 421 Yadkin River bridge roadblock. Roadblock officers noticed a suspicious man in prison work clothes walking along the farm road on C. Hugh Dinkins farmstead.

After the escapee was handcuffed and whisked back to the Yadkin prison unit, a search of the area revealed a four-inch knife and a pair of pliers, apparently weapons discarded by the convict when he was found, according to Ray Cassidy of the Stokes County Department of Corrections.

Later Tuesday evening, Gerald Bryant and Jackie Norman were recaptured in their attempt to cross the Yadkin at the U.S. 421 roadblock in an Elkin City Cab.

Sheriff Seeks Five Deputies

Requests By Schools, Sheriff, College Go Half-Million Dollars Over Budget

Tax Rate Holding Unchanged

Surry County Commissioners are holding firm in their effort to avoid a tax increase despite requests Friday and Monday for nearly a half-million dollars in increased expenditures.

The county board has given no indication that it is about to waiver from the 50 cent tax rate which has been tentatively set.

The board however is faced with request for an increase of around \$300,000 from the three county school systems, nearly \$150,000 boost in the total sheriff's budget, an additional \$60,000 for the community college and \$15,000 extra for the library system. Additional requests for increases are likely to come at a third budget session Thursday.

To raise the needed money to grant such increases from the county tax rate, a more than 12 cent increase would be required.

County Manager John C. Munn pointed out that there isn't hardly any money to shift around and grant the budget requests. He noted that virtually all of the revenue sharing funds are committed to the new jail construction.

He indicated it might be

possible to cut all departments a small amount and come up with some money to give the schools and other agencies without an overall tax rate hike.

Friday, board members gave no indication on whether they will approve the full increases requested in the special school tax districts for Elkin and Mount Airy.

Mount Airy is seeking an increase from nine cents per \$100 valuation to 15 cents. Elkin is seeking a boost from 18 cents to 25 cents.

Sheriff's Request

Friday afternoon Sheriff Jim Taylor presented the budget for the department along with budgets for the communications department, records and jail, which he is in charge of.

Taylor seeks a boost from \$222,000 to \$275,000 in the basic sheriff's department operating budget.

In addition he asked the commissioner to add five new deputies to the force at a salary of \$7,800 per job. He also asked \$1,500 per new man for equipment and a travel allowance for each man of \$5,500. The total cost of the new positions would be around \$70,000.

The county manager indicated that the sheriff appeared willing to compromise on the number of

new deputies. Currently he has 16 regular deputies. Last year he requested several additional men and finally agreed to getting two new deputies.

The other departments within the sheriff's control also show request for increases. The communications department budget as presented is up from \$19,000 to \$34,000. In the jail budget, the increase in operating cost plus the addition of a new jailer would boost the budget from \$41,000 to \$61,000.

Only the records budget has a minimal increase from \$5,700 to \$6,200.

Sheriff Taylor indicated that the increases were necessary and essential to providing the satisfactory law enforcement for the county. He cited increased expenses brought on by inflation.

Schools

J. Sam Gentry, superintendent of Surry County Schools made the county school's case for an increase in the budget. Supt. David Thrift appeared for the Elkin system with Supt. Bruce H. Tharrington and Ben K. Graves. Mount Airy board chairman lead a delegation from Mount Airy.

The boards are seeking a boost of \$300,000 in operating expenses which all of the school officials say is essential to maintain the program and services offered during the current year.

Supt. Gentry has indicated that the county school budget has been pared to the bone. He said the county schools will have no choice but to cut out programs to come up with operating money, unless the budget increase is approved.

Supt. Tharrington presented the Mount Airy's budget which is up from \$222,000 to \$271,000. Large increases are budget to accommodate boost in water, light and power bills, janitors of salaries and maids, repair to buildings and total maintenance work. Tharrington points out the school system is losing janitors because they can get much higher salaries.

A study of the three county school systems completed last year was highly critical of the lack of money spent on maintenance of school buildings. According to the school officials the increased money now needed is not to provide better maintenance but to stay at the current level.

Other Requests

Monday, the board was scheduled to hear from Miss Kathleen Gilliland of the Northwestern Regional Library who is seeking a boost in the library budget from \$45,000 to \$60,000. The current budget was boosted almost \$15,000 in last year's

budget deliberations after a prolonged wrangle between library supporters and the commissioners.

Surry Community College officials have presented a budget that with inflationary operating expenses is up almost \$50,000 to \$222,000.

Several special districts were scheduled to make their requests for increases Monday.

The Surry Central Fire District is the only district thus far not seeking an increase.

Pilot Knob is seeking a small increase of from 9 cents to 10 cents. White Plains is seeking a boost from 5.4 cents to 10 cents.

Northern Surry Hospital is seeking less than a half cent increase from 5.53 to 5.75 cents.



READY—A classmate aids Jimmy Smith of Beulah in getting cap and gown ready for the commencement service at Surry Community College. —NEWS Photos

Friday, June 21, 1974

The Mount Airy NEWS



KEEPING COOL—Hundreds of county residents of all ages are taking advantage of the Surry Community College summer program. Keeping cool in the air conditioned comfort of the library, Mrs. Roger Dale Chilton selects needed reading material.



NURSING ASSISTANTS—Graduates of the 80 hour nursing assistant course sponsored by Surry Community College are shown. Front, left to right, Barbara B. Jessup, instructor, Era J. Anderson, Oceale Bishop, Mary Braddock, Barbara H. Cloukey, Mattiereid Dobson, Margaret T. Dollyhigh, and Mrs. Eloise S. Neal, instructor; second row, Alene C. Draughon, Sara G. Eads, Christine Gentry, Eunice Gough, Ella G. Haley, Margaret Haliburton and Clara B. Hardy; third row, Opal Holt, Nellie W. Monday, Estelle Odell, Mary Owens, Peggy S. Spencer, Dora V. Swiney, Peggy J. Tate and Agnes Vernon.

Tuesday, June 11, 1974

FRIDAY, JUNE 21, 1974

Three Prisoners Escape, Search Is Continuing

Three prisoners escaped from the Yadkin County Department of Correction's rehabilitation school Monday near Dobson.

Robert Ray Goins, 23, of Greensboro, John H. Russell, 26, of Concord, and Larry Strickland, 16, of Hickory, escaped while attending classes at the old prison unit near Dobson.

The trio escaped about 1:30 and later got a ride in a light-colored car driven by a woman. She was believed to be a friend of one of the escapees.

Goins, described as six-foot tall with blue eyes and weighing 150 pounds, was serving an eight to 10 year sentence for breaking and entering and larceny.

Russell, who is five-feet, 10-inches tall, weighs 165 pounds, has blue eyes and brown hair. He was serving five to 10 years for forgery.

Strickland, six-feet, two-inches tall, has hazel eyes and brown hair. He was serving eight years for breaking and entering.

The three men, all of whom were wearing brown prison clothes, were enrolled in state rehabilitation course which is sponsored by Surry Community College.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., June 28, 1974

SCC Schedules Sewing Classes

Several classes in sewing will begin Monday, July 8, through Thursday, July 11, on the campus of Surry Community College, Dobson.

Students may register for either day or evening classes by attending on Monday evening, July 8, at six-thirty o'clock.

A registration fee will be charged. Additional information may be obtained by calling 820-8121, extension 34.



ART CLASSES—Stephanie Hicks and Nelson Parker check a woman's drawing during an art class in the Surry Community College summer program. A wide range of art classes and other "hobby-type" classes will also be offered during the second session beginning in July.



NORTHWEST STAR SIGNS, left to right, Searcy's father James, Coach Wayne Mottsinger, Tony, and Northwest coach Sandy Gann. All are admiring Tony's grant-in-aid to attend Surry Community College.

Surry Community Signs Star

Surry Community College has signed one of the most "talented basketball players" in their history, says coach Wayne Mottsinger.

The star is 6-5, 185 pound Tony Searcy from Northwest Guilford High School. Searcy averaged 18.8 points and 16 rebounds a game for Northwest last year.

Mottsinger, a former Guilford

College player, said "Searcy is my number one recruit for next season. There is no question that he can start for us next year."

Searcy plans to make Surry Community College his stepping stone to an even larger basketball career. After two years at Surry, he hopes to transfer to a four-year college.

Tony hopes to begin a general course leading toward a degree in business administration. He readily admits that Surry Community, "is the best deal for me."

Coach Mottsinger says he is

looking forward to having Tony for a "productive two years" before he leaves for a four-year school.

Wednesday, July 17, 1974

TRIBUNE

Henderson

named trustee at SCC

Hoke F. Henderson of Elkin and Walter M. Matthews of Pilot Mountain have been appointed by Gov. Jim Holshouser to the Surry Community College Board of Trustees.

Mr. Henderson will replace Robert A. Yarbrough, formerly of Elkin, who resigned upon moving to Winston-Salem. Mr. Henderson will complete Mr. Yarbrough's unexpired term through June 30, 1979. Mr. Matthews will serve an eight-year term expiring June 30, 1981.

Education Board Okays Courses For SCC, Dobson

The State Board of Education approved five new curricula for Surry Community College at a meeting in Raleigh Thursday, July 11.

The curriculums are agricultural management technology, criminal justice-protective service technology, early childhood specialist, ornamental horticulture technology and teacher aide.

The agricultural management technology curriculum is designed to prepare students in plant science, animal science and soil science with an emphasis on farm management.

Escapes bound over for trial

June 28, 1974

Yadkin

YADKINVILLE—Four escapees from the June 17 breakout from the Yadkinville Department of Corrections Prison Unit were bound over Wednesday for trial, in the September session of the Yadkin Superior Court.

The four escapees, Jackie Lee Norman, 25, of Thomasville; Harold Hall, 23, of King; Lee Gooden; and Gerald Bryant, 25, of Thomasville; recaptured within 72 hours of the break, sat handcuffed together, waiting for their case to come before District Court Judge Ralph Davis.

A court appointed attorney, F.D.B. Harding of Yadkinville, conferred with his clients before the hearing, as a Department of Corrections officer stood guard over the four.

Break-In Testimony

Paul Worden testified at the preliminary hearing that his house, three miles east of Yadkinville, was broken into June 18 and a .22 rifle, some clothes, a pocket knife and \$25 to \$30 were taken. Mr. Worden was not at home when the window was broken in his utility room and the theft occurred.

Messrs. Norman and Bryant were named in warrants for the Worden larceny. Articles of clothing, identified by Mr. Worden to be the missing property, were recovered by Yadkin Deputy Steve Stanley when the escapees were apprehended in a taxi at a roadblock on U.S. 421 at the Yadkin River.

Mr. Norman testified that he took the clothes, a rifle, a knife and some food. He said he was alone in the break-in and larceny of the Worden home. "I was resting under the bridge of Old 421 at the river and I heard somebody running," said Mr. Norman. It was Mr. Bryant, who had escaped later, he said. Mr. Norman gave Mr. Bryant some of the clothes to wear, according to testimony. Mr. Bryant testified that he did not break into the Worden home and he only

(Continued on Page Eight)

Escapes face trial in Yadkin

(Continued from Page One)

joined up with Mr. Norman after the incident.

Probable Cause Found

Both cases of larceny against the escapees were found to have probable cause by Judge Davis.

Besides the larceny charges, Messrs. Norman and Bryant were also bound over on charges of escape, along with the other two.

According to reports from Capt. H.B. Shepherd of the Yadkinville Prison Unit, extradition proceedings have not been finalized by the Fugitive and Extradition Section of the Department of Corrections in Raleigh for the return of John Russell, 26, of Concord, and Robert Geins, 23, of Greensboro, who were recaptured in the Myrtle Beach, S.C., area last weekend.

Still at large are Larry Strickland, 25, of Hickory, who was reportedly in the Myrtle Beach area, and Michael Pegram, 27, of Greensboro, and Bobby Cecil, 22, of Goldsboro. Capt. Shepherd reports no leads on the latter pair.

SCC Committee Announces Two Hatcher Scholarships

The two recipients of the David Hatcher Scholarship for this year have been chosen by a select committee of Surry Community College officials and Col. Hatcher.

Jeanne Cain, a recent graduate of East Surry High School and Lynn Stanley, a recent graduate of North Surry High School were chosen from among five candidates for the two scholarships which include tuition, fees, books and supplies.

The scholarships are subject to renewal for the second year at the college.

Miss Cain is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Moses Cain, route 1, Pilot Mountain. She plans to enter the two-year general business management program.

The 23-year-old Miss Cain is

very active in school, church and community affairs. She was a member of the National Honor Society, editor of the yearbook, and participated in the French Club, Future Teachers of America, Future Homemakers of America and worked on the school newspaper publication. A member of Hill's Presbyterian Church, Miss Cain is director of the youth program at the church.

The second scholarship winner, Miss Stanley is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arbie E. Stanley, route 7, Mount Airy. She plans to enter the college transfer program.

The 17-year-old Miss Stanley will tour Europe this summer with the North Carolina Chorale. She was a 1972 winner of a speech

festival held at Wake Forest University.

While at East Surry she was a member of the chorus, the Keyette Club, the Future Homemakers of America and Madrigals.

For the selection of the second year recipients of the Hatcher Scholarship which was originated last year, each of the county's five high schools nominated a candidate.

Each of the candidates were interviewed Thursday by the committee with the final determination left to Col. Hatcher.

Wayne Mottsinger, financial aid director at the college, said that all of the candidates were extremely well qualified and the committee was faced with a hard decision.

Mottsinger said all of the candidates for the Hatcher scholarship will receive some type of financial aid from the college.

The scholarship was established following the return of Hatcher to Mount Airy following seven years imprisonment in North Vietnam after the aircraft he was piloting crashed.

The scholarship fund was established through a countywide fund raising campaign and is intended to honor all Vietnam Veterans.

Contributions to the fund are continuing to be accepted. The scholarships which now number four are paid from the interest and dividends on the invested principal.



JEANNE CAIN

The Mount Airy NEWS



LYNN STANLEY

Tuesday, June 18, 1974

Welding Class For Adults Set At SCC

DOBSON, N.C. — A course in Beginning Welding has been scheduled to start Thursday, July 25, at 6:30 p.m. on the Surry Community College campus in Dobson. The course will meet three hours per week for 12 weeks or 36 hours. Interested adults should call 388-8121, ext. 34 for more information.

A \$2.00 registration fee will be charged.

Class size is limited to 12 people.

GALE GAZETTE
Tuesday, July 23, 1974

"How To Study" Course At SCC

A course designed to assist those who wish to improve their personal study skills began last night at 6:00 o'clock on the Surry Community College campus in Dobson.

The 12-hour course is being offered primarily for students who plan to attend college this fall.

The course content will deal with working conditions for study, keeping physically fit, making study schedules, learning to prepare for and take examinations, taking good study notes, developing a good memory, studying reading skills, using the library and developing good attitudes toward studying.

Interested adults may register by calling 388-8121, extension 34.

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., August 9, 1974

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., June 21, 1974

Mount Airy TIMES, Mount Airy, N. C., June 21, 1974

SCC To Hold Masonry Class

A class in masonry will begin Saturday morning at 8 o'clock on the campus of Surry Community College, Dobson. Registration will be held in S-112 of the shop building.

A registration fee will be charged. Additional information may be obtained by calling 388-8121.